

# RADIO NEWS

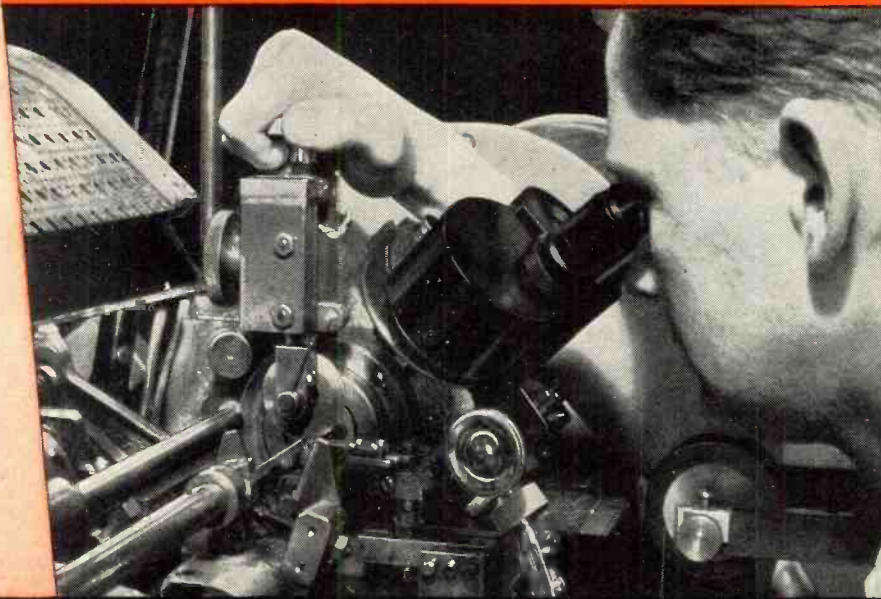
MAY  
1946  
35c

In Canada 40c



# MAKING TUBES IS EASY If YOU KNOW HOW!

● On this automatic grid winding lathe, the two heavy side-post wires — drawn from two large spools — are pulled taut over a mandrel form. A cutting wheel nicks these support wires, as the mandrel, wires, and spools revolve on the lathe. Very fine lateral wire is simultaneously wound from another spool into these nicks, with the mandrel providing the proper cross-sectional shape. A swedging wheel presses the side-post rods, thus anchoring each lateral turn firmly into place. Finished grid strips approximately twelve inches long are then cut to the required lengths. Excess turns are removed from each end of these short lengths preparatory to assembly. The completed grid is finally micro-gaged and micro-inspected.



HERE'S AN EXAMPLE OF HYTRON KNOW-HOW..



NOTE THE SMALL DIMENSIONS OF THESE GRIDS

Tube	Grid	Turns Per Inch	Length of Winding	Width of Winding
HY69	Screen	30	1.417 in.	0.570 in.
12BE6	Control	76	0.776 in.	0.135 in.
6AK5	Control	200	0.322 in.	0.100 in.

12BE6 and 6AK5 grids cannot successfully be illustrated, because of their minute size.

MASS production and a watchmaker's precision usually are strangers — especially if unit cost is low. Here you see a job setter adjusting a precision lathe on which tiny grids are wound to tolerances as tight as .0005 inch. Keen eyesight, patient perseverance, and the skill of a fine toolmaker, are his requisites. Pitch, turns per grid, inside and outside diameters, cross-sectional shape must be right on the nose. Furthermore, they must be kept there despite engineering changes in specifications, variances in materials, and wear and tear of the machine.

With this lathe turning up to 1000 rpm, grids form faster than the eye can travel. It is amazing to watch the tiny parts take shape — to examine with a microscope the rugged manner in which each lateral turn is swedged into the side-post rods.

Yet as you see these grids produced at top speed, it all looks easy. Nothing to it — *if you know how*. Then you stop to think. You realize skilled hands and precision machines are part of the Hytron know-how which makes tough jobs easy — which gives you tubes of dependable, jewel-like precision at prices absurdly low.

OLDEST MANUFACTURER SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES



# HYTRON

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.



MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

# Be Your Own Boss



**I WILL SHOW YOU HOW TO START  
A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS  
Full Time or Spare Time WITHOUT CAPITAL**

## SAMPLE LESSON FREE

J. E. SMITH, President  
National Radio Institute  
Our 32nd Year of  
Training Men  
For Success in Radio

Let me show you facts about rich opportunities in Radio. See how knowing Radio can give you security, a prosperous future, and let you name *your own* hours as *your own* boss in *your own* Radio business. Send the coupon for FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with **SIX BIG KITS OF PARTS** I send you. I will also send you FREE my sample lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing."

### Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. In your own spare time or full time Radio business you'll make good money fixing Radios, plus a good profit on Radio parts, and put yourself in line for more profits selling new Radios now that they can be made.

Trained Radio Technicians also find good pay opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address Systems, etc. And greater opportunities are coming, when Television and Electronics are available to the public. Send for free book now!

**Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10  
a Week EXTRA in Spare Time**

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp lessons—PRACTICE what you learn by building real Radio Circuits, with Radio parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money in spare time.

### Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do for YOU

MAIL COUPON for sample lesson and 64-page book, both FREE. The book is packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained telling what they are doing, earning. Just MAIL COUPON in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal.  
J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6ER, National Radio Institute,  
Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

## I TRAINED THESE MEN



\$35 to \$45  
a Week in  
Own Shop

"Previous to enrolling for your radio training I made \$12 per week in a hardware store. Now I operate my own repair shop, and often clear \$35 to \$45 a week." — FREDERICK BELL, 76 Golf Ave., St. Johns, Newfoundland.



Averages Over  
\$60 a Week

"Not long ago I was working 16 hours a day in a filling station at \$10 a week. Now I have my own radio business and average over \$60 a week. The N.R.I. course is fine." — ALBERT C. CHRISTENSEN, 1116 10th Avenue, Sidney, Neb.



\$50 a Week  
From  
Own Shop

"Am making over \$50 a week profit from my own shop. Have another N.R.I. graduate working for me. I like to hire N.R.I. men because they know Radio." — NORMAN MILLER, Hebron, Neb.

MY COURSE  
INCLUDES  
TRAINING IN

## Television • Electronics

You build this A. M. SIGNAL GENERATOR that gives you valuable experience. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for test and experiment purposes.



## LEARN RADIO BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME

**With 6 Big Kits  
of Radio Parts  
I Send You**



You Build this SUPER-HETERODYNE CIRCUIT that brings in local and distant stations. You get practical experience putting this set through fascinating tests!



You Build this MEASURING INSTRUMENT yourself early in the course—use it for practical Radio work on neighborhood Radios to pick up EXTRA spare time money!

## GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6ER  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation. Sample Lesson, and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State..... 4FR

( ) If you are a war veteran, check here.



**AMATEUR**

1000 Watt R.F. Amplifier for the Ham... *Harry D. Hooton, W8KPX* 28  
 Test Oscillator TS-47/APR.....*David W. Moore, Jr.* 32  
 A Per-cent Modulation Meter.....*Rufus P. Turner, W1AY* 43  
 Class "C" Grid Bias Modulation.....*W. W. Smith, W6BCX* 70

**SERVICE**

A Simple FM Converter.....*Harvey Kees* 31  
 100 mc. Receivers Require New Servicing Techniques...*D. W. Gunn* 36  
 Practical Television.....*R. A. Monfort* 38  
 Practical Radio Course.....*Alfred A. Ghirardi* 48  
 Television Deflection Channels.....*Edward M. Noll* 55  
 The RN Circuit File..... 60

**GENERAL**

For the Record.....*The Editor* 8  
 Spot Radio News.....*Fred Hamlin* 12  
 Report on European Radio Industry.....*Leon Laden* 25  
 Pilotless Plane Run by Radio.....*S. R. Winters* 35  
 QTC.....*Carl Coleman* 42  
 1946 Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Conference and Show.. 46  
 Unique Phono Amplifier.....*Charles E. Pett, Jr., W2GBZ* 50  
 Electronic Air-Filter.....*Ben F. Taylor* 52  
 International Short-Wave.....*Kenneth R. Boord* 54  
 What's New in Radio..... 62  
 Technical Book and Bulletin Review..... 102  
 Manufacturers' Literature..... 124  
 Within the Industry..... 130  
 Letters from our Readers..... 135

**EDITORIAL**

- OLIVER READ, W9ETI  
*Editor*
- WM. A. STOCKLIN  
*Asst't to the Editor*
- H. S. RENNE, Ex. W8PTS  
*Technical Editor*
- RAY FRANK, W9JU  
*Amateur Radio*
- FRED HAMLIN  
*Washington Editor*
- PAUL H. WENDEL  
*Eastern Editor*
- ARTHUR E. HAUG  
WALTER STEINHARD  
*Staff Photographers*
- E. H. SEHNERT  
*Chief Draftsman*
- R. S. KUPJACK  
*Staff Artist*

**ADVERTISING**

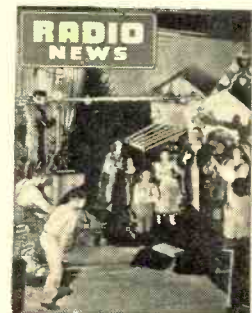
- L. L. OSTEN  
*Advertising Mgr.*
- JOHN A. RONAN, JR.  
*Midwest Adv. Mgr.*
- WM. L. PINNEY  
*Western Adv. Mgr.*

**COPYRIGHT, 1946 ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, LOS ANGELES, TORONTO



- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| WILLIAM B. ZIFF<br><i>Publisher</i>     | C. R. TIGHE<br><i>Ass't to the Publisher</i> | GEORGE BERNER<br><i>Advertising Director</i>   |
| B. G. DAVIS<br><i>General Manager</i>   | H. G. STRONG<br><i>Circulation Director</i>  | H. J. MORGANROTH<br><i>Production Director</i> |
| HERMAN R. BOLLIN<br><i>Art Director</i> |  |  |



Cover Photo  
By IKE VERN

A studio scene at station WRGB, the General Electric television station in Schenectady, N. Y. 958 live talent shows have been telecast from this station from November, 1939 to September, 1944.

RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription Rates: in U. S. \$3.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, \$3.00 (12 issues); in Canada \$3.50 (12 issues), single copies 40 cents; in British Empire, \$4.00 (12 issues); all other foreign countries \$4.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment, made at our current rates, covers all authors', contributors', or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photos and drawings

Other Ziff-Davis Publications: Radio & Appliances, Radio Electronic Engineering, Plastic, Flying, Popular Photography

# hallicrafters *new Model* S-40

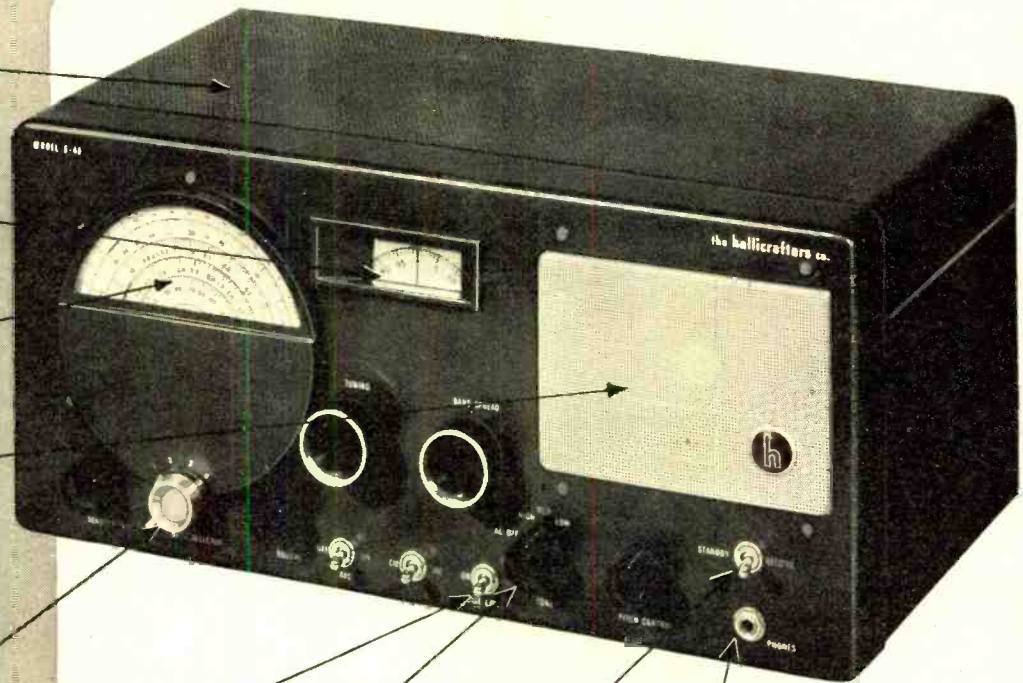
New beauty and perfect ventilation in the perforated steel top

Separate electrical bandspread with inertia flywheel tuning.

Tuning range from 540 kc to 42 Mc continuous in four bands

Self-contained, shock mounted, permanent magnet dynamic speaker

All controls logically grouped for easiest operation. Normal position for broadcast reception marked in red, making possible general use by whole family.



Automatic noise limiter

3-position tone control

Standby receive switch

Phone jack

**New design, new utility in a great new communications receiver . . .**

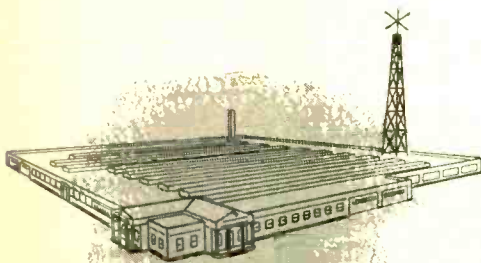
(APPROXIMATELY)

**\$79<sup>50</sup>**

Here is Hallicrafters new Model S-40. With this great communications receiver, handsomely designed, expertly engineered, Hallicrafters points the way to exciting new developments in amateur radio. Read those specifications . . . it's tailor-made for hams. Look at the sheer beauty of the S-40 . . . nothing like it to be seen in the communications field. Listen to the amazing performance . . . excels anything in its price class. See your local distributor about when you can get an S-40.

**INSIDE STUFF:** Beneath the sleek exterior of the S-40 is a beautifully engineered chassis. One stage of tuned radio frequency amplification, the S-40 uses a type 6SA7 tube as converter mixer for best signal to noise ratio. RF coils are of the permeability adjusted "micro-set" type identical with those used in the most expensive Hallicrafters receivers. The high frequency oscillator is temperature compensated for maximum stability.

*From every angle the S-40 is an ideal receiver for all high frequency applications.*



## hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

Sole Hallicrafters Representatives in Canada: Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto - Montreal



COPYRIGHT 1945 THE HALLICRAFTERS CO.

May, 1946

5

Designed with **EXTRAS...**  
to sell that **EXTRA set!!**

# FADA

**5 EXQUISITE COLORS TO  
MATCH ANY COLOR SCHEME  
IN THE HOME OR OFFICE!**

Illustrated are two of the new exciting line of 1946 FADA Table Models. Beautifully designed in 5 scintillating colors, these FADA radio receivers provide those "extras" that make your customers anxious to buy more than one.

FADA extra sales mean extra profits!



FADA 6 tube models are equipped with the new FADA "Sensitive-Tone" . . . assuring greater sensitivity and clearer reception.



## 1000 SERIES

6 Tube A.C.-D.C. Superheterodynes . . . In Gemlike "FADA-LUCENT" Cabinets with the New Gemlike Illuminated Dial and Noise Reducing R.F. Stage.

8 tube performance with 6 full working tubes; FADA-SCOPE built-in loop ANTENNA; Beam Power Output System; Automatic Volume Control; New Wonder Speaker ALNICO V. Housed in beautiful "FADA-LUCENT" Cabinets in Five Gorgeous COLOR COMBINATIONS resembling precious stones.



## 652 SERIES

6 Tube A.C.-D.C. Superheterodynes with the R.F. Noise Reducing Stage with Slide Rule Dial in Gemlike "FADA-LUCENT" Cabinets.

6 tube radio with 8 tube performance. Features include the new Lock in type tubes; Beam Power Output System; New Wonder Speaker ALNICO V; Automatic Volume Control and FADA-SCOPE built-in LOOP ANTENNA. Housed in beautiful "FADA-LUCENT" Cabinets in Five Gorgeous COLOR COMBINATIONS resembling precious stones.

**YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON**

# FADA Radio

*Famous Since Broadcasting Began!*

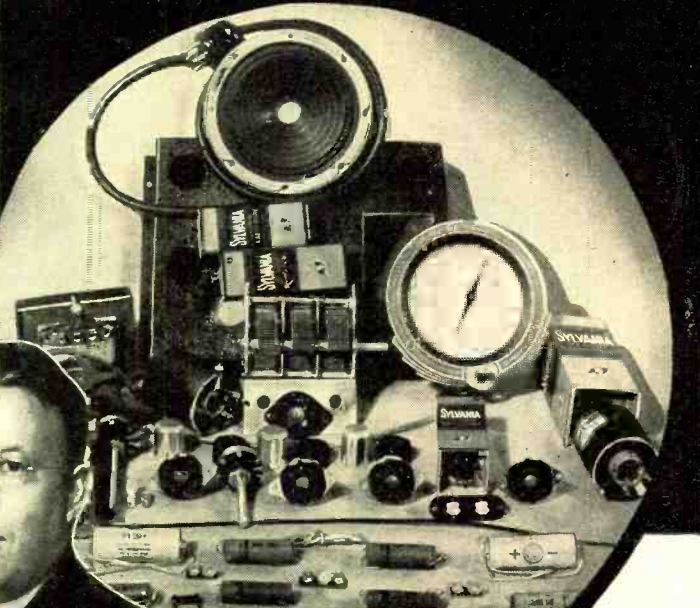
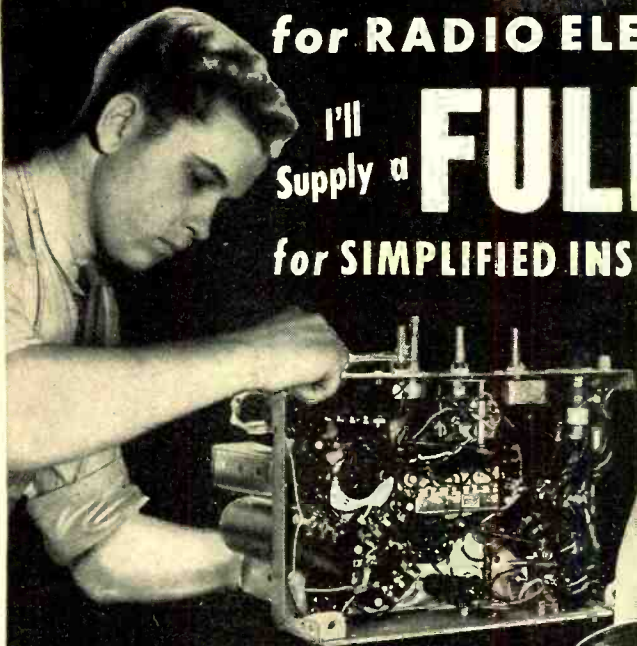
**FADA RADIO AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.**

# LET ME TRAIN YOU

for RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

I'll Supply a **FULL RADIO SET**

for SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION — PRACTICE & TESTING



**Beginners Learn FAST**  
**START NOW! Big Developments**  
**Ahead in F. M., Radar, Television**

**MAKE GOOD MONEY IN**  
**a Business of Your Own**  
**...or a Good Radio Job.**



**M**IND training through *hand* practice with a FULL RADIO SET . . . that's the interesting way I'll teach you Radio. And it's the latest, most practical method of all to fix in your head permanently the essential money-making Radio knowledge. The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. I'll prepare you easily and quickly for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And you can master my entire course in your spare time . . . right at home.

**You Do Practical Experiments**  
 There's only one *right* way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you . . . supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut.

**I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment**

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be

adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment.

**Succeed as a Radio-Electronician**  
 My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself!

**Read What Graduate Says**  
**"One Job Nets About \$26.00"**

"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about \$26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is, 'thanks' to my Sprayberry training, and I am not afraid to boast about it." — ADRIEN, BENJAMIN North Grosvenordale, Conn.

**DON'T PUT IT OFF!**

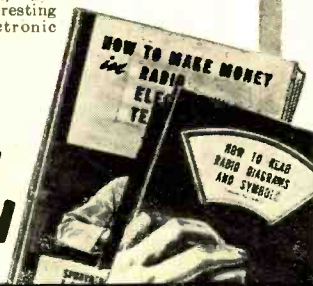
Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own.

## FREE BOOKS

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple, non-technical English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Provides the quick key to analyzing any Radio circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. This instructive volume is yours for the asking—without obligation. Send for it AT ONCE, and along with it I will send you another big free book, describing in complete, interesting detail my Radio-Electronic training.

**RUSH**  
**COUPON**  
 for BOTH



**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
 F. L. Sprayberry, President  
 Room 2556, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS".

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

**MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!**

May, 1946

# AUDAX

★  
RELAYED-FLUX  
*Microdyne*

## The Importance of SPECIALIZATION

Aside from outstanding and long-acknowledged technical skill—our “Specialization Formula” is probably as fully responsible for the world-renowned AUDAX quality as any other single factor.

We proudly concentrate all our energies and resources upon producing the BEST pick-ups and cutters. Because we are specialists in this field, much more is expected of us. Because the production of fine instruments like MICRODYNE is a full time job, it stands to reason that we could not afford to jeopardize our reputation—EVER—by making pick-ups a side-line.

Now that Victory is ours, you may expect AUDAX improvements, refinements . . . master-touches to heighten the marvelous facsimile realism of AUDAX reproduction.

**AUDAX COMPANY**  
500-N Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

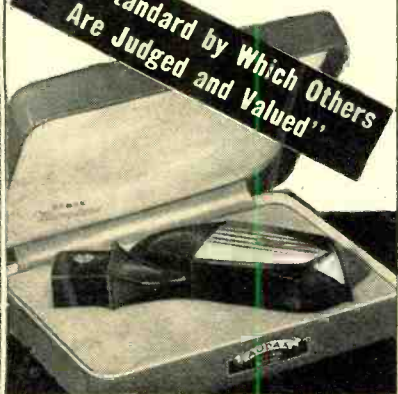
Creators of Fine Electronic-Acoustical Apparatus Since 1915

Send for complimentary copy of our informative

“PICK-UP FACTS”



“The Standard by Which Others Are Judged and Valued”



## For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

ANYONE acquainted with amateur radio communications but unfamiliar with the lures of the game finds it difficult to appreciate the intensity of interest displayed by the “ham.”

We will try to reveal some of the thought patterns which lead to this ingrained enthusiasm in the hopes that we may tempt those of you who have never known the thrills of this diversion to try your hand at it. If you find it leading you to sleepless nights don't say that we didn't warn you.

Just what is this thing called amateur (ham) radio? What kind of people are “hams”? Why does the radio fever course so strongly through their veins?

It's a hobby open to anyone, young or old, boy or girl, that can qualify. It's the only hobby in the world requiring a government license! This factor alone gives the amateur a sense of accomplishment, a feeling of belonging. It sets him into a distinctive group of people he knows have a certain minimum of required knowledge of the radio art. He knows he is recognized by his government as being a responsible citizen. There is an inherent pride in acquiring a license to practice this “prestige” hobby.

(Incidentally, we have been speaking of the radio amateur as “he.” Actually there are hundreds of the fair sex who own and operate amateur stations.) Further, on the emotional side of the hobby, there is a feeling of fraternity among hams which defies loneliness. A ham can never be without a friend. A flip of a switch and he can call into his home people he has never met before from far distant places and engage them in friendly conversation. There are thousands of instances where acquaintanceships sown through ham radio have ripened into warm personal friendships. Yes, even romance has been known to ride the ether. No one can avoid the broadening influences inherent in this radio hobby. It is impossible for a person to project himself into space through his radio voice without making contacts which spur his imagination and enable him to learn of other places and other people. There are people of all ages and widespread life interests in amateur radio. Students, working men, professional men and business executives are all embraced by this alluring hobby. Many an amateur who has had occasion to travel on either pleasure or business has found fellow hams helpful and friendly. More than one career has been launched from a “ham shack.” Hundreds of top men in the radio industry have held an amateur license. There is no better place for

a young person to catch on to the first rung of the ladder of radio success than through amateur radio.

When disaster strikes, the amateur is a priceless national asset. Floods, earthquakes or fires which might disrupt normal communications find the ham ready and eager to act in the emergency. Thousands of lives have been saved by the communications services of amateur radio operators in times of stress.

The hobby is neither difficult nor expensive for the participant. About \$25 worth of parts and a few weeks of study to learn the code and fundamentals necessary for you to pass your license examination and you're in! Like any other hobby it will grow on you and you will want to improve your equipment. This growth will give you a never ending source of pleasure and sense of accomplishment. You will find your fellow amateurs ready, willing, even anxious to assist you in your development.

Were vast numbers of the youth of our country introduced to this fascinating radio game there would be far fewer furrows on the brows of law enforcement officials concerned with juvenile delinquency. Ham radio is a priceless gift to youth organizations (Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, etc.).

It is hoped that restrictions which limit the scope of amateur radio in some foreign countries will soon be lifted in order that free speech among these hobbyists in all lands can strengthen the cause of international understanding and good will. This freedom of the right to discourse in the realm of international ham radio might well be a valuable adjunct to the work being carried on by the branch of the State Department under the supervision of Mr. William Benton.

The Radio Manufacturers Association has taken cognizance of the importance of the amateur group as a vital factor in the industry by forming an Amateur Radio Division, manned by leading business executives who will devote themselves to the welfare of amateur radio.

Knowing that many of our readers want to explore the possibilities of the hobby for themselves RADIO NEWS is about to launch a series of articles based on the actual experiences of a young lady who decides to enter amateur radio. These articles will tell, in detail, the steps she takes to win her license. Those of you outside of the ham fold will enjoy the series as an introduction to the hobby while you within the ranks may become nostalgic as you recognize some of your own early experiences. We did. . . O.R.



*For Earliest Delivery...* **ORDER YOUR NEW COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

*Now from* **ALLIED**



**RME 45**

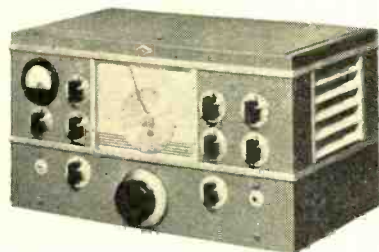
The new RME 45 Receiver delivers peak reception on all frequencies—500 to 33,000 Kc. Full vision calibrated dial using one control for two-speed tuning. Five Amateur bands with ample band spread. DB calibrated signal level meter. 5 step variable crystal filter. Automatic Noise Suppression. Stable, variable pitch beat oscillator. Streamline cabinet with matching speaker. Net, with Speaker... **\$186**



**HALLCRAFTERS S-40**

Sensational new Hallcrafters receiver! Offers many advanced design and performance features at a popular price. Simple to operate. Frequency range 550 Kc. to 44 Mc. in 4 bands. Wide vision main tuning dial accurately calibrated. Separate electrical bandspread dial, inertia flywheel tuning. Beat frequency oscillator. A.V.C. switch. CW a.m. switch. Standby receive switch. Automatic noise limiter. Separate RF and AF gain controls. Three position tone control. "Micro-set" permeability adjusted coils in RF section. Internal dynamic speaker. Net... **\$79.50**

Model SM-40 External "S" Meter... **\$15.00**



**NATIONAL NC-2-40C**

One of National's top receivers. 490 Kc. to 30 Mc. range in 6 tuning bands. Definite, accurate calibration for all bands. Actual single dial control. Stable high frequency circuits. Frequency drift reduction to a negligible value by temperature compensation. Automatic voltage stabilization. Wide range adjustable series-valve-noise limiter. Flexible crystal filter. Phonograph or high level microphone pick-up jack. Special r.f. coupling circuits maintain full sensitivity. Net... **\$225**

Speaker in matching cabinet, net... **\$15.00**

AVAILABLE ON  
*Time Payments*  
TRADE-INS ACCEPTED



**HAMMARLUND HQ-129X**

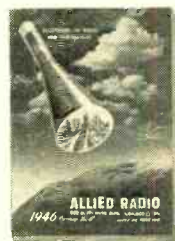
Designed to meet the most critical demands of professional operators. Full range .54 to 31 Mc., accurately calibrated. 4 calibrated Ham bands and one arbitrary scale. Variable selectivity crystal filter. Low drift beat oscillator for code and locating stations. Antenna compensator. Voltage regulation. Compensated oscillator to reduce drift during warm-up. Automatic noise limiter. Earphone jack. 3 i.f. amplifier stages. 2 audio stages. For phone or CW. Net... **\$129**  
Speaker, net... **\$10.50**

**Other Communications Receivers**

Hallcrafters SX-25.....\$94.50	Hallcrafters SX-28A...\$223.00
National HRO.....197.70	Hallcrafters S-36A....307.50
RME DB-20 Preselector.. 59.30	Hammarlund 400X.....318.00
RME VHF-152 Converter 86.60	Hammarlund 400SX.....318.00

*Net, F. O. B. Chicago (All prices subject to change)*

*Free...* **SEND NOW FOR ALLIED'S NEW 1946 CATALOG**



Here's your handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for everything in radio! Includes latest communications receivers, Ham gear, code apparatus, parts, kits, tubes, tools, books, test instruments, public address and other equipment. 10,000 items at your finger tips... largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Nationally known makes. Fastest service—from one central source. Experienced staff of licensed radio amateurs to help you.

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., D. L. Warner W91BC**  
833 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-EE-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date.....

- Please enter order for ..... Model.....
- Enclosed \$.....  Full Payment
- Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)
- Please send full information on Communications Receivers and Time Payment Plan, without obligation.
- Send FREE new 1946 Allied Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

**ALLIED RADIO**

*Everything in Radio and Electronics*

833 West Jackson Blvd. • Chicago 7, Illinois

A value range equal to  
its frequency range...

... A LABORATORY-TYPE SIGNAL GENERATOR FOR SERVICEMEN

We've been designing and producing signal generators for a good many years—each one the best we were able to produce in that year. They have always been pace-setters. Over the years they have become the standard of utility in such instruments for servicemen—distinguished always by that inbuilt Simpson accuracy that stays accurate. Every new model has stepped up the value, dollar for dollar, of the serviceman's investment.

Now this Model 415, with the widest frequency range of them all, tremendously widens the value range as well. Every dollar of its price buys more than a dollar ever bought before, even in a Simpson instrument. We know, for instance, of several

signal generators built for laboratories only, selling at *twice and three times the price* of the Model 415, that will do very little more than this new Simpson Wide Range Signal Generator for AM and FM. And no serviceman's instrument we know of even approaches Model 415 in range, control, constancy of output, completeness of attenuation and degree of utility. Here is another of Simpson's 1946 developments in instruments for radio and television servicemen, the product of long and rewarding research.

We offer Model 415 in the proud knowledge that it is not likely to see its peer for a long time to come.

1. Direct reading dial with continuous coverage from 70 Kilocycles to 130 Megacycles in the following ranges: 75-200; 200-600; 600-1750 Kilocycles and 1.5-4.5; 4-15; 14-30; 29-65; 58-130 Megacycles.
2. Model 415 is practically independent of line voltage fluctuation. Calibration is stable regardless of wide variations in line voltage.
3. RF output is controlled through its entire range, eliminating the necessity of a separate connection for high uncontrolled output as found in other signal generators.
4. RF output voltage is practically constant throughout the entire frequency range.
5. Modulation from 0 to 100% using either the 400 cycle internal sine wave or an external source. A range from 0 to over 20 volts of 400 cycle sine wave is available for external use.
6. High fidelity modulation up to 100% from below 60 cycles per second to over 10 Kilocycles per second.
7. No unwanted frequency modulation present.
8. Each Signal Generator is individually calibrated against a crystal controlled frequency standard.
9. Substantial construction assures maintenance of calibration accuracy indefinitely.

**PANEL**—Lustrous black anodized aluminum. Dial is encased in a molded bakelite escutcheon with glass covering for protection against damage and dirt. Functional switches and controls are mounted on engraved molded bakelite panels.

**CASE**—Steel, copper plated for shielding effect and finished in black durable wrinkled enamel. Leather carrying handle.

**SHIELDING**—In addition to the overall shielding offered by the case and panel, the coils and tuning condenser are individually shielded, then an additional shield is placed over these two assemblies. This series of shields together with other factors reduce leakage to an absolute minimum.

**COILS**—Low loss RF coils are individually calibrated by means of variable inductance and variable minimum capacitance. These adjustments provide the means for greatest possible accuracy in calibration.

**BAND SELECTOR**—The rotating turret coil assembly permits the use of shortest possible wiring, resulting in minimum circuit capacitance and permits quick selection of any frequency range.

**CONDENSER**—A two section tuning condenser using either one section or the other provides for ideal inductance to capacity ratio on all bands. Smooth vernier tuning permits accurate adjustment of the selected frequency.

Price .....\$115.00

ASK YOUR JOBBER

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
5200-5218 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois

**Simpson**  
INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

**NEW SIMPSON  
WIDE RANGE  
SIGNAL GENERATOR  
FOR AM AND FM**



**WATCH FOR NEW SIMPSON DEVELOPMENTS . . . THEY ARE WORTH WAITING FOR**

Designed for



Application



THE NO. 80075 BEZEL  
FOR  
5" CATHODE RAY TUBE

Another item in the Millen line of "Designed for Application" components. Bezel of cast aluminum with black wrinkle finish. Complete with neoprene cushion, green lucite filter scale and four "behind the panel" thumb screws for quick detachment from panel when inserting tube. Mounts in 5" diameter panel hole.

**JAMES MILLEN  
MFG. CO., INC.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY  
MALDEN  
MASSACHUSETTS



# Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By **FRED HAMLIN**

Washington Editor, RADIO NEWS

**HAM HOPES**, born of war-year waiting to get back on the air in a big way, are busting out all over, according to deadline dope we gathered at the Federal Communications Commission. From an initial low of 19 applications the first week in February, ham license applications have steadily risen in number, some 700 coming in the week we went to press. The boom is so active that FCC has quit keeping score—all they hope to do is keep up with the routine of granting permits until all applicants are taken care of. . . . Ham activities, released from war-time shortages and stimulated by the return of service men who have learned to work and play with radio, will far outstrip post-war highs, it is believed. . . . Percussion cap for the present boom was the announcement of ham frequency bands late in February, plus additional information regarding the temporary allocation of the band 235-240 mc. released in mid-March. The 235-240 mc. allocation, FCC announced, is on a temporary basis, terminating not later than Jan. 1, 1949, at which time the amateur station operation on this frequency band will move to the 220-225 mc. band "in accordance with the Commission's post-war allocation plan." U.S.-British coordination of frequencies necessitated the FCC ruling. . . . The Commission's February announcement made available the following frequency bands for ham use, subject to the qualifications noted: 28.0 to 29.7 mc. using type A1 emission; 28.1 to 29.5 mc. using type A3 emission; 28.95 to 29.7 mc. using special emission for frequency modulation (telephony); 50.0 to 54.0 mc. using types A1, A2, A3 and A4 emissions and, on frequencies 52.5 to 54.0 mc., special emission for frequency modulation (telephony); and 144 to 148 mc., using A1, A2, A3 and A4 emissions and special emissions for frequency modulation (telephony and telegraphy). The portion of this band between 146.5 and 148 mc. shall not be used. FCC ruled, by any amateur station located within 50 miles of Washington, D. C., Seattle, or Honolulu. . . . FCC rounded out the picture on March 13 when it assigned three additional frequency bands for amateur use. One of these, the 3700 to 4000 kc. band, is the first below 25 mc. to be available for amateurs since they were reactivated last year. This band was made available as of April 1, the other

two at the time of the announcement. They were the 235-240 mc. and 27.185 to 27.455 mc., available for hams both in the U.S. and in its territories and possessions. . . . Another thing we picked up in passing: hams are showing an active interest in television. Pretty soon now it's going to be not "How're you doing?" but "You're looking fine!"

**FM ACTIVITIES** parallel the ham boom, FCC reports. As we go to press, the Commission has approved 350 conditional grants for frequency modulation stations throughout the country. Fifteen stations have received approval of their engineering plans, and it is anticipated that some 800 construction permits will have been issued by the end of the year. . . . A conditional grant is given applicants when no site is specified in the application and after that the Commission investigates the engineering plan for the station. Once the plan is approved and a site has been found, a construction permit is issued. Then the applicant may go ahead and buy equipment, build, and start test broadcasts. Between the time the station is completed and application is made for a license, these tests may be made, but no organized programs may be transmitted as regular features. Full-time operation must be held up till a license is granted. . . . On the optimistic side, the FCC points out that FM's anticipated 800 outlets compares dramatically with the approximately 1,000 AM stations now operating. But there's a catch in getting FM stations into operation quickly. Manufacturers have been delayed by supply and other problems in getting FM sets into production. Some few are expected to be on the market during April, but not many; old sets aren't adjusted for the new band, and the receivers with the new band aren't available on the open market. . . . Incidentally, FCC reports a lively veteran interest in the entire FM program. Hundreds have asked questions and scores have applied for licenses.

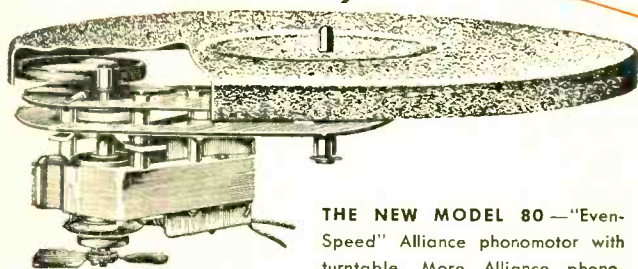
**POSTWAR RADIO MARKETS** are going to bulk large in the nation's sales totals if the past is an indication of the future. Latest case in point is a set of figures released with the bulky Federal Communications Commission report, "Public Service Responsibility

**RADIO NEWS**

# PACK PUSH BUTTON

# POWER

INTO YOUR PRODUCT  
WITH  
**alliance**  
MOTORS



THE NEW MODEL 80—"Even-Speed" Alliance phonomotor with turntable. More Alliance phonomotors are used in the radio industry than any other kind.

Alliance Powr-Pakt Motors are manufactured in shaded pole induction and split phase resistor types. Frequencies range from 40 to 60 cycles, voltages from 24 to 250 and power ratings from less than 1-300th on up to 1-20th horsepower.

New Uses for the Powr-Pakt Line! Electronic and electric controls, time, temperature, pressure and humidity controls, coin operated phonographs, drink and merchandise dispensers, fans, valves and blowers, door openers, signals, motion displays, movie projectors and scores of industrial applications.

Hook up your electronic, electrical and radio controls with Alliance Powr-Pakt Motors! They'll increase the flexibility and usefulness of any mechanical process.

Millions of Alliance Phonomotors are driving turntables, record changers, and radio tuning devices for the radio industry. With a few design variations Alliance is now mass producing Powr-Pakt motors at the same low prices. They'll actuate all kinds of moving parts and controls.

WHEN YOU DESIGN—KEEP

# alliance

MOTORS IN MIND

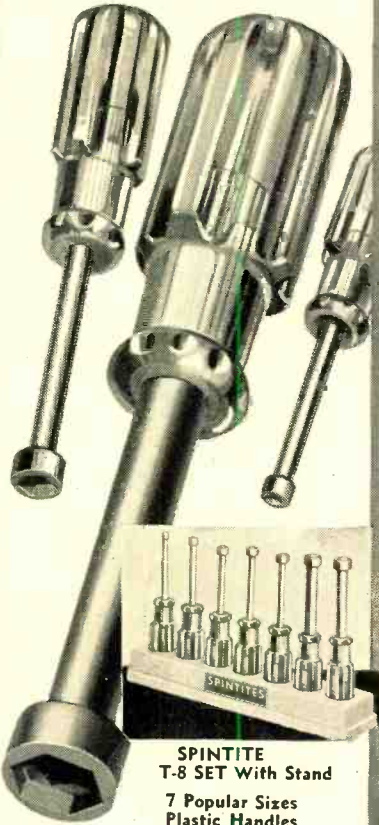
**ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ALLIANCE, OHIO**

ALLIANCE TOOL AND MOTOR LTD., TORONTO 14, CANADA



**WORKS LIKE A  
SCREW DRIVER**  
*Speeds Production!*

Standard  
Sizes, Hex,  
Square or Knurled,  
Chuck Type with many  
Tools for many uses  
Radio and Electrical Shops  
Need them



**SPINTITE  
T-8 SET With Stand**  
7 Popular Sizes  
Plastic Handles

Send for Catalog No.  
141 picturing a full line  
of Automobile, Aircraft  
and Radio Tools.

**WALDEN  
WORCESTER  
WRENCHES**

**STEVENS WALDEN, INC.**  
468 SHREWSBURY STREET  
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

of Broadcasting Licensees." You may remember that news stories played up the fact that FCC said there were too many soap operas and commercials on the air these days. . . . What the newspapers overlooked were facts in the back of the report showing that radio was a multi-million-dollar business even during the stringent war years. In the eight years prior to Dec. 31, 1944, the public spent a total of \$2,078,000,000 on 53,800,000 receivers manufactured in that period. Radio listeners also spent an annual estimated \$200,000,000 on electricity, batteries, and similar items; \$25,000,000 for 22,000,000 replacement tubes; \$60,000,000 on repair parts and supplies; and \$50,000,000 on repair services. . . . FCC even figured out what it cost an average listener to listen during the period. On the basis of 55,000,000 listeners, cost per receiver per year was \$11.49, or about 3 cents per receiver per day. . . . The Commission points out that "since few receivers were manufactured during 1942 and 1943, the money spent in this department would be normally much higher. With war-time shortages — and assuming that manufacturers can shoot the works on production—the future would seem bright, indeed.

**MODEL SALES UNDER OPA** pricing, as analyzed by the Radio Manufacturers Association, indicate a number of other and more recent sales facts. After three months of OPA pricing of radio sets and phonographs, RMA found that more than 85 per cent of the radios priced—a total of 499—are table models. Only 15 per cent are consoles. . . . A total of 582 sets, 141 phonographs, and 3 television models were tagged by OPA. Portable phonographs outnumber table models about two-to-one. Most popular table model prices: \$25 to \$35. Almost all of these are AM models only. Phonograph popular prices run higher—\$35 to \$50. Prices on the table models are as low as less than \$15 on seven models, while five table model radio-phonographs go to more than \$100. . . . RMA notes that 125 set manufacturers and private brand dealers obtained prices on radios in the three-month period, and 80 manufacturers obtained prices on phonographs. Only 43 of the radio manufacturers were in production before the war.

**GETTING BACK TO THE FCC** blast at radio commercials, it led to a set of new words that the layman may want to add to his dictionary—and a tart response from Justin Miller, president of the National Association of Broadcasters. . . . The FCC was most critical of the overload on the airways of cowcatchers, hitchhikers, middle-commercials and soap operas—any one of which you can find by tuning in the nearest commercial set. A "cow-catcher," we learned, is a plug for a product which is inserted before the start of a radio program advertising

another ware. A "hitchhiker" is the same thing only tacked on the program's end. The "middle commercial" is what the announcer talks about in the way of advertising just after he tells you that there will be a lot more news in just a moment. And a "soap opera" sells soap—or some similar product—by presenting sentimental drama. . . . FCC made it quite clear that if some stations didn't cut down on this kind of stuff, they'd lose their licenses next time they come up for renewal. The Commission pointed out that the standards set by the National Association of Broadcasters on commercials has "progressively relaxed, so that the NAB standards at present permit as much as one and three-quarter minutes of advertising in a five-minute period, and do not even require this limit on participating programs." FCC also stated that NAB standards place "no limitation whatever on spot announcements . . . and there is abundant evidence that even the present NAB standards are being flouted by some stations and networks." Complaint was made of the misuse of the patriotic interests of listeners, especially in time of war, and "discussions of body odors, sluggish bile, etc., are a distinguishing characteristic of American broadcasting." . . . "There is need," FCC concluded, "for a thorough review by the industry itself of current advertising practices, with a view towards the establishment and enforcement of sound standards by the industry itself."

**NAB'S REPLY TO FCC** was equally emphatic. As spokesman for the Association, Justin Miller, its president, characterized the Commission's report as reflecting "a philosophy of government which raises grave questions of constitutionality." . . . "The report overlooks, completely, freedom of speech in radio broadcasting," he said, pointing out that such freedom "was a primary consideration in the mind of Congress when it passed the Communications Act." "Considered from every angle," Mr. Miller stated, "the report reveals a lack of faith in the American system of free radio and a desire to impose artificial and arbitrary controls over what the people of this country shall hear. It indicates a reversion to that type of government control and regulation from which our forefathers struggled to escape. In this instance, just as with the issue of freedom of the press, there can be no compromise. The radio broadcasters recognize, frankly, that they, like all other human beings and institutions, are far from perfect. . . . On the other hand, the broadcasters are fully aware that they are the champions of the people in resisting both direct and indirect encroachments of government upon the freedom of speech. Encroachments, which in their inception, may seem innocuous to many people—and which, perhaps, may seem justified in

*(Continued on page 102)*

SOON WE'LL PHONE HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY POISED FOR BIG BOOM

Big Boom in FM Broadcasting Seen

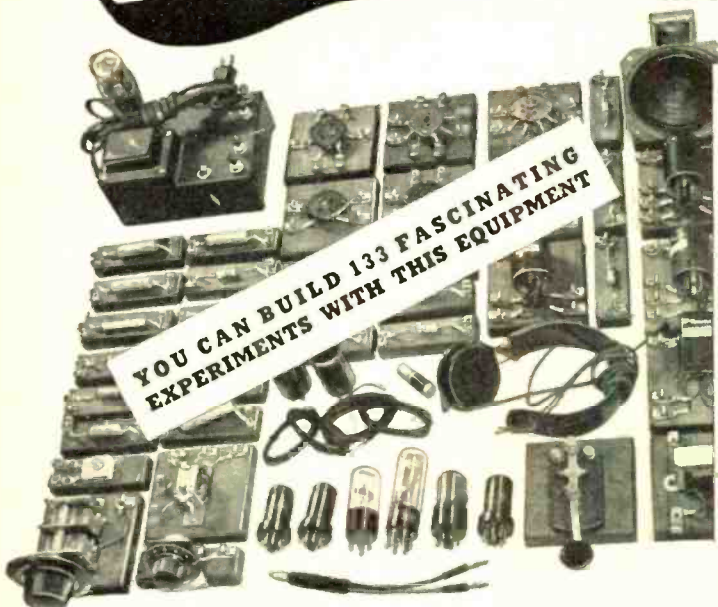
MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS REVEALED BY PENNSYLVANIA SURVEY

COAST TO COAST NETWORK BEING PLANNED FOR FM

RADAR FUTURE

Let TODAY'S HEADLINES Guide You to TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITIES

# Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS DeFOREST'S MODERN "A-B-C" WAY .. at Home



YOU CAN BUILD 133 FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS WITH THIS EQUIPMENT

Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's "in the news"—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. Write for DeForest's Big, Free, Illustrated Book—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

## You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeForest's Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this Service has helped many to their start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how DeForest students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how DeForest students start businesses of their own with little, if any, capital.

## A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" at Home with Practical Equipment

Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." DeForest's provides 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about DeForest's "Home Laboratory," and how you use valuable Radio parts and sub-assemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

DeForest's training includes instruction in motion picture sound equipment, FM radio and television . . .

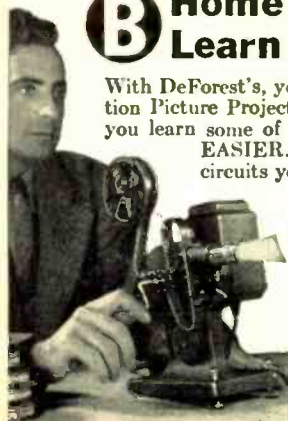
## C WELL-ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

DeForest's provides 90 loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of the man often referred to as the "Father of Radio"—Dr. Lee DeForest, inventor of the Audion Tube, and holder of over 300 important patents. . . . ACT PROMPTLY! See how you can learn Radio the

modern A-B-C DeForest's way—by Reading . . . by Doing . . . by Seeing at Home. Mail coupon Now!

## B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER...EASIER

With DeForest's, you use a genuine DeVRY 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER. SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get DeForest's big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of today and tomorrow—the opportunities the headlines tell about.



SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!

## DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., 2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-C5 Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A. Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.



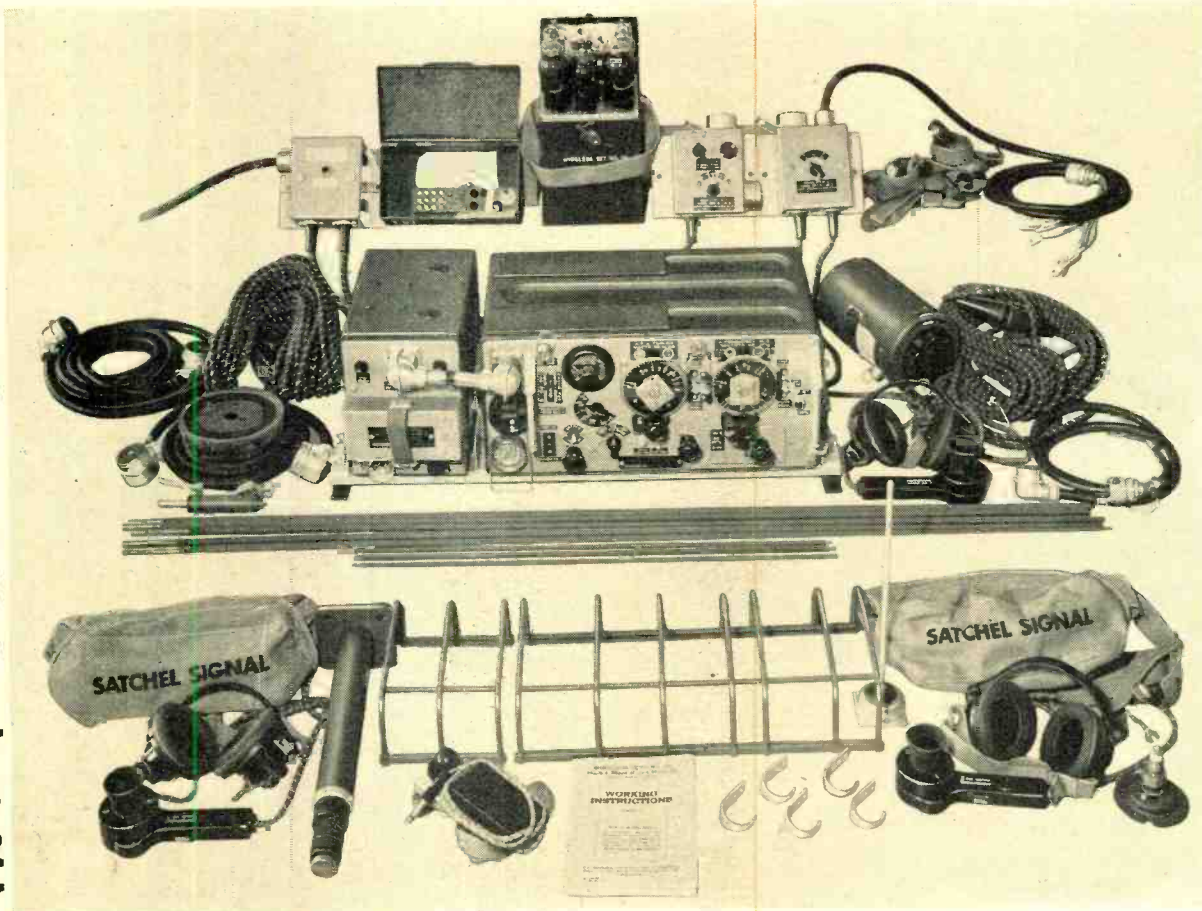
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If under 18, check here for special information.

If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

# BRAND NEW COMPLETE TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SET

**I  
M  
M  
E  
D  
I  
A  
T  
E  
D  
E  
L  
I  
V  
E  
R  
Y**



**L  
I  
M  
I  
T  
E  
D  
Q  
U  
A  
N  
T  
I  
T  
Y**

**YOU GET 3 SETS IN ONE • 15 TUBES**

Fraction of the Original Cost **\$78.50** Made by Zenith & Emerson for  
Parts Kit Alone Worth About \$400 the British and Russians

F. O. B. Los Angeles - No C. O. D.'s

**SET NO 1. For telephone and telegraph** includes: 6 tube superheterodyne receiver and 6-tube MOPA transmitter with 807 final amplifier. Grid modulated for telephone. Specialized circuits make this set ideal for network operations. The frequency range of 2 to 8 megacycles includes the 80 meter and 40 meter amateur bands.

**SET NO. 2. Consists of 235 megacycle transceiver** that can be shifted to 144 or 225 megacycle amateur bands.

**SET NO. 3. A complete inter-communication system** using 3 control boxes and 3 combination headphones — push-to-talk microphone, providing inter-communication or remote control operation in an extremely flexible arrangement in 3 different locations.

**POWER SUPPLY:** This unit, including dynamotor, operates from a 12-volt storage battery. It may be disconnected and the set operated from AC power supplies.

*TERMS—Money Order or Cashier's Check with Order. For California Sales add 2½% state sales tax.*

*These sets are ideal for mobile or marine installations.*

Two complete antenna systems are included with mobile type mountings:

1. A 235 megacycle half-wave antenna.
2. A 12-foot unit with variometer loading to resonate the antenna system from 2 to 8 megacycles.

There are several extra sets of headphones.

**3 CASES OF EQUIPMENT.** The equipment included in the set fills three large packing cases. A complete description of every part covers three printed pages. The sets go direct to you in the original export packing cases. F.O.B. Los Angeles, California.

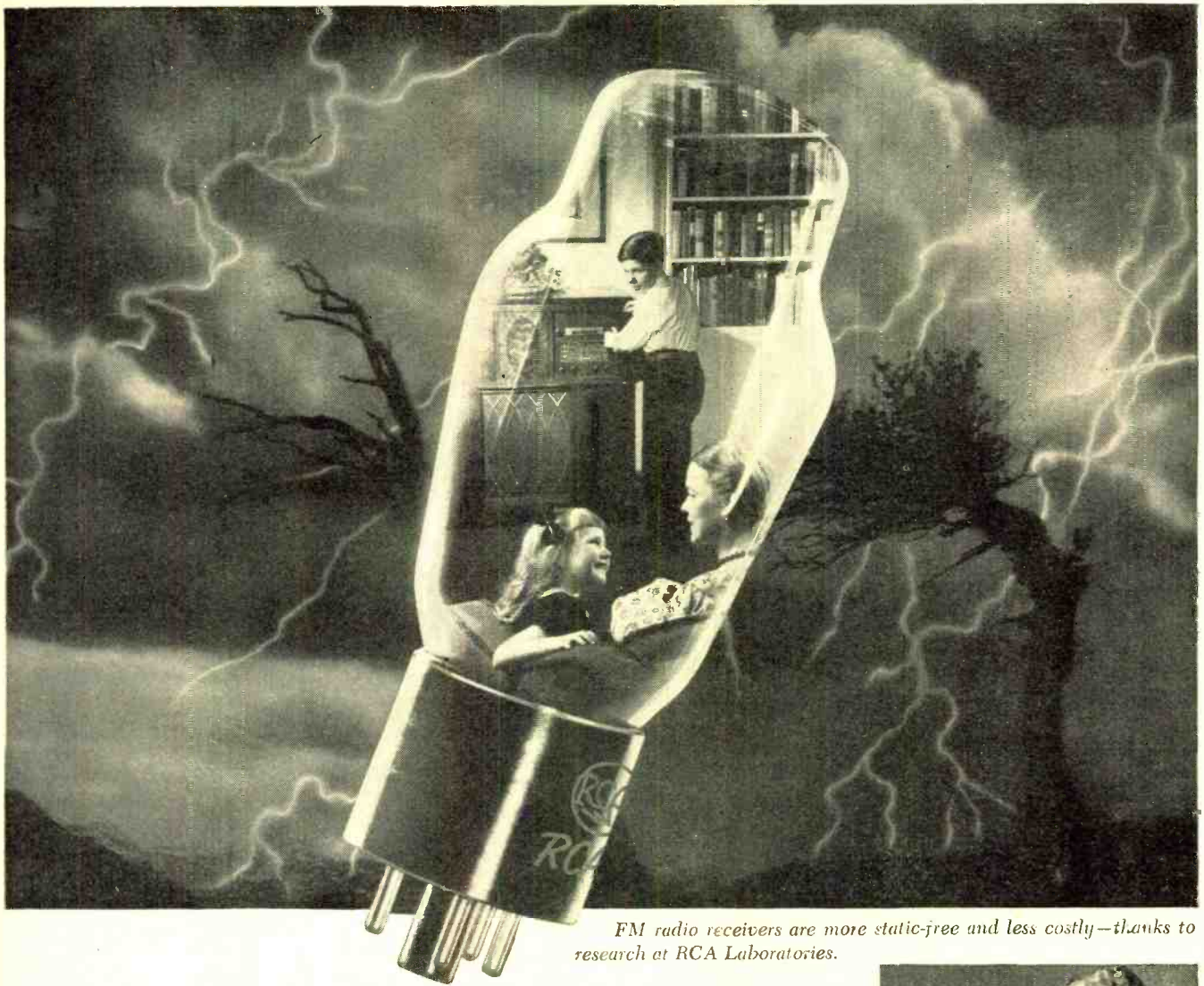
These sets are ideally suited to licensed radio amateurs. They are also excellent for schools and colleges in need of fine laboratory equipment. Small commercial stations may buy this equipment at a fraction of its original cost.

**CALIFORNIA RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CO.**

711 No. Vermont Avenue

Los Angeles 27, California





FM radio receivers are more static-free and less costly—thanks to research at RCA Laboratories.

## **NEW FM - noiseless as the inside of a vacuum tube!**

Now, FM, or Frequency Modulation reception, provides still greater freedom from static and interference caused by storms, ignition systems, oil burners, and domestic appliances.

It's radio at its finest—making your living room a part of the concert hall itself. You've no idea of how marvelous music can sound over the radio until you hear the golden perfection of FM reception developed by RCA.

Moreover, through this new RCA development, FM receivers can be made at a cost comparable to that of standard-band broadcast receivers. FM

is no longer expensive! "Better things at lower cost" is one of the purposes of RCA Laboratories—where similar research is constantly going into *all* RCA products.

And when you buy anything bearing the RCA Victor name—from a television receiver to a radio tube replacement—you know you are getting one of the finest instruments of its kind that science has yet achieved.

*Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 4:30 P. M., Eastern Standard Time, over the NBC Network.*



Stuart William Seeley, Manager of the Industry Service Laboratory, RCA Laboratories Division, perfected this new FM circuit. It not only operates equally effectively with strong or weak stations, but lowers the cost of receivers by eliminating additional tubes and parts that were formerly considered necessary in Frequency Modulation receivers.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

# What DOES Make a BETTER Loud Speaker?

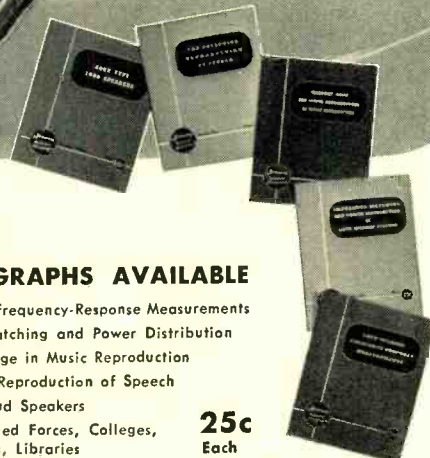
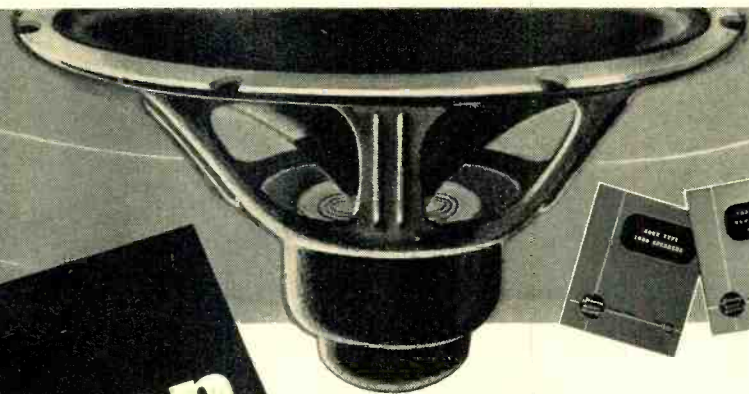
WILL the possession of physical facilities and desire create a better product? No, because for all of their importance, these possessions are certainly not unique. All institutions have them to some degree. Is it fanciful claims and fluent use of superlatives in product description that make a product better? Obviously not. Is it the achievement of theoretically perfect performance in the laboratory? No, not that either, for perfection in such respects does not necessarily create the *practical ideal*.

The simple truth is that no product can be better than *know how* and the honest application of that *know how* as the product is created and its virtues described.

What is the yardstick of these ingredients in a product? The record of achievements and the list of contributions to the advancement of science and art is one good measurement. The First PM Speaker, the Bass Reflex Principle, the Hypex Formula are just a few of the advancements contributed to the industry by JENSEN. There is also the endorsement by those users and connoisseurs of Loud Speaker performance whose first and last emphasis is always on superiority. JENSEN Loud Speakers and Reproducers are the overwhelming choice of such people. Finally, and perhaps most important of all, there is the established custom of the manufacturer to make honest statements as to the *real ability* as well as *limitations* of the product. Here at JENSEN this has always been a fixed policy, an absolutely essential ingredient in honesty of purpose, even though by some standards it is called "selling down."

And so, a better Loud Speaker is created because of *know how*, achievement as shown by the record, significant endorsement and integrity of purpose from start to finish. JENSEN Loud Speaker Products, personnel and policy meet these requirements.

For those interested in the proper appraisal, selection, use and operation of Loud Speakers, JENSEN is publishing a series of Technical Monographs—of which five issues are now in print. Note the titles listed below and write for one or all of them.



## 5 MONOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

1. Loud Speaker Frequency-Response Measurements
2. Impedance Matching and Power Distribution
3. Frequency Range in Music Reproduction
4. The Effective Reproduction of Speech
5. Horn Type Loud Speakers

FREE to the Armed Forces, Colleges, Technical Schools, Libraries

25c  
Each

**JENSEN RADIO MANUFACTURING CO.**  
6617 SO. LARAMIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS  
In Canada: Copper Wire Products, Ltd., 137 Oxford Street, Guelph, Ont.

*Specialists in Design and Manufacture of Fine Acoustical Equipment*

# AMPHENOL

## Covers the Spectrum

**WITH CABLES  
AND CONNECTORS  
FOR EVERY FREQUENCY**

Amphenol serves the electrical and electronic industries with the most complete line of cables, connectors, plugs and fittings for every application. No matter what the need — from high-current, low-voltage cables and connectors such as are used in power lines, to high-voltage, high-frequency components required in the upper regions of the spectrum — there is an Amphenol product for the job. Amphenol cables and connectors are used in Radar, F.M., Television, Standard Broadcast, electronic controls and equipment... and in numerous industrial applications.

Amphenol connectors are engineered and constructed so as to afford the absolute minimum of loss of power, potential or waveform even at the highest frequencies. These components reflect the greatest advancement in all phases of electrically correct design and mechanically correct manufacture. Amphenol makes the most complete line of cables, connectors, plugs and fittings for the most efficient transmission of power at all frequencies.

RADAR

TELEVISION

F.M.

RAILROAD

BROADCAST

INDUSTRIAL

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS  
In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS





HERE'S THAT NEW  
**TRIPLETT**  
**625-N**

## LONG SCALE, WIDE RANGE VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

### DOUBLE SENSITIVITY

#### D. C. VOLT RANGES

0-1-25-5-25-125-500-2500 Volts,  
 at 20,000 ohms per volt for greater accuracy on  
 Television and other high resistance D.C. circuits.

0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts,  
 at 10,000 ohms per volt.

#### A. C. VOLT RANGES

0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts,  
 at 10,000 ohms per volt.

#### OHM-MEGOHMS

0-400 ohms (60 ohms center scale)  
 0-50,000 ohms (300 ohms center scale)  
 0-10 megohms (60,000 ohms center scale)

#### DIRECT READING OUTPUT LEVEL DECIBEL RANGES

-30 to +3, +15, +29, +43, +55, +69 DB

#### TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED CIRCUIT FOR ALL CURRENT RANGES D.C. MICROAMPERES

0-50 Microamperes, at 250 M.V.

#### D. C. MILLIAMPERES

0-1-10-100-1000 Milliampères, at 250 M. V.

#### D. C. AMPERES

0-10 Amperes, at 250 M. V.

#### OUTPUT READINGS

Condenser in series with A.C. Volts for output  
 readings.

#### ATTRACTIVE COMPACT CASE

Size: 2½" x 5½" x 6". A readily portable, completely  
 insulated, black, molded case, with strap handle.  
 A suitable black, leather carrying case (No. 629)  
 also available, with strap handle.

#### LONG 5" SCALE ARC

For greater reading accuracy on the Triplet  
 RED • DOT Lifetime Guaranteed meter.

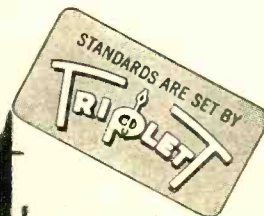
#### SIMPLIFIED SWITCHING CIRCUIT

Greater ease in changing ranges.

Write for descriptive folder giving full technical details



# Triplet



ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. BLUFFTON, OHIO

RADIO NEWS

*New! Spectacular! Complete!*

# CONCORD RADIO CATALOG



**RADIO SETS**

**AMPLIFIERS**

**RADIO PARTS**

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

Mail  
Coupon for  
**FREE**  
Copy!

## WE HAVE WHAT YOU WANT!

The new Concord Catalog displays the most comprehensive stock in years! All well-known, standard lines are fully represented. Equipment—accessories—parts for all radio and electronic use...for building, repair, maintenance...for engineer, amateur, serviceman, soundman, retailer... complete lines of tubes, instruments, tools, speakers, condensers, resistors, relays, etc... PLUS a radio set department offering latest postwar models... PLUS the exciting line of MULTIAMP Add-A-Unit Amplifiers offering many innovations in public address units obtainable only from Concord.

Your copy of the complete, new Concord Catalog is ready! It offers you the latest, greatest selection of guaranteed quality RADIO SETS, PHONO-RADIOS, RADIO PARTS, TEST INSTRUMENTS, BOOKS, TOOLS, AMPLIFIERS AND ACCESSORIES, AMATEUR KITS AND SUPPLIES, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT...page after page of post-war-engineered equipment and parts you have long been waiting for. All standard, top-quality lines. Thousands of items. Money-saving prices. And fast service, direct from our two centrally located warehouses in CHICAGO and ATLANTA.

See the first peacetime line of Concord Radio Sets in new, modern cabinets with a host of post-war features. See the thrilling MULTIAMP *Add-A-Unit* Amplifiers, brand new in the field, with sensational new flexibility, fidelity, and power—EXCLUSIVE with CONCORD.

See the vast stock of everything you need in equipment and parts...see them in the new, comprehensive Concord Catalog, just off the press.

Your copy is ready...and it's FREE. Rush coupon today.

**CONCORD**  
**RADIO CORPORATION**  
LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 7      ATLANTA 3  
901 W. Jackson Blvd.      205 Peachtree Street

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION

901 W. Jackson Blvd.

Dept. E-56, Chicago 7, Ill.

Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



# Get Ready for POSTWAR RADIO ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION NOW!

Great strides of progress have been made during the war. New equipment, methods, uses have been developed. Keep in the lead yourself with modern

## SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

BY A GREAT ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL



NATIONAL SCHOOLS HAS BEEN BRINGING OPPORTUNITY TO AMBITIOUS MEN FOR MORE THAN A THIRD OF A CENTURY. Above and to the right are two departments in this great school where modern developments are analyzed to provide National students with first hand knowledge of short cuts and trade secrets. For full details fill out the coupon.



Take your place in the forefront of Radio, Television and Electronic progress. Get your share of the NEW business. War inventions and improvements—walkie-talkies, radar, aircraft control and communications—will quickly be adapted to civilian use. F.M. is winning almost universal acceptance and use.

Everywhere you turn new and important changes in the field of Radio are being put into operation every day. Television is rapidly being perfected. Electronics is being applied to industry and better living. The successful technician MUST KEEP UP WITH PROGRESS if he is going to be sure of his job—GET AHEAD IN BUSINESS.

National Schools presents a Radio and Electronic training system geared to the rapid advancement of the industry itself. Here is an exclusive home training system based on the shop methods as practiced in one of the World's foremost vocational education centers—the actual shops and experimental laboratories of this National institution. Send the coupon on the next page for complete details. Only National can bring you this type of training for only National has the shops, equipment and experimental laboratories for the development and extension of the system.

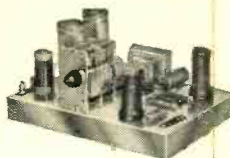
## Use This Modern Electronic Laboratory



The very essence of National Shop Method Home Training is EXPERIENCE. You get to know Radio and Television circuits by building them yourself. You get

first-hand knowledge of how instruments work by a sound analysis and construction system.

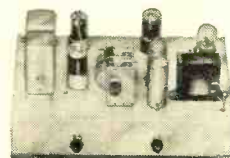
You build a beautifully toned, high fidelity, long distance modern superheterodyne re-



ceiver from the parts furnished with your course. In this way you have a thorough understanding of the superheterodyne principle.

You learn modulation, beat frequency and

signal generation by building yourself a small, operating radio transmitter with National parts. You get to know and understand the process of creating



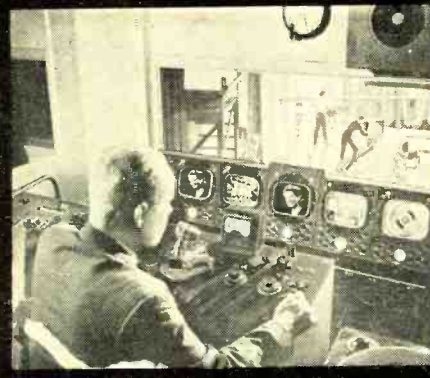
audible signals by electronic means by conducting experiments with a National Audio Oscillator.

You conduct cathode ray experiments to gain a first-hand knowledge of the operation, repair and maintenance of Television equipment. Hundreds of experiments may be performed to gain first-hand experience with your National laboratory equipment.



## New Fields

Electronics is already a most important factor in industry. Many manufacturing processes depend on electronic controls—employ electronic processes. In medicine and agriculture too, electronics is being used extensively. Are you ready to cash in on this development in a field that is so close to radio?



## New Equipment

Every day you learn of new types of radios and improved television—new electronic devices. Fac-simile, F.M., Radar, Sonor—all present new problems of manufacture, operation and maintenance that demand training and experience. Consider your advantages if you have the necessary preparation to tackle this work.



## New Hook-Ups

The relatively simple wiring of the radio receiver of a few years ago is as out-of-date today as one of the first automobiles. The new Radio and Television sets, and Electronic devices demand a thorough knowledge of new principles. National brings its students the results of continuous research and improved methods.

# NEW OPPORTUNITIES

Think what all this great progress in Radio, Electronic power and control and Television means to YOU PERSONALLY—you who are already in Radio or have a natural inclination toward it. The greatest opportunity of a lifetime is right within your grasp.

Compare the job you now have or expect to get when you are out of service or your present war job with the great future presented you by the broad field of Electronics.

Literally tens-of-thousands of technicians are needed in Radio and Television stations and communications companies all over the country—to operate, maintain and repair equipment. The man who **knows modern methods and equipment** is welcome almost at his own price.

Latest figures show that Radio represents a **5-billion dollar industry** and, in the opinion of experts, it is a **secure, well established, basic** type of business offering **steady employment**. Television, according to authorities, offers **half a million openings** right at the start. The man trained

in modern Electronics CAN CHOOSE THE KIND OF INDUSTRY HE WANTS—THE PART OF THE COUNTRY HE PREFERS AND THE KIND OF POSITION MOST SUITABLE.

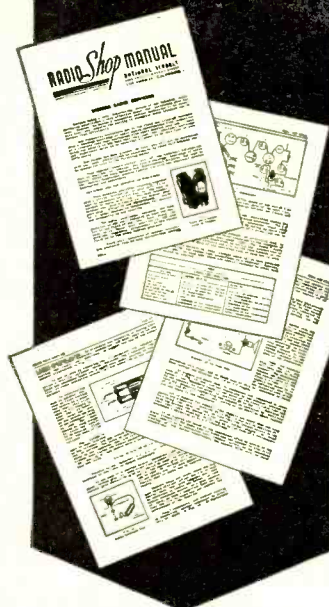
### You Want Action

With this amazing speed-up training you can progress just as quickly as you wish—start taking advantage of your new found knowledge and experience in a very short time. Send the coupon below and learn the facts about this great educational development. Try out the **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** and see for yourself what you can accomplish so quickly and easily with the remarkable **SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING**.

In a few months—perhaps only weeks—you may start making good money; maybe accept a **BIG PAY JOB** in industry—**GET INTO A PROFITABLE, LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**, with little or no capital investment.

Take the first step now. Fill out and mail the coupon below.

# FREE LESSON



## Get this BOOK

Here is an interesting forecast of the future of Radio and the opportunities present for you in this, and allied fields right now. It is profusely illustrated and describes the jobs waiting for trained men everywhere. Send the coupon below for your copy.



## Here Are Some Samples of Success in Radio by National Graduates

National Shop Method Home Training wins good jobs, independence and security quickly. Take the word of National men who have established records in their favorite Radio, Television, or other branches of Electronics:



Joseph Grumlich, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey writes: "My latest offer was \$5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer but I'm doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."



Robert Adamsen, Kearney, Nebraska, National graduate, has two radio jobs—makes double pay as a radio instructor and as an engineer at Station KGFW. He writes: "I am proud of my National training and appreciate the cooperative spirit."



Here's a statement from R. R. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho: "Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines."



Read what hundreds of other enthusiastic students have written about National Training. Send in your coupon today.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



### MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. RN-5  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)

Mail me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Include your zone number

**SERIES 400**

# "SUPER-PRO"

**TUNING RANGE .54-30 mc.**



The "400" has high image rejection, high sensitivity, low noise level. It is designed for weak signal reception — puts new life in your 10-meter activity.

**ASK THE MEN IN THE AACs WHO USE THEM . . .**

The Series 400 postwar "Super-Pro" stands by itself, a leader in the field of communications. The reason of course is continual improvement in design through years of service under a wide variety of operating conditions. The people who know most about receivers choose "Super-Pros."

SEND FOR TECHNICAL DATA



ESTABLISHED 1910

# HAMMARLUND

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34<sup>TH</sup> ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.  
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT





Report on

# EUROPEAN RADIO INDUSTRY

By  
**LEON LADEN**  
London, England

***United States manufacturers, anxious to evaluate the absorption capacity of overseas markets for their postwar production outputs, are presented here with a factual and up-to-date picture of Europe's present-day supply and demand position in the radio and television field.***

**I**N EUROPE, as much as in the United States, manufacturers of radio equipment are making prodigious efforts to catch up with accumulated demands for domestic radio and television receivers created by the long years of scarcity.

But while the volume of American radio production is slow in starting it may by the end of the year reach a staggering total (completed units) topping the 10 million mark recorded for 1939.<sup>1</sup> The necessarily incomplete figures available for measuring, with any degree of reliability, the current output of European radio production leave but little doubt of its utter incapacity to surge ahead and approach the comparable figure of 8 million receiving sets.

This divergence in the respective levels of output between the U. S. and European radio production is partially accounted for by the disruption of all types of civilian production due to hostilities, and the overriding needs for housing, food, clothing, and other necessities.

At the same time, however, it is also due in part to the fact that the

<sup>1</sup>Approximately half the world's combined total radio production output at the time without the U.S.S.R.

American radio industry is a highly concentrated and efficient industry with an enormous home market, while the European radio industry, dispersed over many countries and forced to purchase parts in a closed market from firms with a monopoly position, is one of the most woefully backward and grossly inefficient industries in existence over here.

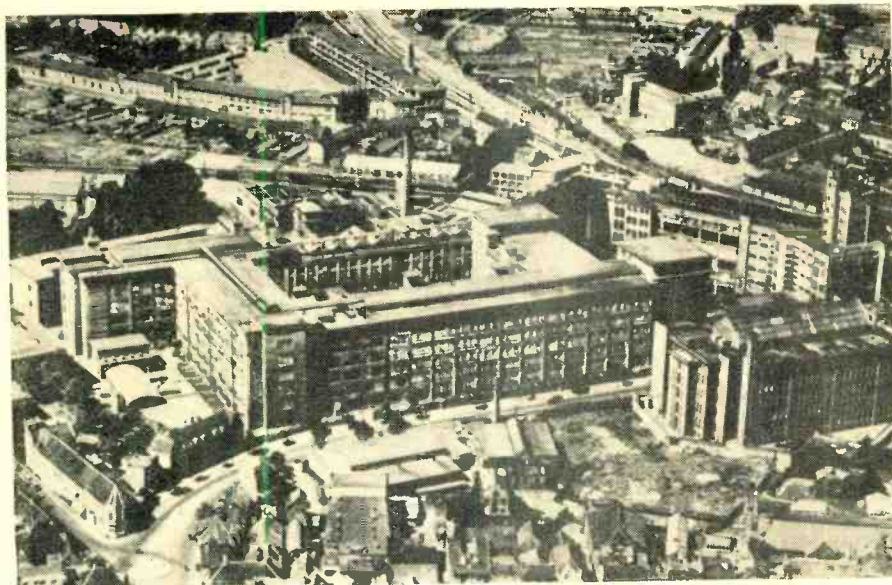
In fact, according to investigations conducted recently by Ian Mikardo, a well-known British production expert and member of Parliament, European radio production costs, despite considerably higher American wages, are invariably well above those in America, but comparable manpower efficiency figures average out nearly five times lower in the U. S. than in Britain, eight times lower than in France and much lower still than in Russia.

Of course, the economic utilization of labor cannot be regarded as the sole criterion of industrial efficiency and figures comparing output per operator, necessarily and admittedly

compiled on the basis of approximations and conjectures, must be taken with a good many reservations even in an industry such as the radio industry where undoubtedly a high proportion of the final production cost is represented by labor cost.

In particular, it must be borne in mind that the American radio industry managed to increase its output per operator-hour through the installation of special mass assembly line machinery, geared to produce enormous quantities of standardized midgets, car radios, pocket radios, portable radio-phonographs, personal portables and similar items which are of a design, size and shape less cumbersome to make and offering greater economy in production than table and console models which are principally in demand in Europe.

Moreover, apart from the quantity of sets turned out per operator, quality, durability and the differing marketing conditions operative in European countries must also be taken



The Philips' factory at Eindhoven, Holland. Before the war this plant produced a high percentage of the European radio tubes.

into consideration. If this is done, it might appear perhaps less inefficient than sometimes assumed to make receivers that take longer to construct but strike a balance between production requirements and the consumers' demand for radios lasting longer and needing less repair or maintenance.

Nevertheless, it is fully realized over here that if the radio industries of the various European countries wish to take the brake off production and hold their own against outside competition, their efficiency levels will have to be

raised substantially and slackness, incompetence, obsolete plant or outdated methods done away with.

That this is generally understood is evidenced by the present planning trend sweeping the continent and changing the traditional production patterns of its industries. This trend, engendered, guided and financed by the governments of most of these countries, notably Britain and France, aims at creating centralized, state-controlled agencies canalising the allocation of factory floor-space, stocks of

These comparative production figures for radio receivers are indicative of Europe's 1946 production potential as compared to their pre-war output.

Country	Principal Manufacturers	Annual Radio Production 1938	Probable Radio Production 1946
BRITAIN	HMV-EMI, G.E.C., Pye, Philips, Decca, Ekco, Philco, Murphy, Cossor, Ferranti, MacMichael	1,400,000	1,367,000
FRANCE	La Radiotechnique, Thomson-Houston, Pathe-Marconi, LMT.	600,000	300,000
HOLLAND	Philips	500,000	400,000
U. S. S. R.	Electro-Prior	1,000,000	1,250,000
ITALY	Marelli, Magnadyne, Philips, Telefunken, F.I.M.L., C.G.E.	1,250,000	500,000
HUNGARY	Tungsram-Orion, Philips, Telefunken, I.T.T., Siemens	350,000	200,000
BELGIUM	S.B.R., Bell, Philips, Telefunken	300,000	250,000
SWEDEN	Philips, Telefunken, Stern & Stern, Aga Baltic, Svenska Radio, Luxor & Centrum	50,000	300,000
SWITZERLAND	Philips, Phillard, Dewald, Sondyna	60,000	100,000
DENMARK	Philips, Telefunken, Rasmus Rudholt, Hede Nielsen, Bang & Olufsen	65,000	50,000
NORWAY	Philips, Telefunken, I.T.T., Salve Staubo, Jan Wessel, Tandberg	65,500	40,000
FINLAND	Philips, Helva, Hellberg, A.S.A.	25,000	15,000

machine tools, raw materials, labor and capital investment to manufacturing groups producing drastically reduced types of standardized and stereotyped models from single factory units.

### Comparison Between U. S. and European Standards

In a way, this continent is effectively enlarging upon a trend of production policy which originally started at the time of the American invasion of the European radio market after the economic crisis of 1930, when such U. S. manufacturers as HMV, Philco, and I.T.T. established branch factories overseas, and the U. S., due to her superior production facilities, began to exercise a rapidly growing influence on European radio production standards by providing the lion's share of radio importations in the different countries. This resulted in U. S. receiver construction ideas, methods, and techniques being studied and copied so assiduously and faithfully over here that it is hardly possible nowadays to discern any marked difference between domestic radio sets manufactured in the U. S. and in Europe; especially since new developments on one side of the Atlantic have always been followed, almost immediately, on the other side, producing in time a uniform design and construction pattern irrespective of the country of origin.

Obviously, there do exist salient features distinguishing radio sets made in either of these two hemispheres, conditioned as much by the differing transmitting facilities (with one or two exceptions, all European broadcast transmitters are state-controlled or semi-state-controlled) as the different listening habits of the public. These features, however, can be summarized as being primarily related to practical issues and, apart from comprising such minor internal lay-out and build-up differences as the presence or absence of tuned high frequency bands, the number of intermediary stages or the sizes of loudspeakers, concern the more exacting requirements of European listeners for outward appearance, safety of operation and length of service as opposed to the American listeners' demand for ease of operation, accessibility or streamlining.

Especially the "life" expectancy of sets are different over here, and a European invariably expects a receiver, once bought, to give satisfactory service for a period of time varying from anything up to eight or ten years, while the U. S. citizen normally is accustomed to discard his radio after a couple of years of service, and then replace it with a more up-to-date model.

In contrast to the American public, people in Europe are averse to investing in eye-catching or ornamental receivers and are against buying radios with frequency-numbered, clock-like scales, as well as being almost totally indifferent about internal construction

or tube types. Again, push-button and remote-control refinements and similar gadgets are hardly of the same commercial value in attracting the dilatory radio purchaser in Europe as in the States. Rather, of far greater and more decisive importance is the possibility of using a second loud-speaker, the provision for waveband changers, adaptability to different current supplies, a linearly arranged scale with readable station names, a housing built in good taste architecturally, and the color of the cabinet.

### Europe's Manufacturing Potential

The state in which the respective radio industries of the European Continent find themselves today differs, naturally, with the differing political, social, economic or industrial conditions existing in the countries in which they are located.

Thus, for example, the once powerful German radio industry, which at one time claimed to have provided 75 per-cent of Germany's population and approximately one quarter of that of the rest of Europe's listening public with radios, and the less substantial and efficient Italian and Hungarian radio industries have all three made their exit for the time being.

On the other hand, vigorous radio industries, capable of ministering to their own needs on an almost self-supporting basis, have sprung up during the war in some countries, once almost entirely dependent on foreign importations, i.e., Switzerland.

A worth-while radio industry has been created in Sweden, a country with a long tradition in the manufacture of low-current apparatus, and is now making speedy headway as an exporter, on a limited scale, to other Scandinavian countries like Norway, Denmark and Finland, in which special safety regulations prohibit the sale to the public of sets not officially approved.

In predominantly agricultural countries and countries in which the general process of industrialization still remains in its infancy (Czechoslovakia, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Bulgaria, Greece or the two countries on the Iberian Peninsula, Spain and Portugal), the pre-war picture has hardly changed at all and radio production, virtually non-existent before the war, has not materially developed beyond the original stage of making crude crystal detectors of the cat-whisker type and simple amplifying devices.

### Great Britain

Of all these countries, Great Britain is probably the most important radio manufacturing country in Europe today with the largest number of receivers per capita and a manufacturing potential which, increased proportionally with war-time demands and based on a home market expanded to 10,000,000 sets, is qualitatively, as well as quantitatively, fully geared to compete for the \$480,000,000 worth of ra-

Country	Population	Number of Listeners
BRITAIN	44,000,000 (1945)	9,884,300 (1945)
FRANCE	42,000,000 (1944)	5,248,445 (1944)
HOLLAND	8,100,000 (1944)	410,197 (1944)
U. S. S. R.	170,000,000 (1940)	10,351,361 (1940)
ITALY	43,000,000 (1944)	1,020,845 (1944)
HUNGARY	7,000,000 (1944)	903,585 (1944)
BELGIUM	8,300,000 (1944)	902,445 (1944)
SWITZERLAND	4,600,000 (1945)	850,000 (1945)
SWEDEN	6,600,000 (1945)	1,900,012 (1945)
DENMARK	3,800,000 (1944)	402,361 (1944)
NORWAY	3,000,000 (1945)	225,464 (1945)
FINLAND	3,000,000 (1944)	478,506 (1944)
RUMANIA	16,500,000 (1944)	365,714 (1944)
SPAIN	25,000,000 (1944)	361,782 (1944)
PORTUGAL	7,800,000 (1944)	123,496 (1944)
TURKEY	17,200,000 (1945)	175,485 (1945)

Breakdown of European population, by country and number of radio listeners.

Country	Principal Manufacturers	Approximate Number of Sets in Operation Prior to War	Probable Receiver Production in 1946
BRITAIN	HMV-EMI, G.E.C., Scophony, Cossor, Pye, U.T.M., Ekco	20,000	50,000
FRANCE	La Radiotechnique, L.M.T., C.F.T.	5,000	2,000
HOLLAND	Philips	.....	1,000
U. S. S. R.	Electro-Prior	600	5,000
ITALY	Alloccho-Baccini, Safar, F.I.V.R.E.	300	1,000

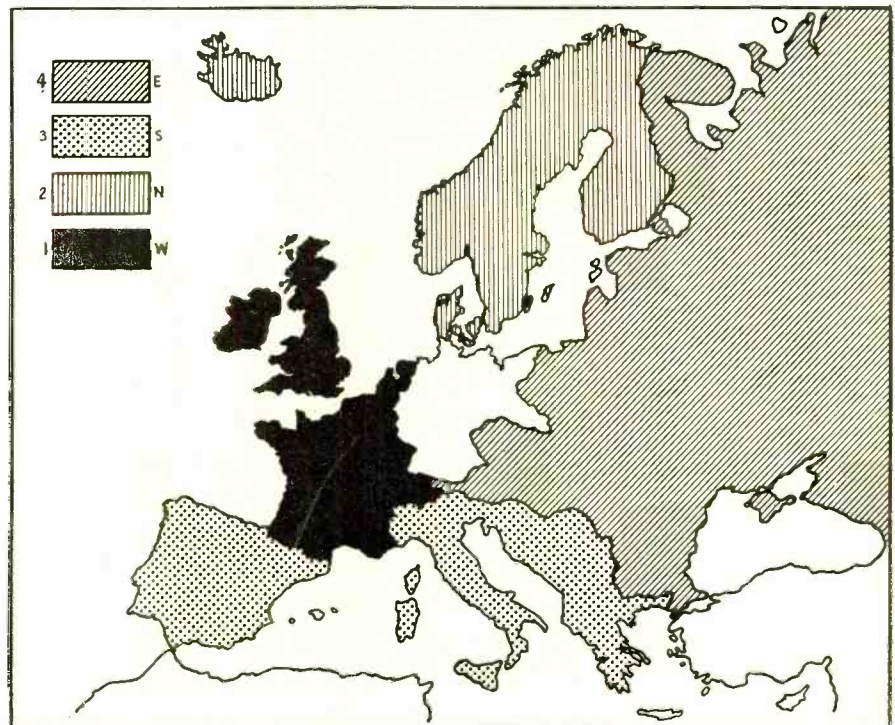
Estimated 1946 television receiver production as compared to the number of sets in operation pre-war. Figures available for only those countries listed.

dio and television purchases and replacements this country will need during the next five years, according to Sir Raymond Birchall, Director-Gen-

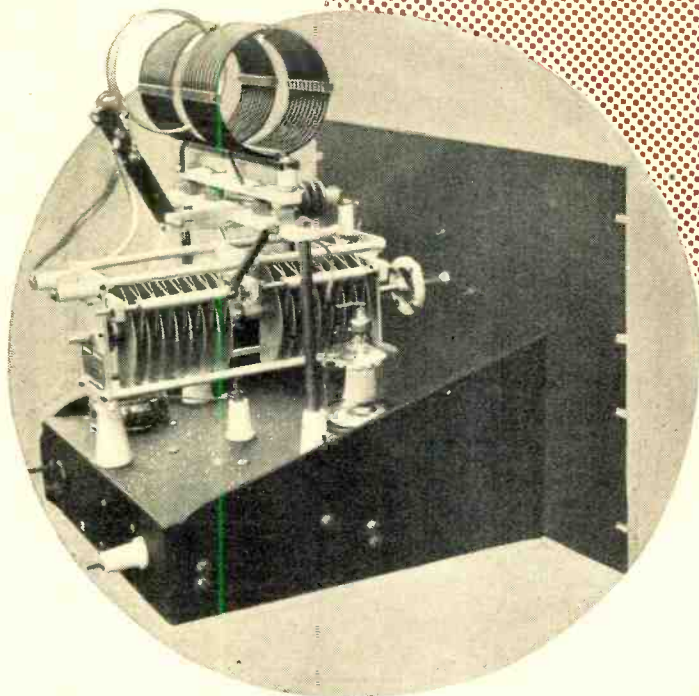
eral of the British Post Office.

Moreover, Britain's radio equipment manufacturers, who once exported  
(Continued on page 108)

European map broken down into four distinct areas (East, South, North, West). Radio receivers designed to be marketed in each of these areas must meet certain specific economic as well as technical requirements in order to be acceptable to the populace.



# 1000 Watt R. F. Amplifier for the HAM



Back view of completed r.f. amplifier.

By

**HARRY D. HOOTON, W8KPX**

***By using modern tubes this r.f. amplifier gives highly efficient high frequency performance, with exceptionally low driving power.***

**T**HE application of radio to radar and other devices during the war served to stimulate the design of apparatus which will operate at much higher frequencies, and at higher power input on those frequencies, than any used in the past for practical communications purposes. This general trend toward the higher frequencies has been reflected particularly in the design of the newer transmitting tubes released shortly before and since the end of the war. No longer is 30 megacycles considered the top full-input frequency limit; even 60 megacycles is not top frequency for the new tubes

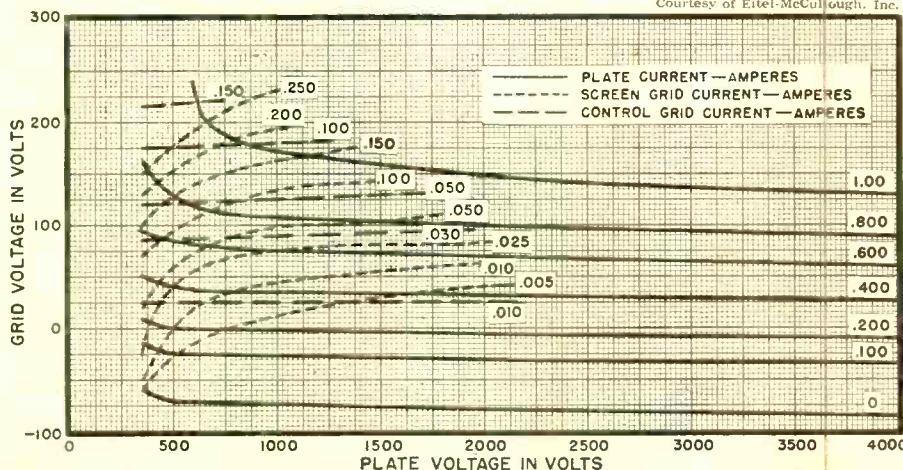
—the Eimac 4-125A, which is typical of the design trend, will take full plate voltage and input all the way up to 120 megacycles and will operate at reduced plate voltage and input up to 250 megacycles. This means that these new tubes offer, not only exciting possibilities on the u.h.f. bands, but new standards of dependability and performance on the regular 80, 40, 20, 13 and 10 meter bands. The extremely low excitation requirements permit circuit simplification to bare essentials. A good example of utter simplicity in high-power r.f. amplifier design, using the new tubes, is

the 1000 watt push-pull 4-125A amplifier to be described.

As shown in the schematic diagram, Fig. 2, and the photographs and drawings, the electrical circuit is entirely conventional. The mechanical layout of the amplifier is such that any lead, other than filament or ground wiring, in either the grid or plate circuit, is not over two and one-half inches long; the majority of the r.f. wiring leads are less than two inches in length. The two 4-125A tubes, the plate tank tuning condenser, and the plate tank coil are mounted above the 10 by 13 by 3 inch metal chassis; the grid tuning condenser, the grid tank coil, and the 5 volt, 13 ampere filament transformer are mounted underneath the chassis. Both the grid and the plate coils are of the *Barker and Williamson* variable-link type; the rating of the grid coil is 75 watts while the plate coil rating is 1000 watts. The plate tank condenser is a *Johnson* Type 100DD70, which has a capacity rating of 99  $\mu\text{fd.}$  maximum and 21  $\mu\text{fd.}$  minimum per section. The spacing is .175 inch and the peak voltage rating is 7000 volts. The grid tuning condenser is a *Johnson* Type 100FD20, which has 105  $\mu\text{fd.}$  maximum and 9  $\mu\text{fd.}$  minimum capacity per section. The spacing of the grid tuning condenser is .045 inch and the peak voltage rating is 2000 volts. Should tank condensers of other manufacture be substituted for those used here, it must be remembered that the maxi-

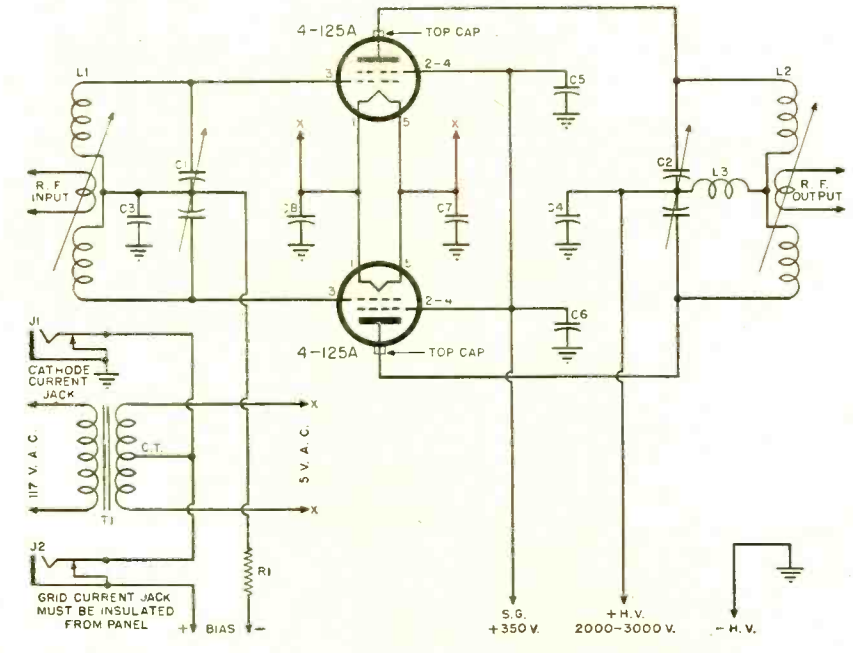
Fig. 1. Constant current characteristics of Eimac 4-125A (screen voltage, 350 v.).

Courtesy of Eitel-McCullough, Inc.



**R<sub>1</sub>**—10,000 ohm, 25 w. fixed res.  
**C<sub>1</sub>**—Dual trans. cond., 105 μfd. max., 9 μfd. min. capacity per section. Spacing .045 inch. Peak voltage rating 2000 volts. Johnson Type 100FD20  
**C<sub>2</sub>**—Dual trans. cond., 99 μfd. max., 21 μfd. min. capacity per section. Spacing .175 inch. Peak voltage 7000 volts. Johnson Type 100DD70  
**C<sub>3</sub>**—.002 μfd. 1000 d.c. w.v., mica cond.  
**C<sub>4</sub>**—.001 μfd., mica cond., high-voltage transmitting type, 12,500 volts peak rating  
**C<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>8</sub>**—.02 μfd., 600 d.c., w.v. paper dielectric cond.  
 (C<sub>5</sub> and C<sub>6</sub> should not be larger than .001 μfd. each when the amplifier is used for plate-modulated telephony. These capacitors are mounted as close as possible to the screen connection on the socket.)  
**L<sub>1</sub>**—Self-supporting trans. coil. Barker & Williamson "Juniors," 75 w. rating, 5-prong, plug-in base, variable center link, c.t. Type JVI  
**L<sub>2</sub>**—Self-supporting trans. coil, 1000 watts rating, swinging link. Barker & Williamson Type HDVL. Specifications are as follows: 80-HDVL, 47 μh., No. 10 wire, coil 3½" dia., 7½" long; 40HDVL, 18 μh., No. 8 wire, coil 3½" dia., 7½" long; 20HDVL, 5.2 μh., No. 8 wire, coil 3½" dia., 7½" long; 10-HDVL, 1.3 μh., wire, coil 2⅝" dia., 7½" long  
**L<sub>3</sub>**—R.F. choke, freq. rating 3.5 to 30 mc., 500 ma. Johnson Type 752  
**T<sub>1</sub>**—Fil. trans., 5 v. a.c., c.t. 13 amp. sec.  
**J<sub>1</sub>**—Closed circuit jack for measuring cathode current  
**J<sub>2</sub>**—Closed circuit jack for measuring grid current (must be connected as shown and insulated from the metal panel)  
**BIAS**—Two 45 volt "B" batteries connected in series

**2**—Eimac 4-125A trans. tubes  
 Paris required but not shown on schematic diagram  
**2**—Special 5-prong sockets for 4-125A tubes. Johnson Type 275  
**1**—Swinging link, jack bar assembly for Barker & Williamson HDVL trans. coils, Type HDV  
**1**—Ceramic socket, 5-prong, for grid coil. Johnson Type 225  
**1**—Heavy duty, insulated coupler, ¼" to ¼" shaft. Johnson Type 262  
**1**—Standard duty, insulated coupler, ¼" to ¼" shaft. Johnson Type 252



**2**—Feed-through insulators, 1¼" high. Johnson Type 40  
**4**—Cone insulators, 2" high, Johnson Type 603  
**2**—Cone insulators, 1" high (to support grid coil socket) Johnson Type 601  
**1**—Bakelite socket, chassis mounting type, 8-prongs (for bias supply, plug and cable)  
**2**—Brass rods, ⅜" dia., 5" long and tapped for 10/32" machine screws  
**2**—Brass extension shafts, ¼"x3"  
**1**—Steel chassis, 10"x12"x3". Par-Metal Type B-4525.

**1**—Aluminum panel, 12¼"x19"x⅛". Par-Metal Type 6681  
**2**—Steel chassis mounting brackets, 11" size. Par-Metal Type SB-711  
**1**—Dial and handle, 4", 180 deg. scale. Johnson Type 204  
**NOTE:** The manufacturer's name and part number are given for the convenience of the builder who may wish to make an exact copy of the unit. Components of different manufacture, but of equivalent quality and having the same electrical specifications can be substituted wherever desired.

Fig. 2. Wiring diagram of the 1000 watt r.f. amplifier. Two Eimac 4-125A tubes are used in push-pull operation.

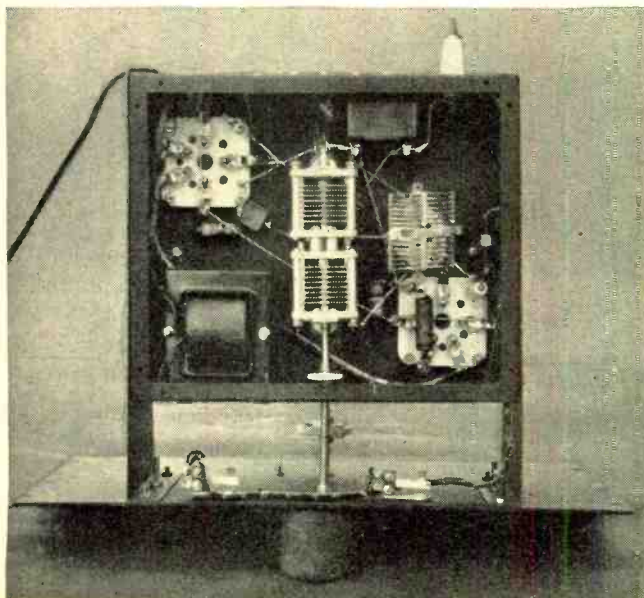
mum and minimum capacity ratings for the dual capacitor apply to one section only; in series, maximum will be slightly more than one-half and minimum approximately two-thirds the values specified for one section. In this article not only the electrical specifications are being given, but the manufacturer's name and part number as well. This is for the conven-

ience of the builder who may wish to make an exact copy of the amplifier unit. However, it should be understood that components of different manufacture, but of equivalent quality and having the same electrical specifications, can be substituted wherever desired.

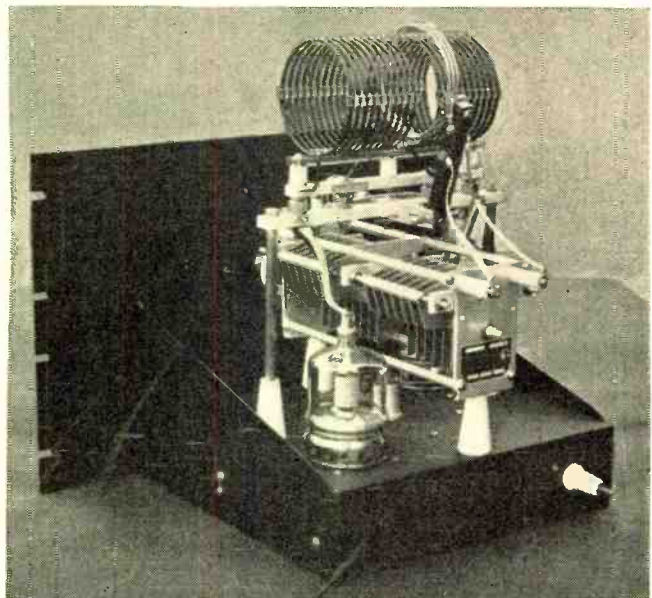
The wiring of the amplifier is quite simple but considerable care must be

exercised in order to prevent r.f. losses, especially in the 28-30 megacycle region. It will be noticed from the photographs and drawings that the plate tank coil is mounted so that its axis is at a horizontal angle of 90° with respect to the main axis of the plate tank tuning condenser. This arrangement has several distinct advantages: (1) the aluminum tie rods and

Bottom view—all wires are to be kept as short as possible.



Rear view shows neat construction of top-of-chassis assembly.



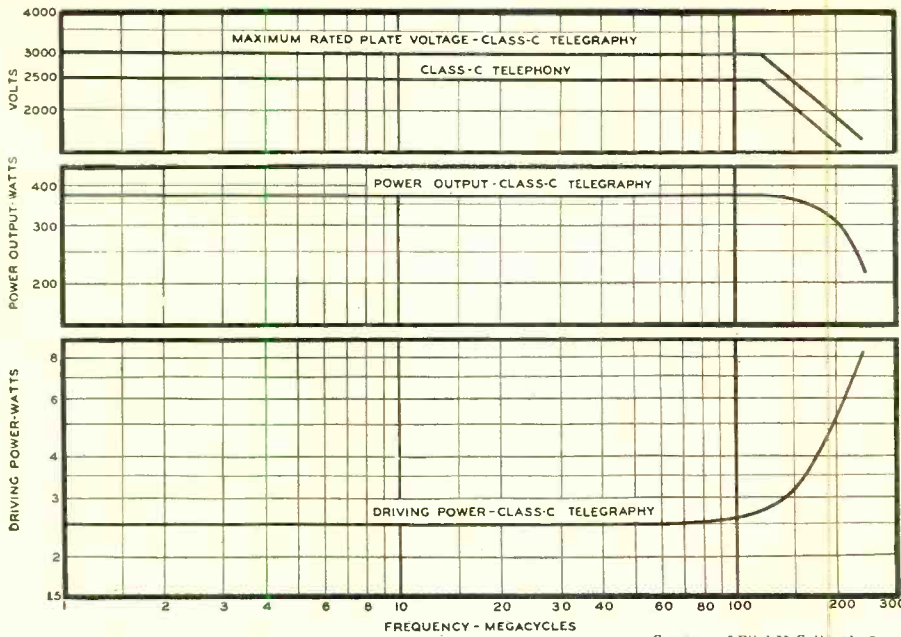


Fig. 3. Curves show driving power, power output, and maximum plate voltage plotted against frequency for the Eimac 4-125A.

Courtesy of Eitel-McCullough, Inc.

D.C. Plate Voltage	2,000	2,500	3,000	v.
D.C. Plate Current	400	400	334	ma.
Plate Dissipation	250	250	250	w.
D.C. Screen Voltage	350	350	350	v.
D.C. Screen Current	100	80	60	ma.
Screen Dissipation	36	28	21	w.
D.C. Grid Voltage	-100	-150	-150	v.
Peak R.F. Grid Voltage	*230	*320	*280	v.
Driving Power (approximately)	5.6	7.6	5.0	w.
Grid Dissipation	3.2	4.0	2.4	w.
Plate Power Input	800	1,000	1,000	w.
Plate Power Output	530	750	750	w.

\*Per tube measured with a suitable peak voltmeter connected between filament and grid.

Note: The above operating values are for two 4-125A tubes in push-pull connection.

Table 1. Class "C" telegraph operating conditions for frequencies below 120 mc.

the metal end plates of the condenser, in effect, form a short-circuit loop under the coil. If the coil is mounted on top of the condenser frame lengthwise,

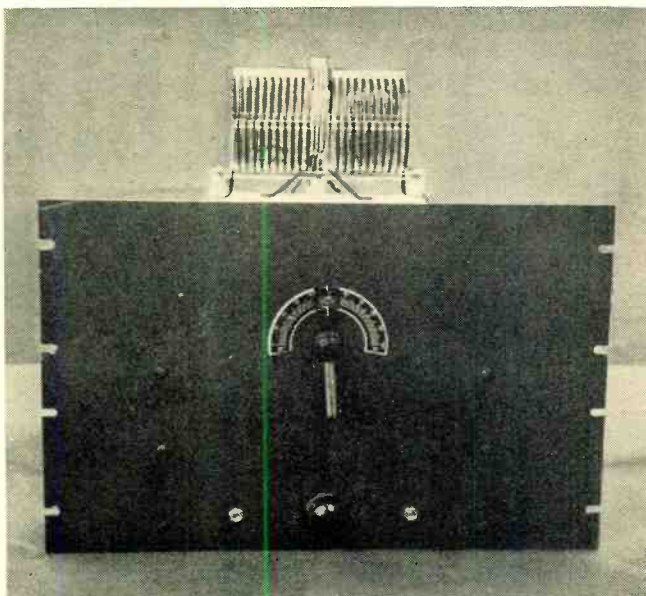
the "hot" ends of the coil will set up circulating r.f. currents in the metal loop and the losses conceivably could be quite large, particularly on the 28-

30 megacycle band. It is true that the r.f. wiring from each end of the tank coil to the fixed plates of the capacitor would be short and direct; the losses in the condenser frame, however, would be much greater than the compensating advantages gained by a reduction of one inch or so in lead length. (2) The 90° mounting also allows the leads from the ends of the tank coil to the 4-125A plates to be taken off in the same direction as that of the coil windings. This is an important factor in the design of high-power r.f. amplifiers; if the connections are made in such a manner that the field from the lead is opposing the inductor field, the over-all inductance value will be decreased, requiring more capacitance to bring the tank circuit to a condition of resonance. The r.f. resistance of the lead, however, is not decreased in the same proportion as that of the over-all inductance value and there will be an appreciable lowering of the circuit Q as a result. (3) The "hot" ends of the plate tank coil are several inches removed from the vicinity of the metal cabinet and panel. This not only reduces the possibility of r.f. losses due to circulating currents in the metal, but allows a better balanced operating condition between the two push-pull tubes. This contributes greatly to the stability of the amplifier. The chief disadvantage of the 90° coil mounting is that it does not permit the variable link to be operated by a control on the front panel. In general, however, it is not necessary to readjust the link often; ordinarily, the link is adjusted for proper loading of the amplifier on any one band and no further adjustment is required except when changing bands. This arrangement is therefore not too inconvenient.

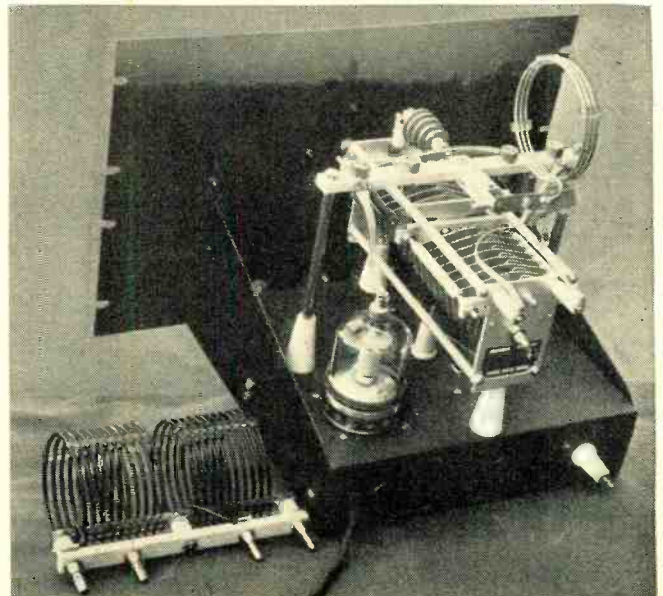
The grid coil, as mentioned above, is mounted underneath the chassis. This arrangement has the advantage of permitting very short and direct

(Continued on page 82)

Front panel view showing simplicity of amplifier controls.



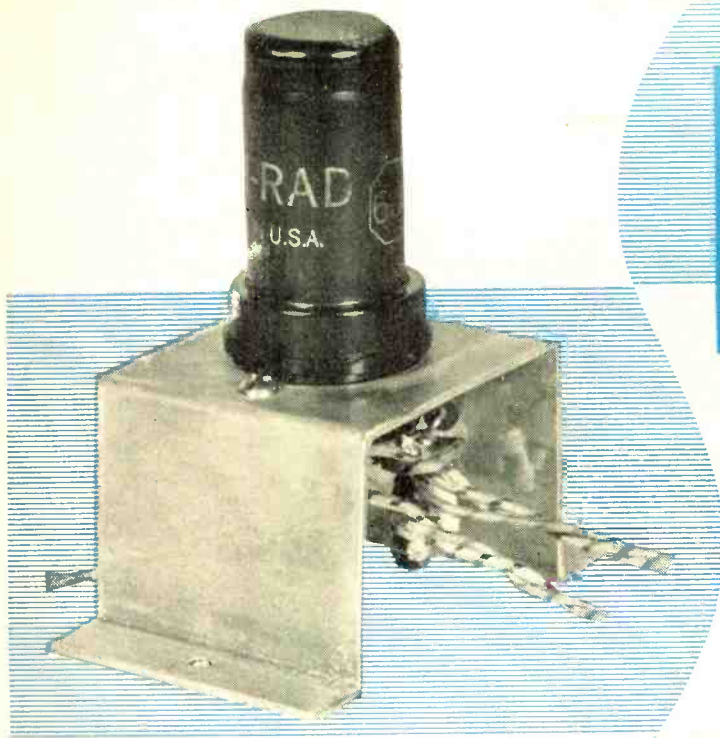
Rear view showing plug-in radio frequency coil removed.



# A Simple FM CONVERTER

By  
**HARVEY KEES**  
Electronics Research, Inc.

**One solution to prevent obsolescence of pre-war FM receivers. WMLL will supply their listeners with this converter.**



FM converter in its final form.

**W**HEN the Federal Communications Commission changed the FM broadcast band from 42-50 megacycles to 88-108 megacycles, FM broadcasters were faced with the dual problem of changing their transmitters to operate in the new band while retaining a listening audience. The problem was complicated by the scarcity of receivers capable of covering the new frequencies. Some broadcasters solved the problem by operating transmitters simultaneously in both the old and new bands, at best a temporary and costly expedient.

At WMLL, in Evansville, Indiana, the specific task confronting station engineers was that of changing from an operating frequency of 44.5 megacycles to 94.7 megacycles, and at the same time retaining the good will of several hundred set owners. The solution decided upon was to discontinue operation on the old frequency entirely, and supply listeners with a simple, low-cost converter for their receivers. The converter design finally evolved is extremely simple and is described herewith.

A number of converter circuits were tried, using dual purpose tubes to perform the functions of oscillator and mixer, the design centering around the idea of converting the 10 megacycle band of frequencies between 90 and 100 megacycles to a band extending from 40 to 50 megacycles using a fixed 50 megacycle heterodyning oscillator. The 40 to 50 megacycle output of the

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** In order to comply with FCC regulations all FM stations must move to the new 88-108 mc. band. Owners of pre-war FM receivers will, of necessity, have to replace or convert their present sets. The converter described herein is extremely simple in all respects. However, in view of the purpose for which it was designed this converter is limited in its application. This unit is designed to cover only from 92-108 mc. of the new band. It can, however, by simply changing the oscillator frequency, cover any bandspread which does not exceed nine megacycles, i.e. 100-108 mc., etc. If the entire 88-108 mc. band is to be covered, a switching arrangement can be employed, or a circuit such as that described in the June, 1945 issue of RADIO NEWS can be used instead.

converter could then be received by a standard pre-war FM set, using only the normal tuning controls. It was desired to make the converter by a simple, easily-duplicatable design, if possible, involving no tuning controls or trimmer adjustments. It was found rather easy to eliminate trimmer condensers by winding all coils on high-ohmage resistors, using the resistors as coil forms. However, it was found rather difficult to use standard tube types, such as the 6SN7, 7J7, and 7S7, in the mixer stage of the converter, it being observed that converter gain at the frequencies involved was considerably less than was anticipated.

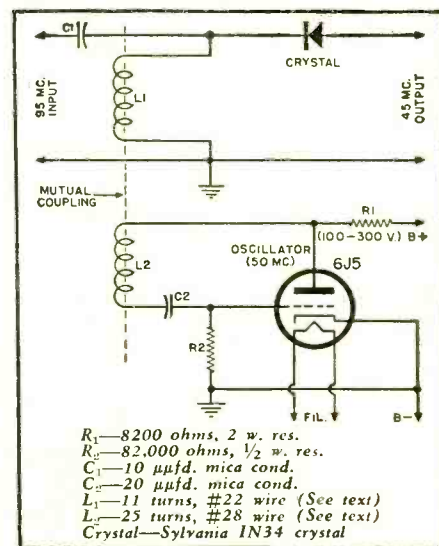
The advent of the Sylvania Type 1N34 crystal detector was a godsend. A converter using one of these crystals as a mixer and a 6J5 triode as oscillator proved to be, by all standards, the best design that could be evolved at a reasonable cost. The circuit was far simpler than one using vacuum tubes exclusively, and performance exceeded that of the best tube converters tried.

The circuit diagrams of Figs. 1 and 2 illustrate the simplicity of the WMLL converter. Fig. 3 shows the

simple chassis layout, while the photograph presents an over-all picture of the unit. It is intended that power for the converter be obtained from the receiver with which it is used, a convenient means for doing this being the use of an adaptor under one of the audio output tubes in the receiver. Filament voltage can be obtained by connection to appropriate terminals on the tube socket, but some care must be exercised in obtaining plate voltage. In most receivers it is convenient to

(Continued on page 127)

Fig. 1. Schematic diagram for FM converter.



# TEST OSCILLATOR

TS-47/APR

By  
**DAVID W. MOORE, Jr.**

Engineer in Charge  
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.

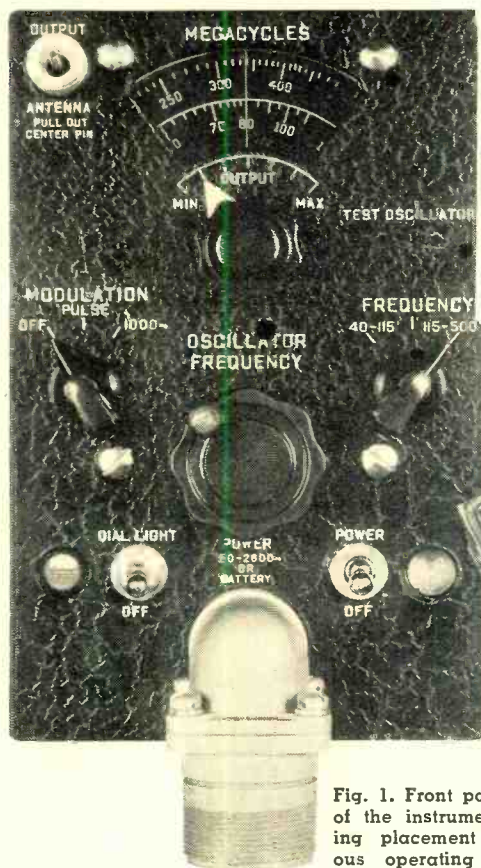


Fig. 1. Front panel view of the instrument showing placement of various operating controls.

*Although military in design, this unit will be available as surplus material and its commercial counterpart is expected shortly. It is adapted for testing equipment in the various amateur bands from 50 to 450 megacycles.*



Fig. 2. Over-all view of assembled test instrument. Operating range is from 40 to 500 mc.

**M**ODERN war is virtually run by radio. During any major battle the atmosphere is literally full of radar and communication signals without which the necessary close cooperation between the various activities could not be maintained. Since each radio service is assigned to a definite frequency its success depends upon the equipment operating upon the correct wavelength. To insure this, it was necessary for the government to supply its operating personnel with accurate calibration standards which would stand the rough treatment of field use. The test oscillator, TS-47/APR, is a small lightweight portable unit designed to provide a calibrated high frequency source for alignment and pre-flight check of receivers. This oscillator covers the frequency range of 40 to 500 mc. in two carefully cali-

brated bands. Higher frequencies may be obtained from harmonics of these fundamental frequencies. An instrument of this type is of special interest to amateurs and those who experiment with high frequencies since it provides a modulated frequency source for the high frequency amateur bands and for microwave experimental work with an accuracy of better than one percent.

Fig. 2 shows the test oscillator mounted in its carrying case which is built to stand rough usage, making it ideal for mobile operations or for portable use. The rugged design is apparent.

The control panel is illustrated in Fig. 1 which clearly shows the main tuning control, band switch, modulation control, output regulator, and "on-off" switches. The band switch selects either the 40-115 mc. band or

the 115-500 mc. band, which ever is desired. The modulation can be set to 1000 cycle sine wave, or to a high frequency pulse for checking radar receivers. The output control, of course, varies the signal strength to make it suitable for the specific test.

The output plug is interesting. In the photograph it looks very much like a standard coaxial cable plug, and it may be used as such when a coaxial cable is used to connect the test oscillator to the instrument to be tested. If, however, the center pin is pulled out it will form a quarter wave stub which enables direct radiation of the high frequency signal. This feature permits considerable flexibility in setting up a test.

To insure frequency stability at these high frequencies, great care had to be taken with the basic oscillator design. The butterfly circuit was em-



ployed for the high frequency band, with a supplementary low frequency band coil as shown in Fig. 14. The circuit is of the Colpitts type, and is designed around the 9002 triode which has proven very satisfactory for this use. As is characteristic of butterfly circuits, the butterfly rotor changes both the capacity and the inductance of the circuit to maintain as nearly an optimum LC ratio throughout the bands as possible.

When the band switch is set for high frequency operation the low frequency coil is shunted by the butterfly stator which forms the high frequency inductance, and which, therefore, controls the circuit. When this range switch is opened the shunt across the low frequency coil is removed, lowering the frequency of the oscillator.

Fig. 4 is a side view of the instrument with the cover removed, showing the general mechanical layout of the butterfly oscillator very clearly. The thickness of the casting is indicative of the care which was exercised to insure mechanical rigidity. Fixed relationship between all circuit components is absolutely mandatory to secure any sort of frequency stability at these frequencies. If any of the parts is permitted to flex the least bit, the performance will be affected.

The bevel gearing shown operates the band switch which is of the multiple leaf type to permit stable performance. This point is emphasized so that it will not be thought that this crude bevel gearing would be satisfactory for controlling the butterfly rotor. It is satisfactory for operating the band switch which must only be opened and closed and not set to any definite position.

The lower compartment houses the power supply and modulator unit which will be described later.

Figs. 3 and 6 are views of the butterfly assembly removed from the housing, showing the constructional details. The tube socket has been incorporated in the butterfly end plate to minimize the number of parts and to provide the shortest practical lead length.

The low frequency coil of two and one half turns is clearly visible, and is of the self supported type. The band switch is also shown in Fig. 6 and it is apparent how it makes firm contact with each leaf of the butterfly.

The radio frequency chokes are conventional, as are the bypass condensers which serve as filters to restrict the high frequency voltage to the tuned circuits.

The heavy bus connection at the top of the butterfly is to connect the rotor shaft to ground. This rotor shaft is insulated from the rotor plates, but must be carefully grounded because an intermittent ground would cause erratic frequency shifts. It is also important that this shaft not be resonant in the useful frequency range of the instrument to preclude absorption dips in the oscillator output.

The tubular condenser shown in Fig.

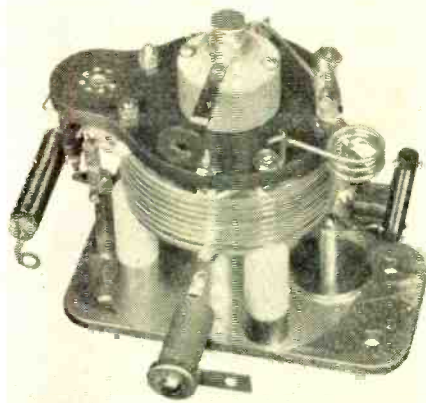


Fig. 3. "Wall side" view, butterfly assembly.

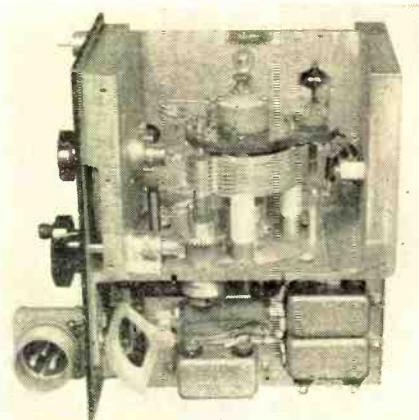


Fig. 4. Internal view with cover removed.

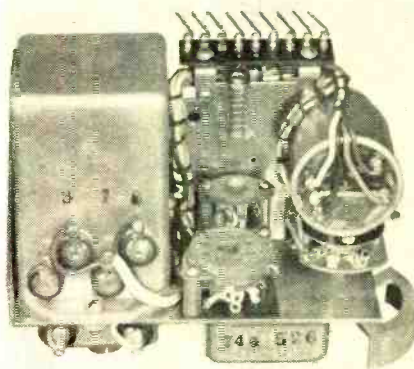


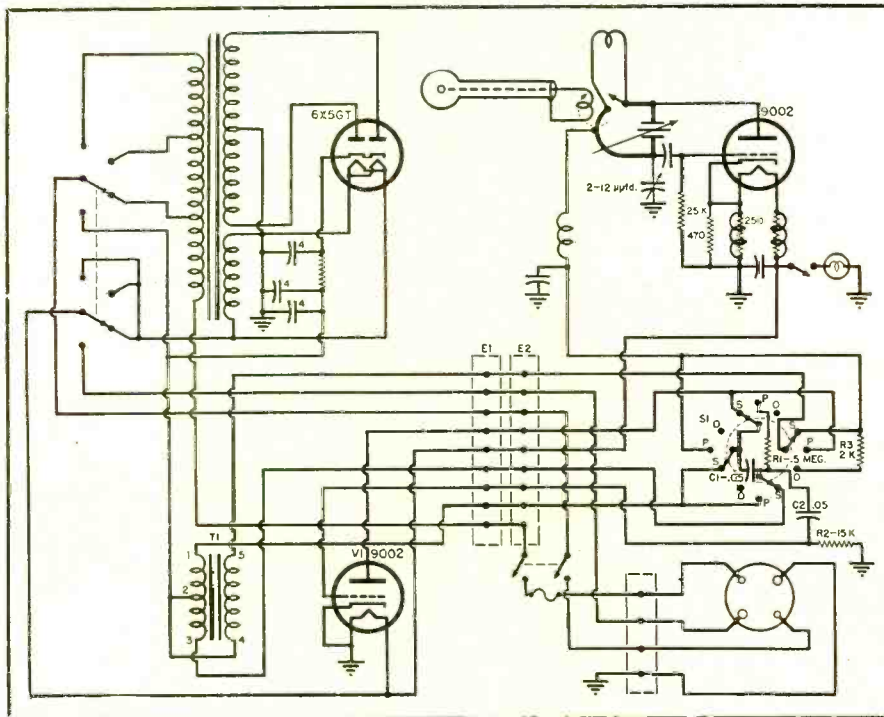
Fig. 5. Principal view, power shelf assembly.



Fig. 6. "Open side" view, butterfly assembly.



Fig. 7. Complete schematic diagram of TS-47/APR test oscillator showing the oscillator, modulator, and power supply, together with the interconnecting leads. Circuit illustrates how the modulator and power supply unit may be separated from the oscillator section by separating terminal boards, E<sub>1</sub> and E<sub>2</sub>. Switch positions (S<sub>1</sub>) are S, 1000 cycles sine wave; P, pulse wave; O, no modulation.



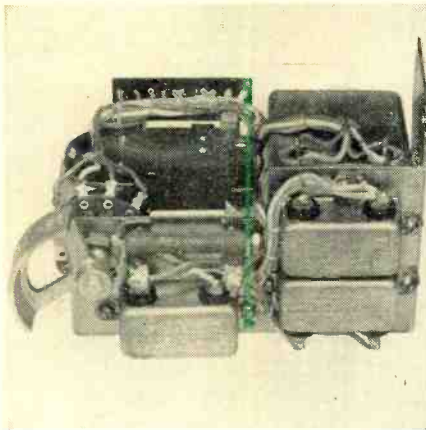


Fig. 8. Power shelf assembly, filter system.

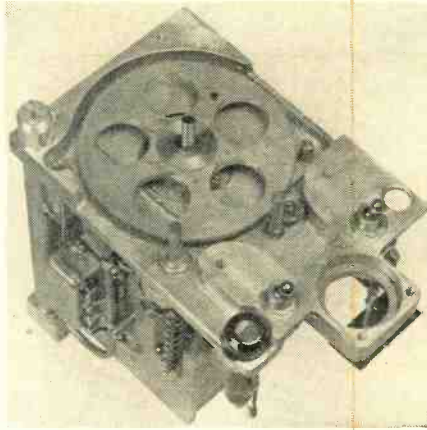


Fig. 9. Test oscillator, panel and dial off.

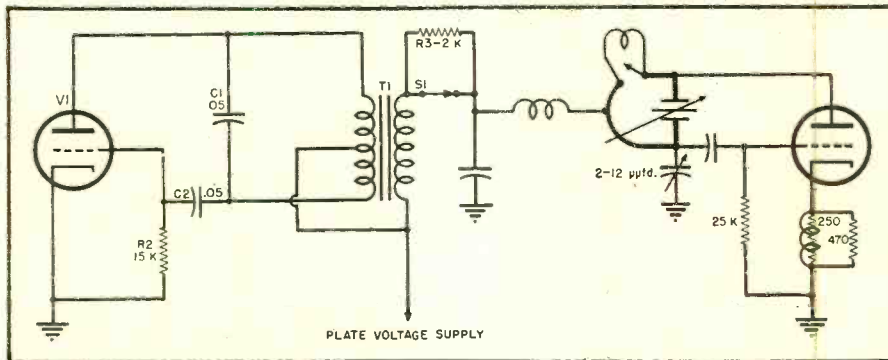


Fig. 10. Schematic of the modulator with the modulator switch set for sine modulation.

3 is a trimmer to effect adjustments of the oscillator to the correct operating frequency. This adjustment usually has to be made upon changing oscillator tubes since the internal capacities of these tubes vary unless they are carefully selected.

Fig. 7 is a complete schematic diagram, showing the oscillator, modulator, and power supply, together with the interconnecting leads. The circuit illustrates how the modulator and power supply unit may be separated from the oscillator section by separating terminal boards  $E_1$  and  $E_2$ . All connections between the two units go through these two boards. This circuit will be considered in sections as was the butterfly oscillator.

Provision is made for modulating the oscillator with a 1000 cycle sine wave, or with high frequency pulses. Fig. 10 is a functional schematic of the modulator with the modulator switch set for sine modulation. The modulator tube,  $V_1$  is a 9002 triode, and is connected to the primary of transformer  $T_1$  which is tuned to 1000 cycles by  $C_1$ , forming a conventional Hartley oscillator. The transformer secondary winding is in series with the plate supply to the butterfly oscillator. The oscillator is therefore plate modulated at 1000 cycles.  $S_1$ , which is a portion of the modulator switch, is closed for sinusoidal modulation.

The modulator hook-up for pulse modulation is naturally quite different

from the 1000 cycle modulation and is shown in Fig. 15. Here the 9002 modulator tube and transformer  $T_1$  are connected in an inductive feedback circuit. Excessive feedback is provided, causing the tube to block as soon as any oscillation commences.

Resistor  $R_1$  is now in series with the plate supply to the butterfly oscillator and is of such a high value that the high frequency circuit will not oscillate. During the brief oscillation of the modulator tube before the grid is blocked, a positive pulse is applied to the plate of the butterfly oscillator through condenser  $C_1$ . This positive pulse adds enough voltage to the plate supply to cause a momentary high frequency oscillation generating the desired pulse. As soon as the charge on  $C_2$  leaks off through grid leak  $R_2$ , the modulator tube will burst into oscillation for a brief period and another pulse will be applied to the plate of the butterfly oscillator, generating another high frequency pulse. The pulse rate is then largely determined by the values of  $C_2$  and  $R_2$ .

These modulator circuits may be used with different forms of high frequency oscillators, and may be fitted into various types of amateur and experimental equipment.

The power supply was designed to enable the use of a number of supply voltages and frequencies to permit extreme flexibility in the field. There is, however, nothing critical about the power supply and for amateur use it can be designed for a standard 110 volt, 60 cycle line, with provision for battery operation for portable or mobile work.

Fig. 5 is another view of the power supply and modulator shelf. The octal socket is for the 6X5GT rectifier tube, while the midget socket is for the 9002 modulator. The sealed components used and the type of wiring are characteristic of military equipment. All of these components must be capable of satisfactory performance throughout wide temperature ranges and under the most adverse circumstances. The wafer switch, visible under the modulator transformer, connects the power supply for the desired input voltage which is indicated by the dial at the lower right.

Fig. 8 is another view of the same component and gives a better idea of the general construction.

Fig. 11 is a side view of the complete oscillator, modulator, and power supply. The terminal boards which enable connection between the two basic components are shown. An interesting feature is the spring tube clip which holds the 9002 modulator in position and prevents its being jostled out by rough handling of the instrument.

The coaxial line from the butterfly oscillator to the power output plug is clearly shown. The high frequency energy is fed into this line by a small pick-up coil mounted in the electromagnetic field of the butterfly.

Fig. 12 is a top view of the test oscillator.  
(Continued on page 68)

Fig. 11. Side view of test oscillator.

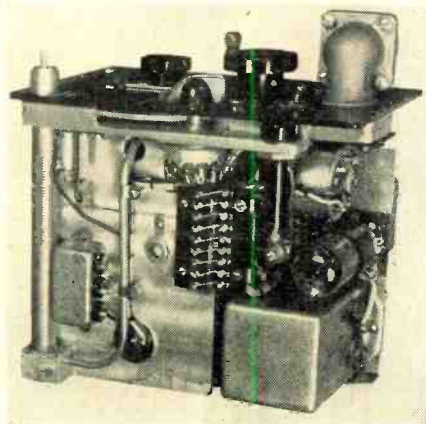
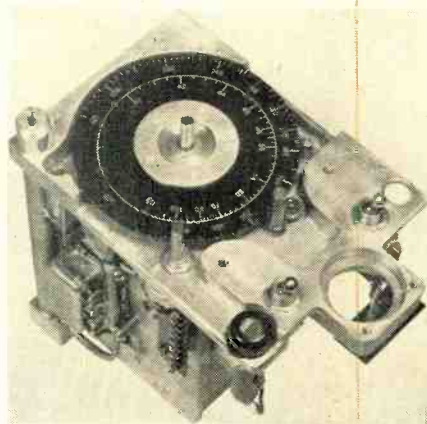
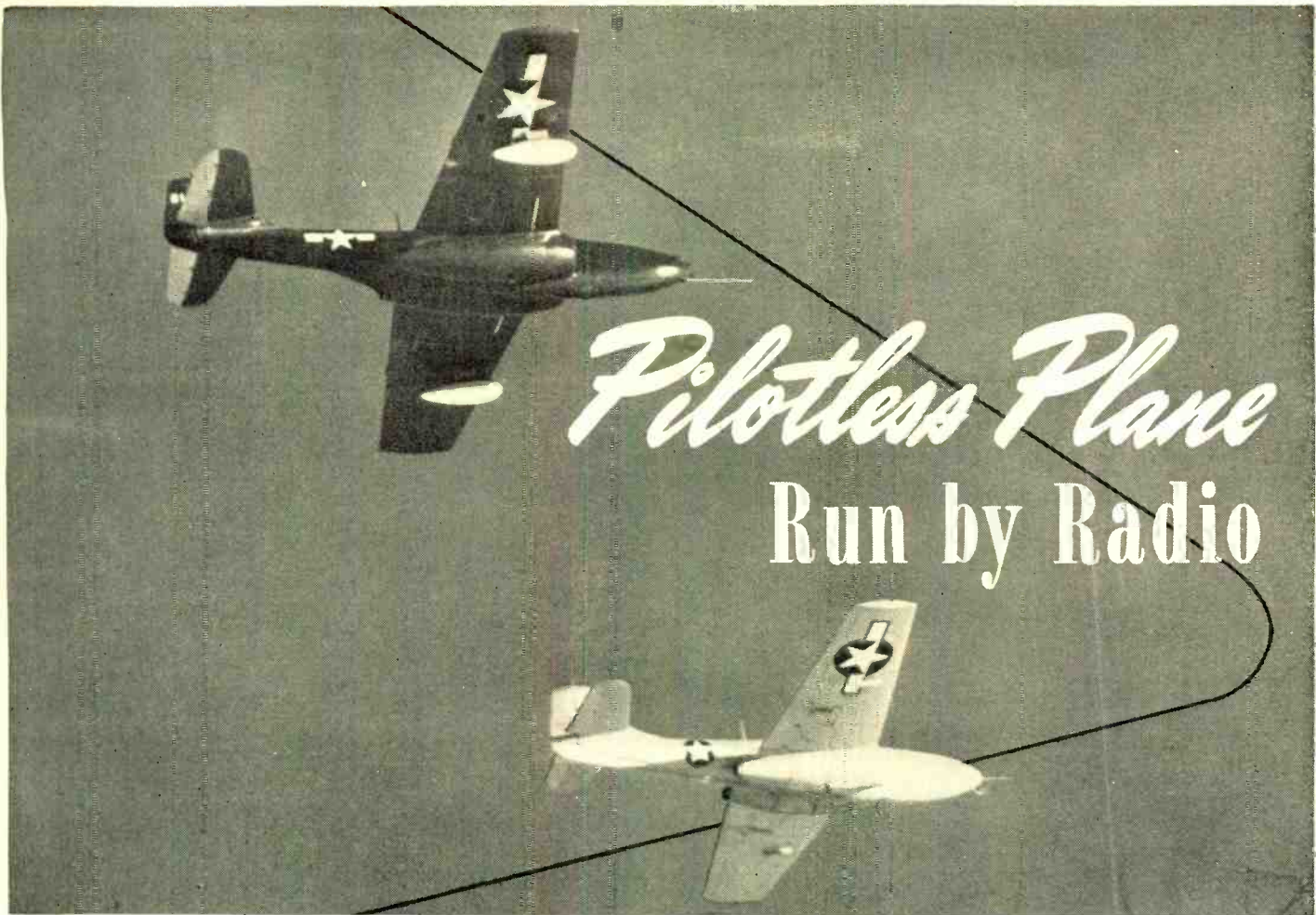


Fig. 12. Top view, with panel removed.





Planes in the radio remote control of aircraft project, developed by the Air Technical Service Command and Bell Aircraft Corporation. Both are jet-propelled P-59 Airacometes with the controlling flight station, the "mother" ship, shown at the top.

**The successful operation of aircraft by remote radio control has been proven practical by the A.T.S.C.**

**By  
S. R. WINTERS**

**T**RANSFORMING a 20-year-old vision into an actuality, a pilotless airplane is operated by a combination of factors involving the use of radio and television. The jet-propelled plane, a P-59 Airacomet, is remotely controlled either from a portable ground radio station, mounted on a truck, or from a "flying radio station" in another airplane which "mothers" the robot craft.

"Telemetering," a comparatively new term as applied to radio, and only recently recognized officially by the Federal Communications Commission, means that electronic apparatus installed on the pilotless flying craft transmits to the ground radio station visual images of the vibrations, accelerations, structural leads and strains, and similar stresses encountered by the robot plane. This new telemetering apparatus, designed by Princeton University, is concentrated in the pilotless plane and ground radio station, the "mother" plane being reserved for the exclusive function of controlling the "orphan" craft which flies with-

out any person aboard. The process of determining structural strains and stresses, as well as other data from the pilotless plane, involves the use of resistance units in measuring the plane's performance electronically. Such information is fed, in sequence, to the electronic transmitter at a rate of 1100 cycles per second. This data is transmitted to the ground radio station for reception by a radio receiver that unscrambles the jargon of com-

bined signals and then "siphons" them into separate receiver channels for graphic recording or visual observation, or both, on a many-channelled oscillograph.

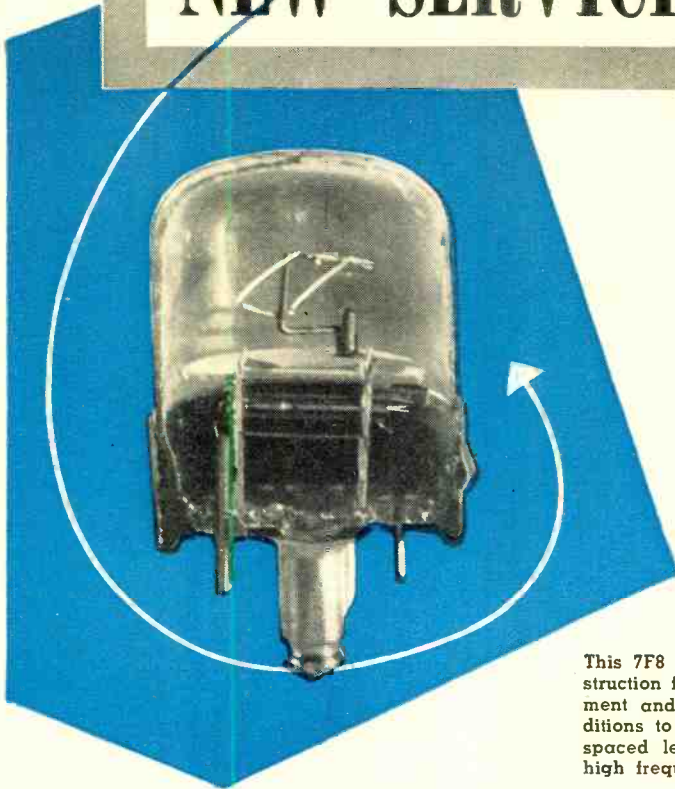
The television equipment on the pilotless plane, manufactured by the *Radio Corporation of America*, serves a twofold purpose. One unit visualizes the instrument panel on the robot airplane, thus televising the behaviour of

*(Continued on page 90)*

Three physical components of the radio remotely controlled plane project developed by the Air Technical Service Command and Bell Aircraft Corporation. Left to right, the panel truck which operates the controlled, or robot plane and incorporating telemetering and television equipment for observation and recording of flight research data; the robot plane and the controlling plane. Both aircraft are P-59s.



# 100mc. RECEIVERS REQUIRE NEW SERVICING TECHNIQUES



By **D. W. GUNN**

Field Eng., Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

*Circuits and components become critical at frequencies above 50 megacycles. New service practice and new test equipment will be needed for adequate FM servicing.*

This 7F8 tube demonstrates the necessity for precision design and construction for operation in the 100 mc. FM band. Note that the tube element and leads are designed to provide compact, rigid physical conditions to maintain stable electrical characteristics. Straight, accurately spaced leads of ample cross-section assure maximum conductivity at high frequencies and reduce inter-electrode capacitance to a minimum.

**M**OVING FM up above fifty megacycles has created an urgent need for entirely new radio service practice. Trouble-shooting, component replacement, testing equipment, circuit tuning and other adjustments that were wholly adequate for AM sets will not meet the requirements of new FM sets. Upping the frequency makes the difference. Above 50 mc. all circuits and components become more critical.

The tremendous demand for FM should prove to be a great stimulus to set production and the rapid development of FM broadcasting. It is now apparent that a variety of new FM sets will appear gradually over a period of two or three years. Manufacturers are faced with the problems of practical circuit design for initial production during 1946. Various circuits now in the development stage will be followed by fewer improved designs that will probably incorporate and combine the best and most practical features of those now being considered.

The first models offered may differ widely from each other until many of the circuits now being worked out tend to determine a standard pattern comparable to the superheterodyne circuit

now widely used in AM receivers. FM circuit development may also tend to parallel that of AM superheterodynes in the mid-twenties. At that time superhets required eight or more tubes, including those for separate oscillators. The modern five-tube reflexed circuits were evolved out of them through the joint experience of circuit and tube engineers.

100 mc. FM may have a parallel period of development. In the meantime many sets may appear with multi-tube, straight-line circuits which tend to avoid the use of converters. While separate oscillators for the old medium-wave superhets presented no great problem of radiation, radiation from separate oscillators in 100 mc. FM sets may become a matter of considerable importance to servicemen.

The first sets offered will doubtless be AM-FM combinations. The more expensive sets will probably have separate AM and FM circuits and therefore be the easiest to service. Many inexpensive types will employ circuits in which AM and FM functions are not completely separate and these will be the most difficult to service.

The public acceptance of push-button tuning will inevitably create a de-

mand for push buttons in FM sets which will increase the service problem. And, since thousands, perhaps millions of sets will be produced as AM-FM combinations, there will also be new problems resulting from the maintenance of switching arrangements.

## **New Tubes and Components for FM**

Tube development has come a long way in the last twenty years but many tubes that give excellent service up to 50 mc. become either critical or unsuitable for circuits operating in the 100 mc. bands. This general consideration, coupled with the fact that new tube types and larger tube complements will appear in early FM sets, suggests that servicemen should follow tube developments closely and make it a point to thoroughly familiarize themselves with the characteristics of each type with respect to specific circuit applications.

100 mc. FM set development also may differ from the development of the standard superhet for AM, inasmuch as there may be relatively few sets introduced with straightline tube complements. Circuits may require

the combination of GT, lock-in, T 5½, subminiature, and other types. Each tube will be located to accommodate the electrical requirements of the circuit. Manufacturers have developed stable tubes for FM requirements. Most of them will be supplied with types of bases that are familiar to servicemen.

Since physical placement of components in 100 mc. circuits produce tremendous changes in electrical values, servicemen will not be able to modify sets to accommodate similar available tubes as they have been able to do, successfully, in AM wartime servicing. Tube replacements will have to be made type for type and without altering the physical position or electrical values of tubes in a given circuit.

This will also be true for other components. They will have to be built to very close physical and electrical tolerances and replaced with great care to prevent any change in the position or dimension of conductors. In many instances the use of test prods to check circuits may present entirely new problems or become an obsolete and unworkable technique. Soldering pig-tails of replacement components may become a critical operation and require exact quantities and shape of solder to prevent introducing LC changes in circuits.

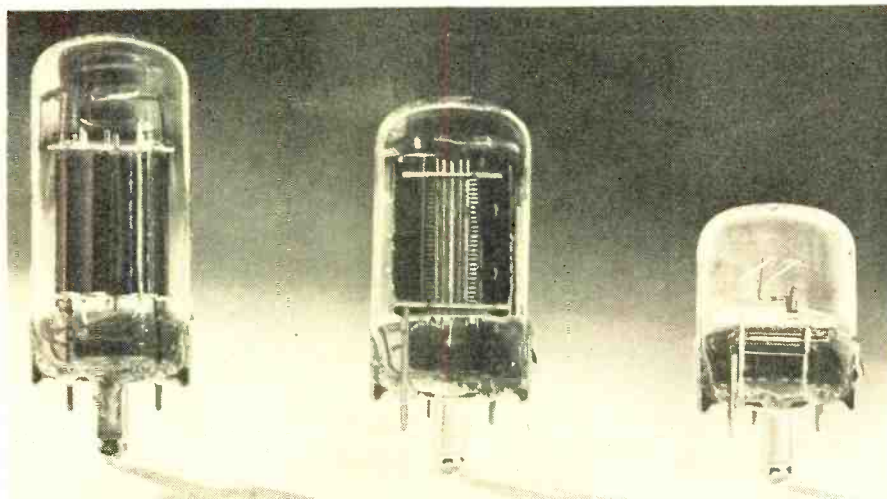
By the same token that servicemen should watch FM tube developments very closely, they should also follow the announcements of all FM components by manufacturers and seek all available information concerning points of difference between them and standard parts for AM sets. In addition to the electrical specifications of parts, physical sizes and shapes should permit their application to FM circuits without lengthening or shortening existing wiring, changing its position, or introducing new capacity constants.

### New Testing Equipment for FM

Rule of the thumb practice and run of the mill test equipment that is useful in AM servicing will not do for 100 mc. FM sets. At the outset servicemen may find that they will have to build much or all of their FM servicing equipment. Until circuit patterns for FM tend to become standardized and more is known of troubles developing in the receivers in the hands of the owner, servicemen will probably have to develop test equipment in their own shops to follow particular needs as they arise.

Study and experience with circuits operating above 50 mc. will help to indicate the type and design of equipment needed. But like the FM circuits themselves, the requirements of test equipment will become more critical. While testers for AM generally fall in the category of practical indicating devices, those needed for FM will tend to resemble equipment built to laboratory standards.

This will mean that testing equipment and components may be much more expensive for FM than they have



Some of the newer types of tubes which servicemen will probably find in postwar frequency modulation receivers. Left to right, 7Z4, 7AG7, and 7F8.

been for AM. Stock items that serve well in AM sets without matching or selection may not have true counterparts in the FM field. This outlook is reminiscent of the early days of radio servicing when components were not built to close limits.

Thus servicemen will have to invest in parts with greater care, carry many new, specialized items in stock and learn new, higher skills to put them to use practically and profitably. 100 mc. FM marks a new era in radio servicing. It has just begun. It represents a vast new market for sales and service for those who get in on the ground floor, develop the new skills required, and are ready to apply them when FM service calls come rolling in.

### FM Means More Service Jobs

Because FM sets will be far less stable in all respects than AM sets, the importance of radio servicing will greatly increase. Tubes will probably require somewhat more frequent testing and inspection. Many currently developed circuits are sensitive to hitherto unimportant changes in heater and cathode temperatures. Other changes within tube envelopes toward the end of rated useful life may greatly affect FM set performance. This contrasts with tubes in AM

sets which are often used beyond their useful rated life, in some instances are replaced only when they become wholly inoperative through heater failure or other mechanical fault.

This does not mean that tubes for FM will be an outstanding source of trouble. In all probability tubes will be one of the most stable parts of FM sets. Tremendous advances in tube design and mass production for high frequency applications during the war have adequately prepared tube manufacturers for the needs of FM receivers in the home. Unlike many other parts of the circuit, tube circuit values are secured in position and vacuum-sealed. All electrical values can be closely controlled and thoroughly checked before tubes are applied to the external circuit.

There is of course a great difference between high frequency wartime applications and the mass-produced FM receiver for the home. Rated-useful life of tubes, relatively unimportant in home receivers up to now, may become a new consideration of vital importance to the serviceman. No longer will it be a question of whether the tube "lights" and "sounds all right." It will be a question of how the tube actually operates and may be expected to operate in the FM circuit. Conven-

(Continued on page 68)

Electrical characteristics of several tubes that will be widely used in 100 mc. FM.

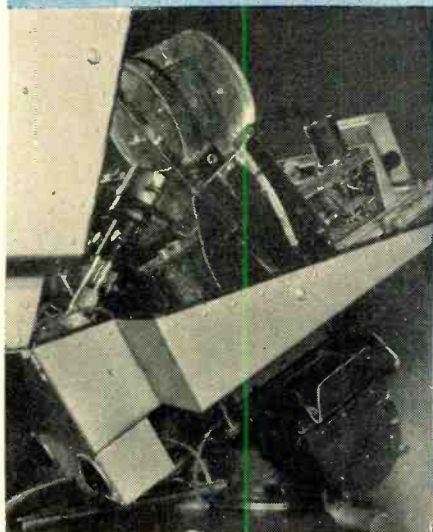
R.F. OR I.F. AMPLIFIERS									
Type	E <sub>r</sub> Volts	I <sub>r</sub> ma.	G <sub>m</sub> μmhos	C <sub>G-p</sub> μμfd.	Max.	C <sub>input</sub> μμfd.	C <sub>output</sub> μμfd.	I <sub>b</sub> ma.	I <sub>c2</sub> ma.
7A7	6.3	300	2000	0.005	"	6.0	7.0	9.2	2.6
7B7	6.3	150	1750	0.007	"	5.0	6.0	8.5	1.7
7C7	6.3	150	1300	0.007	"	5.5	6.5	2.0	0.5
7H7	6.3	300	4200	0.007	"	8.0	7.0	10.0	3.2
7L7	6.3	300	3100	0.01	"	8.0	6.0	4.5	1.5
7W7	6.3	450	5800	0.0025	"	9.5	7.0	10.0	3.9
1204	6.3	150	1200	0.05	"	3.2	4.0	1.75	0.6

OSCILLATORS							
Type	E <sub>r</sub> Volts	I <sub>r</sub> ma.	G <sub>m</sub> μmhos	C <sub>G-p</sub> μμfd.	C <sub>input</sub> μμfd.	C <sub>output</sub> μμfd.	I <sub>b</sub> ma.
7A4	6.3	300	2600	4.0	3.4	3.0	9.0
7E5/1201	6.3	150	3000	1.5	3.6	2.8	5.5
7F8	6.3	300	5200*	1.2*	2.8*	1.4*	10.5*

\* Per Section

# Practical TELEVISION



Studio camera showing iconoscope, deflection yoke, and pre-amplifier with cover raised.

**T**HE transmission of a picture by television requires that the picture be broken up into elemental areas, transmitted and received, then reassembled in the proper sequence at the receiving end. The intermediate steps in this process are many and varied; a rigorous treatment of each of them might well occupy considerable space, hence this discussion will be concerned, for the most part, with the practical aspects of a television system from the standpoint of those who are primarily interested in the reception and utilization of a television picture signal, but with the thought that some knowledge of how such a signal is generated will assist in a better understanding of the problem.

The process of separating the picture into elemental areas is known as scanning. In earlier systems, this was accomplished by means of the so-called scanning disc wherein a metal disc, having a series of small holes arranged in a spiral fashion around its outer edge, was rotated between a light source and the picture to be transmitted, in such a manner as to cause tiny beams of light to traverse the picture from side to side and successively downward. Mechanical scanning devices, however, are no longer used because of the inherent limitation of the inertia of the device, and the excessively small size of hole that would be required for the present relatively high definition of television pictures; however, it serves to illustrate what is meant by the process of scanning.

Present day pick-up devices make use of the inertialess beam of a cath-

ode-ray tube. There are several versions of electronic scanning pick-up devices; the image dissector, the iconoscope, the orthicon, and other less well known versions. At the present time the iconoscope is the pick-up device which is the most commonly used. An iconoscope consists of a photosensitive mosaic onto which the picture is focused by means of a lens, and an electron gun so placed that its stream of electrons will strike the mosaic. This photosensitive mosaic consists of a very great number of individual photoelectric cells on a thin sheet of mica, i.e., tiny globules of silver which have been made sensitive to light by the application of caesium. Each of these tiny photoelectric cells is separate and distinct from its neighbors. Backing up the mica sheet is a sheet of aluminum, connection to which is made from the outside of the tube. If we consider for the moment, a single particle of the mosaic, we find that the back plate forms one side of the condenser, the mica is the dielectric, and the individual photoelectric cell is the other plate of a condenser. If light is caused to strike the photosensitive side of the condenser, a charge will be set up on the surface due to the movement of electrons caused by the light striking it. The other plate of the condenser will assume the opposite charge. If a beam of electrons is directed on the photosensitive surface, thus replacing those electrons that escape due to the application of light, that plate of the condenser will be restored to normal and the potential on the back plate will also return to normal. We have thus accomplished a change in voltage on the back plate, to which connection can be made, by first the application of light on the individual photoelec-

By

**R. A. MONFORT\***

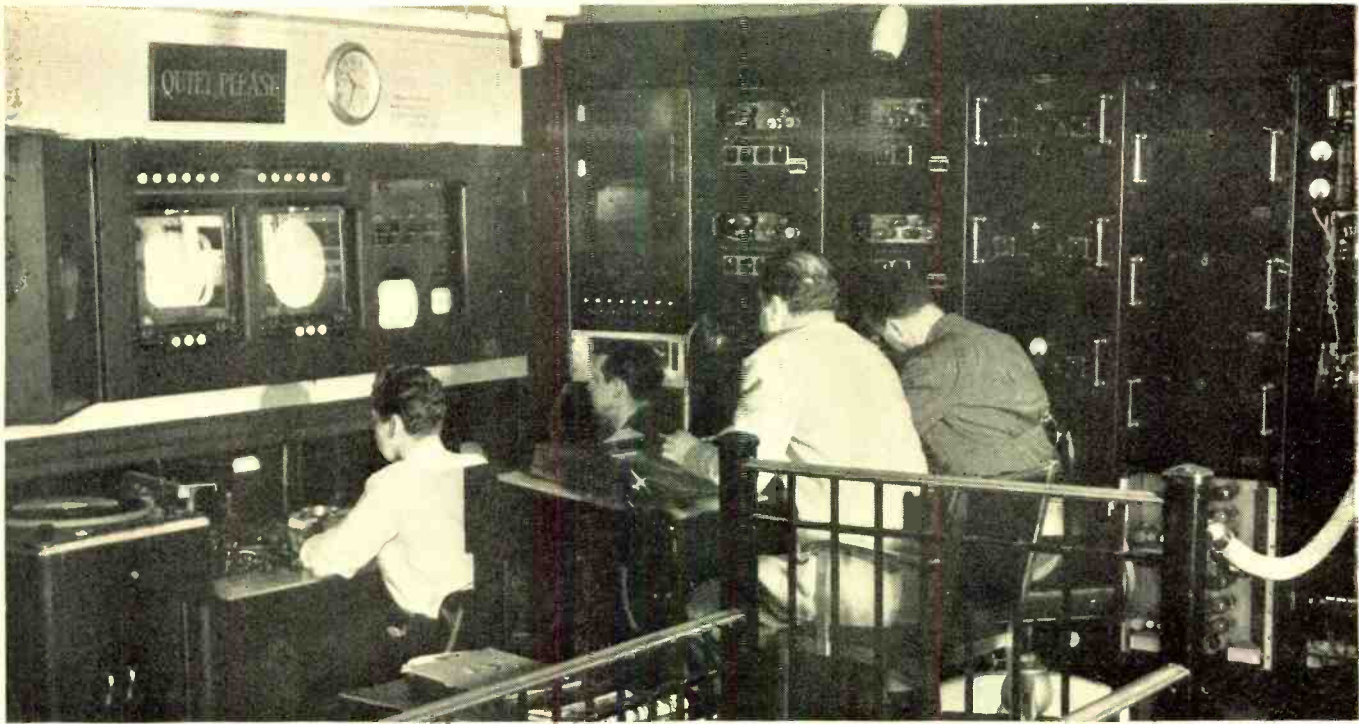
Television Maintenance Supervisor, NBC

*A semi-technical discussion of the principles involved in the transmission and reception of television signals. War born developments now assure an improved postwar television system.*

tric cell, and then the application of electrons. Now, if we consider the photosensitive mosaic as a whole, with a picture having various shades of light focused on it, we will have a variety of potentials existing on the front of the mosaic, depending on the intensity of the light at any specific spot. By focusing the electron beam to a very fine spot and causing it to move back and forth across the picture from left to right and top to bottom, we find each individual area on the picture will be restored to equilibrium potential by the application of the electrons from the beam. This, then, is the scanning process in the electronic type of television pick-up device.

The precise manner in which the beam travels over the photosensitive mosaic is of considerable importance since the corresponding electron beam in the reproducing tube, or kinescope, must travel at precisely the same rate of speed, and in precisely the same manner, in order to properly reassemble the picture elements. The movement of an electron beam in scanning may be accomplished either by electrostatic or electromagnetic means. In any event, the manner in which it moves is a saw-tooth with respect to time; i.e., it travels relatively slowly from left to right, then snaps back from right to left very fast. Along with the horizontal movement there is also required a vertical saw-tooth movement such that, as the beam of electrons flies back from the left to the right of the picture and starts across again, it does not traverse the same path that it did on the previous time across. Once the beam has reached the bottom of the picture, the

\* Photographs by John Tassos, Engineering Department, National Broadcasting Co.



Television equipment and control consoles for three cameras in a direct pick-up studio.

vertical fly back, or return, takes place and snaps the beam back to the top of the plate very fast. Under present FCC standards the scanning sequence is such that the first time the beam goes down the plate it scans lines numbers 1-3-5-7, etc., then when it flies back to the top of the plate it scans in between the first set of lines and thus picks up lines 2-4-6, etc. This is known as interlaced scanning and is accomplished due to the fact that the frequency relationship of the horizontal scanning to the vertical scanning is a whole number plus one-half; in other words, the present standard horizontal scanning frequency is 15,750 cycles. When this is divided by the standard vertical scanning frequency of 60 cycles, the result is  $262\frac{1}{2}$ . It is this factor of  $\frac{1}{2}$  which causes the second scanning of the mosaic to be positioned midway between the lines traversed by the first scanning of the mosaic. If the deflection of the beam is to be accomplished by electrostatic means, a saw-tooth voltage of the proper repetition rate is applied to the deflection plates in the pick-up tube; if by electromagnetic means, a saw-tooth current is caused to flow through the coils of the deflection yoke which is placed around the neck of the iconoscope. In either case, the saw-tooth effect originates as a voltage change. To accomplish this, a small portion of the charging characteristic of a condenser is used. One of the simplest and most commonly used types of circuits is the so-called discharge tube, as shown in Fig. 1A. An impulse of roughly rectangular shape is applied to the grid of the tube. The bias on the tube is so adjusted that no plate current flows during the time interval from  $T_1$  to  $T_2$ . However, during this time interval,

the condenser  $C_1$  is charging up through the resistor  $R_1$ . The normal charging characteristic of such an  $RC$  combination is a logarithmic curve of voltage with respect to time. It is necessary that the scanning beam travel at a uniform rate of speed, hence there must be no curvature in the output signal of Fig. 1A between  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ . To accomplish this, the values of  $C_1$  and  $R_1$  are chosen sufficiently large so that the condenser  $C_1$  arrives at only a small percentage of its fully charged condition during the time interval  $T_1$  to  $T_2$ , thus the portion of the logarithmic charge curve which is used is so small that for practical purposes it is a straight line. During the time interval  $T_2$  to  $T_3$ , the grid of the tube is driven more positive by the input signal, plate current flows through the tube and condenser  $C_1$  is discharged; then at time  $T_3$ , the cycle starts over again. The charging circuit for  $C_1$  is through the high value of plate resistor ( $R_1$ ), and the discharging circuit is through the relatively low impedance of the tube, thus giving rise to the saw-tooth shaped output signal.

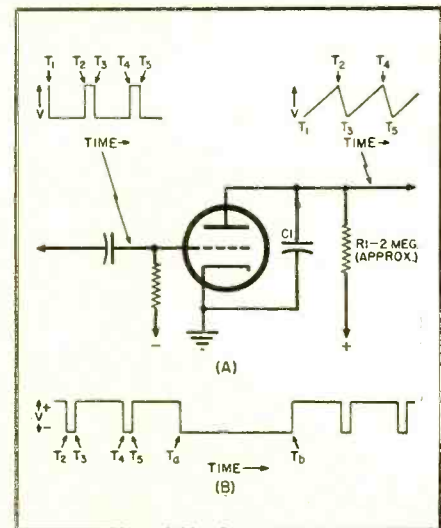
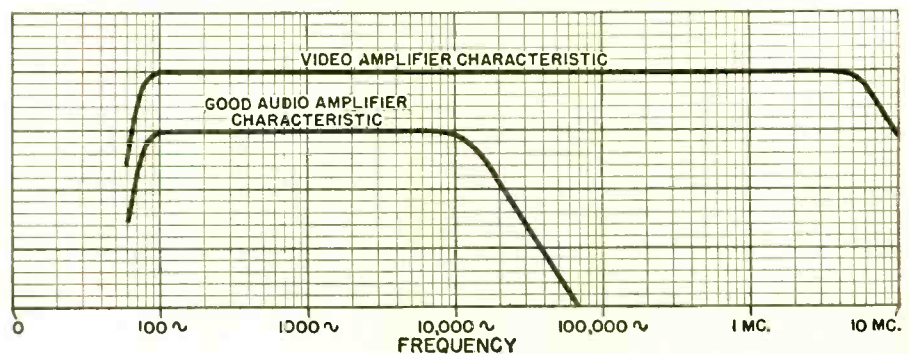
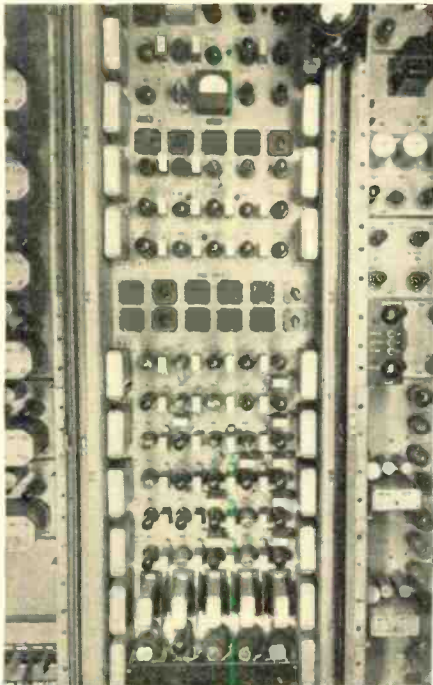


Fig. 1. (A) Basic discharge tube circuit used in development of saw-tooth voltage. Voltage is applied to deflection plates placed inside the iconoscope. (B) Signal voltage applied to grid of the iconoscope to extinguish the beam during retrace time of the scanning process.

Fig. 2. Gain-frequency characteristics clearly indicate the video and audio amplifier pass-band requirements. For video, 4.5 mc. pass-band is necessary.





Photograph of synchronizing generator with its many tubes and controls clearly indicates the complexity of present-day television transmitting equipment.

During the scanning process, the electron beam must be extinguished during the return trace (times  $T_2$  to  $T_3$  and  $T_1$  to  $T_2$  in Fig. 1A) in order to avoid upsetting the charge conditions which represent the lights and shadows of the picture on the mosaic. The effect of the beam not being extinguished during the retrace time will be a number of white lines which seem to contain no picture intelligence. The method of extinguishing the beam during these intervals is to

apply an impulse to the grid of the iconoscope, of the proper shape and polarity, to bias the beam to cut-off at the right time. Again, there are several variations of the precise manner in which this may be done. The most straightforward method is to apply a signal as shown in Fig. 1B, to the grid of the iconoscope. Only a portion of the complete picture scanning cycle is indicated. The times  $T_2$ ,  $T_3$ ,  $T_1$ , and  $T_2$  correspond to the same time indications in Fig. 1B, thus the grid of the iconoscope is driven negative to the point of beam current cut-off during the retrace times  $T_2$  to  $T_3$ , and  $T_1$  to  $T_2$ . The interval  $T_2$  to  $T_3$  represents beam current cutoff during the vertical retrace time.

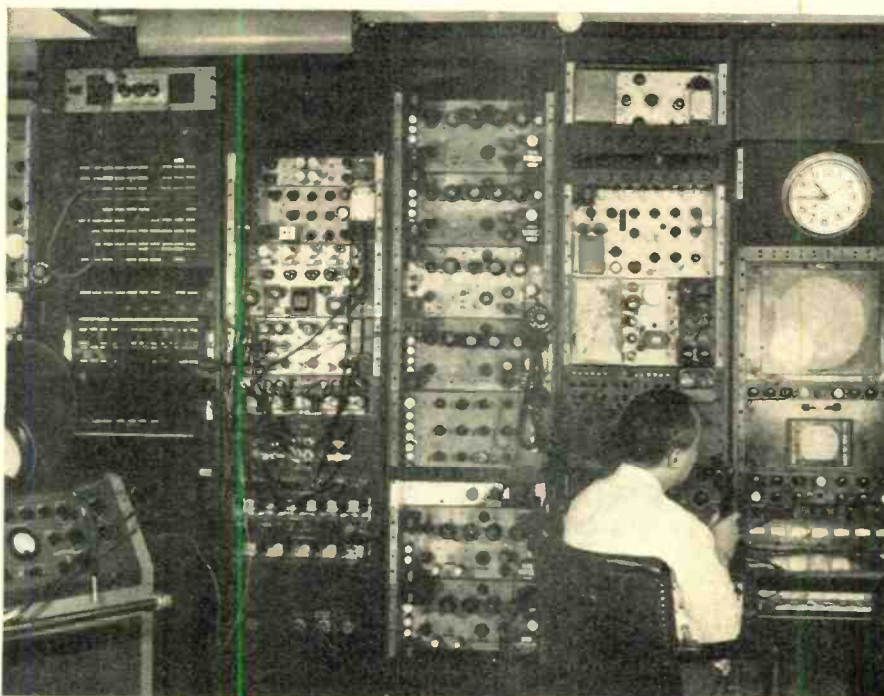
The electron gun of an iconoscope requires a second anode potential of the order of 1,000 volts, hence the electrons in the beam travel toward the mosaic at a rather high velocity. Due to this high velocity, many secondary electrons are knocked loose from their orbits and go floating around in the space in front of the mosaic in search of a point of positive potential to land on. The second anode of the iconoscope is operated at ground, with the cathode 1,000 volts negative; the back plate of the mosaic feeds the grid of the first video amplifier stage and therefore its potential will not vary from ground by many volts; as the difference in potential between a brightly lighted and a dark area on the photosensitive surface is normally about 3 volts, hence the potential gradient in the vicinity of the mosaic is not great, and will vary as the picture content varies. The secondary electrons will move to where the most positive potential exists and cause a dark cloud effect to appear on the picture. This effect may be sufficiently pronounced to obscure large

portions of the picture. The process of compensating for this electron cloud is known as shading. It involves the insertion of signals of various wave shapes, amplitudes, and phases into the video amplifier chain, such that their addition to the video signal will balance out the spurious portion of the signal due to the cloud of electrons.

Fig. 3A indicates a single line trace of a picture wherein the picture content is reasonably uniform throughout, but the left side is abnormally light and the right side correspondingly dark, due to the cloud of secondary electrons. In Fig. 3B is shown a saw-tooth signal of line scanning frequency. If the saw-tooth of Fig. 3B and the picture signal of Fig. 3A are fed individually to the grids of two tubes, the plates of which work into a common load resistor, the signal which appears across the load resistor will be the algebraic sum of the two input signals, as shown in Fig. 3C. The objectionable dark spot components are thus balanced out, leaving only the desired picture components. This illustration represents a very simple set of conditions. In actual practice, the amplitude of the dark spot component will vary considerably, hence an amplitude control must be provided for the saw-tooth signal so that the correct amount can be injected. A still more complicating factor is the fact that the dark spot is almost never as symmetrical as in the illustration; the shape may be almost anything, and the position may be anywhere over the picture; and both shape and position vary with picture content. It is therefore necessary to make available additional shading voltages having wave shapes other than the saw-tooth previously mentioned. These additional voltages usually consist of sine wave and parabola, as indicated in Fig. 3D.

A normal complement of shading voltages and their controls consist of: 60 cycle and 15,750 cycle saw-tooth voltages, each with an amplitude control and provisions for reversing the polarity of the saw-tooth (slow build-up and fast decay time as compared to Fig. 3B); 60 cycle and 15,750 cycle sine wave voltages, each with an amplitude control and a phase shift control; and 60 cycle and 15,750 cycle parabola voltages, each with amplitude and clipping controls, and with provisions for reversing the polarity or turning the points in a negative direction, as compared to the parabola shown in Fig. 3D. The parabola voltages are obtained by the process of integration of a saw-tooth voltage, i.e., by passing the saw-tooth through a circuit consisting of a series resistor, followed by a shunt condenser. The parabola clipper is an amplifier stage whose operating voltages are such that the rounded side of the parabola is saturated or flattened. All of the shading voltages should be derived from the synchronizing generator, so that they are exactly synchronized with the scanning impulses.

Master control position showing line amplifiers, switching facilities, monitoring and test equipment used in present-day television transmissions.





The amplitude of the picture signal which is obtained from the back plate of the iconoscope mosaic is very low. The exact amount will vary considerably depending on the beam current, the amount of light, and other conditions; but it is normally of the order of .01 volts peak-to-peak. Obviously such a low amplitude signal requires a great deal of amplification to get it up to a usable level. Amplifiers which are used for this purpose are somewhat different than the type of amplifier to be encountered in ordinary radio receiver or transmitter equipment. In the first place the bandwidth required is at least 4.5 megacycles, as compared to the usual 10,000 cycles or so for audio amplifiers. In other words, the video amplifier must pass a band of frequencies which is 450 times wider than that required of a good audio amplifier. The difference between video and audio amplifier pass band requirements is indicated in the gain-frequency characteristics of Fig. 2. This bandwidth requirement comes about as a result of the scanning frequency and the necessity for reproducing rectangular impulses. During the course of scanning a picture, the finer the detail, the higher the frequency required; and the more abrupt is the change from black to white, or vice versa, the wider the frequency band requirement. It can be shown, theoretically, that in order to reproduce a square wave having infinitely steep leading and trailing edges an infinite number of odd harmonics of the fundamental frequency must be passed. For non-symmetrical or rectangular impulses, the bandwidth requirement is greater than for symmetrical waves. As an example, an impulse having a fundamental frequency or repetition rate of horizontal frequency (15,750 cycles) and a time duration of 20% of a cycle will require that 200 harmonics or roughly 2.5 megacycles be passed in order to reproduce the impulse with a reasonable degree of accuracy; whereas a symmetrical square wave of the same frequency can be reproduced to a fair degree of accuracy with a pass band of 20 harmonics due to the relatively lower amplitude of the high frequency components. Therefore, if a given picture should contain a vertical line whose width is approximately 20% of the width of the picture, a bandwidth of 2.5 megacycles will be required in the video amplifier. Obviously, there will be conditions where much finer horizontal resolution will be required, hence the 4.5 megacycle bandwidth. The number 4.5 megacycles is used here because the present frequency assignments in the radio spectrum will permit the transmission of no greater bandwidth. Actually, in television plant equipment, it is preferable to have a much greater bandwidth available, such as 6 to 7 megacycles.

In addition to the bandwidth requirements, there is also a phase characteristic requirement that is extremely important in television or video amplifiers. This phase require-

ment is that the phase shift change must be linear with respect to frequency. For this reason the bandwidth of an amplifier is usually quoted as being from well below 60 cycles, which is the vertical frequency scanning, to well above the 4.5 megacycle upper limit. This is an accepted practice in view of the fact that a sharp cutoff on any filter device gives rise to appreciable phase distortion, therefore, if the frequency response from 60 cycles, the lowest frequency component which is contained in any picture signal, downward toward zero, is a long, graceful slope, there is good reason to suspect that the phase characteristic has the required linearity down to at least 60 cycles. The same line of reasoning applies to the steepness of cutoff at the high frequency end of the pass band. The importance of this phase characteristic may not at first be apparent. We know that in audio amplifiers little attention is normally given to the question of the linearity of phase with respect to frequency. At the low frequency end of a video amplifier spectrum an incorrect phase characteristic may cause a large solid black area to shade off toward grey in the center. At the high frequency end of the spectrum, incorrect phase relationships will be made very apparent by the horizontal displacement of the very small, or fine detail portions of the picture with respect to the larger picture elements immediately above and below. Incorrect phase characteristics anywhere within the spectrum may cause distortion in the picture, such as lack of retention of the proper shade of grey, tiny black or white lines known as transients following high frequency components in the picture, and similar effects.

In order to accomplish amplification over such a wide range of frequencies,

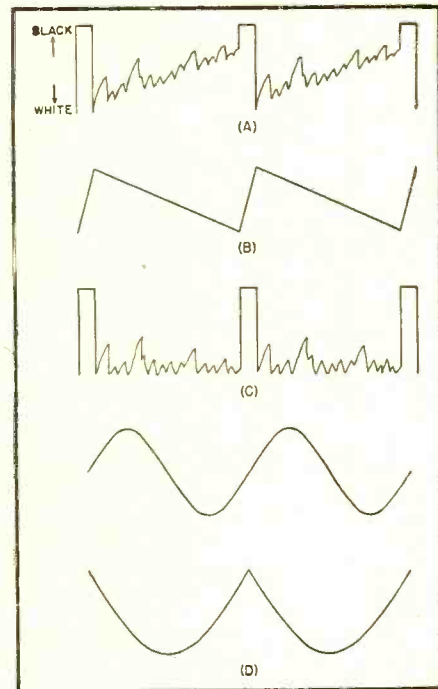
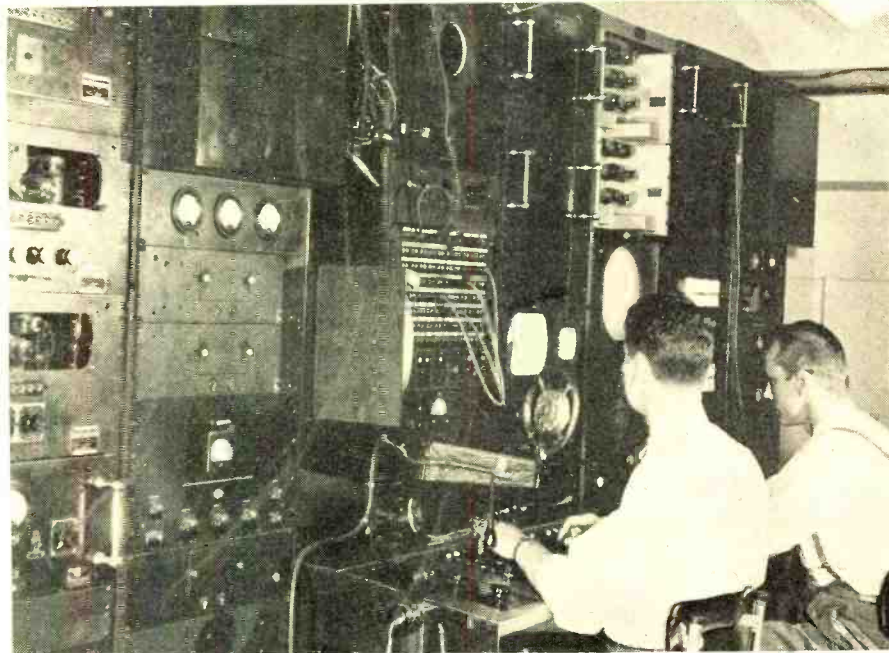


Fig. 3. The process of compensating for electron clouds is known as shading. Waves of various shapes, amplitudes, and phases as shown above are used.

it is necessary to resort to resistance coupled amplifiers. There are no transformers which will satisfactorily pass everything from 60 cycles to 4.5 mc. The use of resistance coupled amplifier stages removes from consideration the large inductances of transformers, and substitutes instead pure resistances which, for the most part, may be considered as having no frequency characteristic. This does not mean, however, that a resistance coupled amplifier will pass an infinitely broad band of frequencies. There is still to  
(Continued on page 114)

Film control position. Film is often used for video effects impossible to obtain in the studio, or as a complete program. "Cutting in" film effects are done at this control.





By **CARL COLEMAN**

**C**ONGRATULATIONS to the Veteran Wireless Operators Association on the occasion of its twenty-first, coming of age, birthday which was celebrated at a "Radio Victory Dinner" at the Hotel Astor February 16th. Eight awards for wartime achievement in radio were presented to some of the outstanding leaders in communications.

Dr. F. B. Llewellyn, President of I.R.E. and George Bailey, President of ARRL received plaques in recognition of the contributions of American radio engineers and amateur radio operators during the war. Maj. Gen. H. C. Ingles, Rear Admiral J. R. Redman, Comdr. E. M. Webster and Maj. Gen. H. M. McClelland were honored, the latter *in absentia*, as wartime leaders in their respective fields of communication service, the Army, Navy, Coast Guard and Army Air Forces.

Medals also went to two war heroes. Forrest L. Vosler, formerly a sergeant who was cited as the only radio operator to have received the Congressional Medal of Honor and Sgt. Irving Strobing who sent the last message by radio from Corregidor.

**F**RED HOWE, General Secretary-Treasurer of R.O.U. who called attention last December, in a letter to radio operators aboard ship to the many illicit signals being heard around the marine frequencies, has forwarded a copy of a more recent note and letter he has received from FCC. This is of greatest importance to all marine radio officers—FCC is tightening up now that traffic has been resumed and you should take serious note of the following—it may mean loss of your ticket if you disregard it, and your job. FCC's letter: "This Commission has recently completed the investigation of two cases of illegal operation by commercial ship radio operators in which call signs and procedures similar to

those employed by amateur stations were used on frequencies formerly assigned to that service. Such operation was in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, as well as orders of the War Shipping Administration and a warning against such offenses was contained in a Navy Department 'BAMS' broadcast dated November 13, 1945. By means of long range Adcock direction finder bearings, we were able to successfully track the ships on which these stations operated from their ports of embarkation in Asia to their destinations in this country, and when confronted with this evidence, the operators immediately confessed. The Masters of these ships were amazed at the accuracy of the fixes which we had obtained by this means. It is realized that the Commercial Telegraphers Union does not condone such illegal operation by its professional operator members, and it would, therefore, be greatly appreciated if your organization would cooperate with us in eliminating such illegal activity. Measures which might be helpful would include the briefing of radio operators concerning such operations when hired, and the posting of notices in both union halls and the ship's radio rooms, calling attention to the seriousness of all such offenses.



Any assistance which you might be able to render in this matter will be greatly appreciated." . . . The letter is signed by Mr. T. J. Slowie, Sec'y of FCC. . . . Use your transmitter for legitimate traffic only. That's what it's for and quit jamming the air with illicit signals.

**H**ENRY SPENCER finally came back to New York aboard his Liberty and expects to be tied up for repairs for some time. Jack Hyams now on the Tacoma is an old time Matson man who has also been with TWA for several years on the West Coast. Leonard F. Garrett in the East Coast aboard his Marine Marlin. Dan Weber on a relief trip aboard the Darien out of the East Coast. Frank Sergi has been assigned to the Single Hitch.

D. J. Basile relieved Emile H. Knies aboard the Seatrain New Orleans. E. L. Brown sailed as a relief for two trips aboard the Pan Orleans of Waterman Line. Leo Elbert now aboard the Zacapa. J. W. Gullett now assigned to the Flying Eagle on the South American run for Mississippi Shipping.

**T**HE first commercial installation of Loran, electronic long range navigation device that makes it possible to determine accurately a ship's position at sea has recently been made aboard the Swedish-American liner Gripsholm. The new gear, according to the manufacturer (Sperry), solves virtually all of the navigator's old problems of position. A "fix" can be obtained in approximately two minutes with the equipment and makes the present methods of navigation seem old fashioned.

**I**RWIN RESCH has been assigned the Alcoa Trader down in the Gulf. Robert Orr took out the Sea Hydra, Isthmian on a run to India. Bob Morenz sailed on the Coastal Stevedore. Mark Todd took the Coastal Highflyer out of Houston. Alan VanSickle arrived in New York recently aboard his Cape Cod with Theo. Smith second and A. D'Alton as third.

**F**OR those in the airways it will be of interest to know that United has "gone and done it." Considered one of the most conservative of the various airline companies, United recently announced the placement of an order for a turbine and jet driven plane to be delivered in 1947. It is to be service-tested on cargo runs before being placed in passenger service but it's a start toward the higher air speeds to come in runs of regular passenger service. Company officials report that the new craft will develop a speed of close to 400 miles per hour.

**T**HE sixth vessel of its newly constructed cargo carriers has been turned over to United Fruit. They are WSA-UFCO operated for the present, five between Pacific ports and the  
(Continued on page 151)

# A Per-cent MODULATION METER

By

**RUFUS P. TURNER, W1AY**  
Consulting Engineer, RADIO NEWS

***This direct reading instrument  
will be an important addition  
to any ham's phone station.***

**P**RIOR to the war-time shutdown, a good number of progressive amateurs were making regular checks of their modulation percentage. Modulation measurement is a requirement in all efficiently operated AM phone stations, and interest in modulation test gear has been revived with the opening up of the bands.

Most of the hams who check actual modulation percentage employ cathode-ray oscilloscopes arranged for trapezoidal, sine wave, or elliptical patterns. Few use real per-cent modulation meters. To be sure, a number of amateurs employ *carrier shift meters*, consisting of pick-up coil, diode tube, and d.c. milliammeter wired in series. But this arrangement shows carrier shift only and does not indicate the modulation percentage.

When employing oscilloscope patterns, the operator must measure the heights of modulated and unmodulated carrier amplitudes on the screen by means of a ruler, dividers, or a calibrated oscilloscope screen, and then substitute in a suitable equation in order to determine the per-cent modulation. This operation requires some time to complete and the manipulations and calculations do not excite the lazy operator. The accuracy of the oscilloscope method is reduced by the errors which inevitably creep into the transcribing of data from an oscilloscope screen. Because of the time element, the oscilloscope method is substantially a stationary one not especially suited to *continuous* monitoring of speech modulation.

The meter-type modulation monitor, on the other hand, provides continuous indications of modulation percentage and carrier shift as well. It employs direct-reading meters. These monitors are standard equipment in AM broadcast stations but have not been adopted by large numbers of amateurs chiefly because of the high cost of the manufactured monitors and the small amount of reliable information published up to this time on construction and calibration of such instruments.

The instrument described in this article is a direct-reading modulation monitor which is easy to build and may be calibrated by any ham who has a reliable a.c. voltmeter and a 0-3 volt a.c. source. It will cost approximately \$25 to build, using highest-grade parts. This instrument is compact. It employs two indicating meters; one a reference meter which will also show carrier shift, the other a direct-reading per-cent modulation meter graduated 0-100 which will show an over-swinging up to about 115%. This monitor,

shown in Figs. 1 and 4, is entirely a.c. powered and requires no direct connection to the transmitter, it gives direct indications requiring no calculations, and its theory of operation is surprisingly simple.

## Theory of Operation

The functional block diagram in Fig. 2 shows arrangement of the several sections of the modulation monitor. From this layout, it is seen that the instrument is essentially two v.t. voltmeters connected across common input terminals. The first is a linear diode type meter, A, with direct connections to the input terminals. The second is a rectifier-amplifier type meter, B, which is isolated by means of a coupling capacitor from the d.c. voltage developed by the diode circuit.

The deflection of meter A is proportional to the average carrier voltage, while that of meter B corresponds to the peak amplitude of the modulation envelope. A simple low pass filter, consisting of two radio frequency chokes and two capacitors, blocks pas-

Fig. 1. External view of the completed instrument. Professional appearance is obtained by the use of a sloping panel housing.

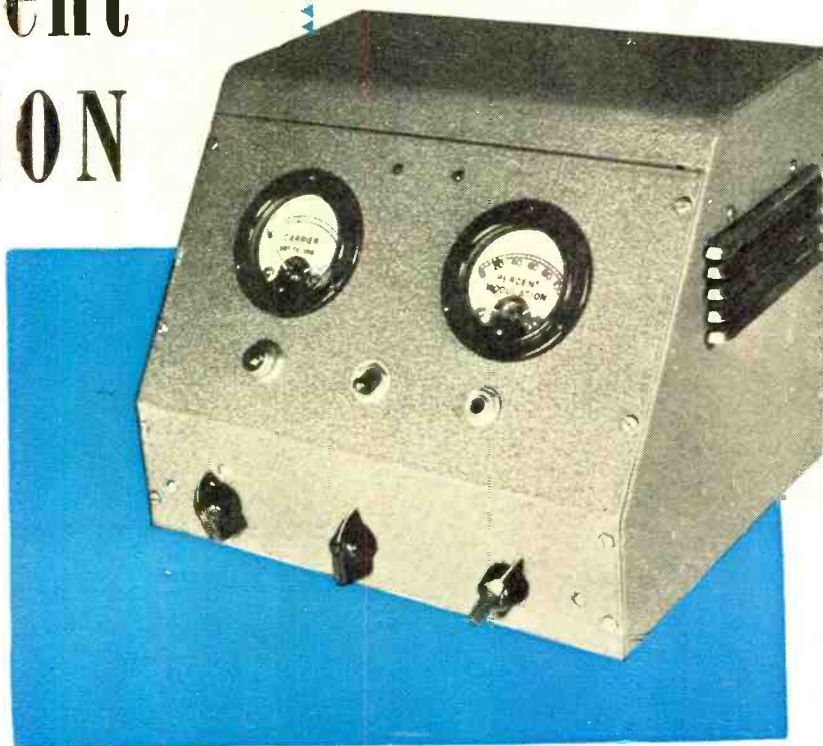
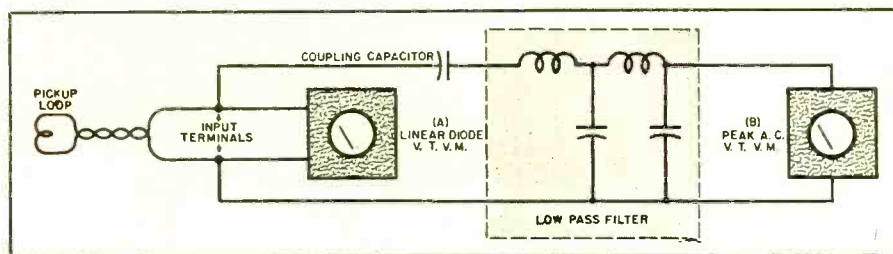


Fig. 2. Block diagram shows arrangement of several sections of modulation monitor.



sage of r.f. to meter B where an erroneous deflection would be caused. However, the filter allows easy access to audio frequency currents. Modulated r.f. voltage is picked up from the transmitter inductively by means of a loop or bundle of a few turns of insulated wire connected to the input terminals of the instrument by means of twisted pair. Energy might also be picked up by means of a short rod antenna.

The complete modulation monitor thus consists of a radio-frequency v.t. voltmeter, A, and an audio-frequency v.t. voltmeter, B, with common input terminals. The function of the first meter is to read the carrier voltage of a modulated wave, while that of the second is to indicate the audio component. The modulation percentage might be determined from the readings of these two meters (if both deflections are peak or both r.m.s.) by dividing the carrier reading into 100 times the audio reading. At 100% modulation, the two meters read the same. In order to eliminate all calculations and to make the monitor direct reading, a certain arbitrary carrier voltage is selected and the meter A subsequently is set always to that value by varying the coupling to the transmitter. Meter B then may be calibrated directly in modulation percentages.

### Complete Circuit

The complete circuit schematic of

the modulation monitor is given in Fig. 3.

$V_1$  is the carrier meter rectifier, a 6H6 with both sections connected in parallel. The carrier meter,  $M_1$ , is a 0-1 d.c. milliammeter. The latter is bypassed for r.f. by means of a .001  $\mu$ fd. mica capacitor,  $C_2$ . Meter  $M_1$  is balanced to zero initially by means of a small bucking voltage controlled by potentiometer  $R_{11}$ . A midget variable capacitor,  $C_1$ , is connected across the input terminals. This component, which must have a maximum capacitance setting of 140 to 200  $\mu$ fd., permits adjustment of the signal input to a predetermined reference value, as indicated by a point on the scale of  $M_1$ . This capacitor will be found to accommodate most amateur radio-telephone frequencies if a few pick-up turns are connected to the instrument input terminals.

The low pass filter is composed of two 25 mh. r.f. chokes,  $RFC_1$  and  $RFC_2$ , and two .001  $\mu$ fd. mica capacitors,  $C_3$  and  $C_4$ . This filter has a cutoff frequency of approximately 200 kc. and is very effective in eliminating the carrier from the audio signal rectifier,  $V_2$ .

The modulation meter is a rectifier-amplifier type of circuit comprised of diode  $V_3$ , which is one section of a second 6H6, and amplifier  $V_4$ , a 6J5. The modulation indicator itself is a second 0-1 d.c. milliammeter,  $M_2$ , connected in a plate circuit bridge consisting of resistors  $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ , and  $R_7$ ; and

the plate-cathode resistance of  $V_3$ . The zero-set rheostat for this v.t. voltmeter circuit is  $R_8$ .  $R_1$  is a standardizing rheostat which is set during the initial adjustment of the monitor and ordinarily will require no readjustment unless tube  $V_1$  is replaced.

Power for operation of the instrument is supplied by a line rectifier circuit consisting of a type 1-V rectifier tube,  $V_4$ ; limiting resistor,  $R_9$ ; electrolytic capacitor,  $C_7$ ; type OC3-VR105 voltage regulator tube,  $V_5$ ; and voltage divider,  $R_{10}$ . Heater voltage to all tubes is supplied by the 6.3-volt filament transformer. This type of power supply was chosen because of the low plate voltage requirement of tube  $V_3$  in this circuit, which did not justify use of a high-voltage power transformer. However more stable and hum-free operation was discovered to result from use of a filament transformer rather than series-heated filaments. Note that the "B" minus side of the power line is *not* returned to chassis. This is a safety measure, since otherwise the cabinet would be "hot" and dangerous to the operator. The chassis is connected electrically to the "B" minus point through a .1  $\mu$ fd. capacitor,  $C_8$ . The power-line ON-OFF switch,  $S_2$ , is attached to the zero-set potentiometer,  $R_{11}$ .

Since a thorough examination of amplitude modulated signals requires that modulation percentage be checked on both positive and negative peaks, a peak switch,  $S_1$ , is included in the circuit. This is a d.p.d.t. toggle switch which changes the relationship of load resistor  $R_1$ , capacitor  $C_5$ , diode  $V_2$ , and capacitor  $C_6$ . Fig. 5 shows how the input circuit of the peak voltmeter is altered by this switching operation.

A normally-open phone jack,  $J$ , is supplied for headphones when it is desired to listen to the monitored signal. Insertion of headphones into the circuit in this manner will upset normal operation of the modulation monitoring circuit, but it is not customary to carry on aural monitoring over long periods.

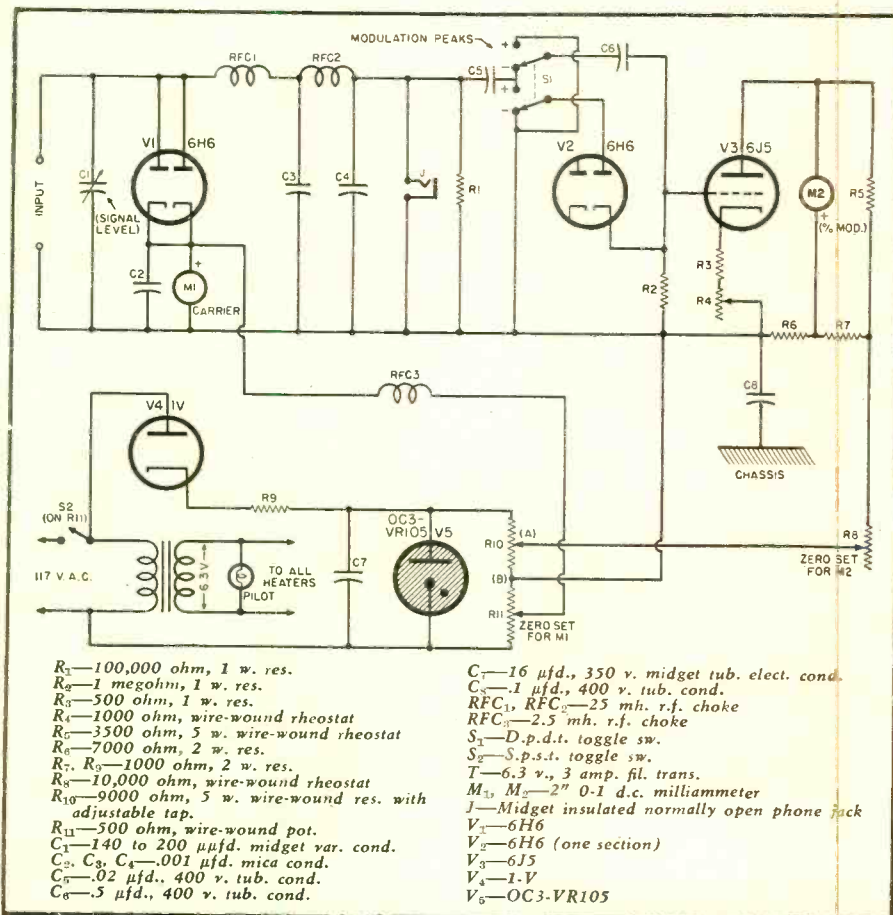
### Mechanical Construction

The author's modulation monitor, shown in Figs. 1 and 4, is built on a steel chassis 9" long, 7" deep, and 2" high, and is mounted in a sloping front steel cabinet 10" long, 8" deep, and 8" high. Layout of this instrument is shown in Fig. 6. The monitor requires no critical layout and the individual builder consequently is free to follow his own tastes regarding panel and chassis arrangement.

Two-inch meters and other small-sized components are employed throughout the instrument illustrated on these pages. This was to keep overall size small. Here again, however, the reader may follow his own inclinations. Large-size meters and rack-panel construction are entirely feasible, if desired.

Because the chassis and front panel are not connected directly to "B" minus, it is necessary to insulate jack,  $J$ ,

Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram of the a.c. operated, 5-tube modulation monitor.



and tuning capacitor  $C_1$  from the panel. The author employed ordinary fiber shoulder washers to insulate the jack, and mounted the tuning capacitor on a bakelite subpanel about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch behind the front panel. The hole through which the tuning capacitor shaft passes is reamed to a comfortable diameter for complete clearance.

The pilot light, switch  $S_1$ , and jack  $J$  are mounted on the sloping front panel under the meters. Twisted-pair leads from these components pass through the chassis top through grommet-lined holes. Tuning capacitor  $C_1$  and controls  $R_8$  and  $R_{11}$  are mounted under chassis, their shafts passing through the front lip of the chassis and the front panel. Control  $R_1$  also is mounted below the chassis. Its shaft extends through the rear lip of the chassis and has been sawed off and slotted for screwdriver adjustment. The input terminals are ceramic-insulated feed-through components, and these likewise extend through the rear lip of the chassis. The filament transformer is mounted below chassis and is secured to one of the side lips directly behind the 1-V tube. All resistors and capacitors are below chassis and are mounted by soldering their leads to tube socket contacts and terminal strips.

#### Adjustment

First, inspect all wiring and components to determine correctness and good condition, then proceed with the adjustment in the following manner: (1) Before connecting to power line, set slider on  $R_{10}$  halfway down this resistor. (2) With all tubes in sockets, turn on power to monitor and allow about 3 minutes for tubes to reach stable operating temperature. If either meter goes off scale, return to zero by adjustment of either  $R_8$  or  $R_{11}$ , whichever applies. (3) Set slider on  $R_{10}$  exactly to 45 volts by means of d.c. voltmeter having at least 1000 ohms per volt resistance. (4) Set meter  $M_2$  to zero by adjusting  $R_1$ . (5) Open grid lead to  $V_3$  and connect source of d.c. voltage, variable from 0 to 3 v. between  $V_3$  grid and "B" minus. (6) Set d.c. voltage source to 1.9 v. and adjust  $R_1$  until full-scale deflection of  $M_2$  is obtained. (7) Remove d.c. voltage and connect  $V_3$  grid temporarily to "B" minus. There should be no shift of zero when this is done. If there is, reset to zero by adjusting  $R_1$ , reconnect 1.9 v. source to grid of  $V_3$ , and if  $M_2$  deflection has varied from full scale, readjust  $R_1$ . Work back and forth in this manner until zero setting of  $M_2$  does not change when grid of  $V_3$  is grounded. (8) Restore  $V_3$  grid connection in circuit. ( $R_1$  usually requires no further adjustment until tube  $V_3$  is replaced.)

#### Calibration

(1) Plug into 115-volt power line and allow about 3 minutes for warm-up. (2) Set switch  $S_1$  to POSITIVE. (3) Set meter  $M_1$  to zero by adjusting potentiometer  $R_{10}$ . (4) Set meter  $M_2$  to zero by adjusting rheostat  $R_1$ . (5)

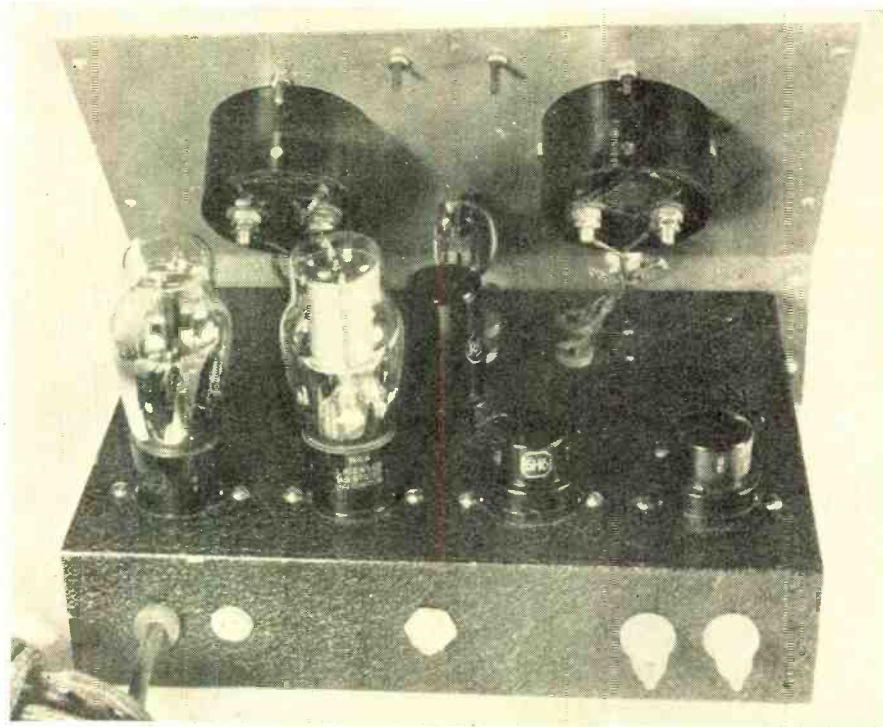


Fig. 4. Rear view of instrument shows proper placement of various component parts.

Connect a.c. voltage source variable between 0 and 5 volts r.m.s. to monitor input terminals. (This may be a 5 or 6.3 volt filament transformer with a 10,000-ohm potentiometer across the low-voltage winding, or it may be an audio oscillator with output gain control. A good frequency for calibration of the modulation monitor is 1000 cycles. When using 60 cycles for this purpose, it will be necessary to connect 8  $\mu$ f.d. capacitors temporarily in parallel with  $C_2$  and  $M_2$ .) (6) Connect reliable a.c. voltmeter (at least 1000 ohms per volt) to monitor input terminals. (7) Adjust a.c. voltage source, noting that both meters read, until meter  $M_2$  is deflected to a value slightly under its full-scale reading. (8) Record the reading of  $M_1$  as carrier reference value which will be used in all future settings of modulation monitor. (9) Record reading of  $M_2$  as 100% modulation point. (10) Reduce a.c. signal voltage to 0.9 of its value at the 100% modulation point and record new reading of meter  $M_2$  as 90% modulation. (11) Repeat at 0.8, 0.7, 0.6, etc., down to 0.1 of the initial a.c. voltage, recording  $M_2$  readings as 80%, 70%, 60%, and so on.

In steps (9), (10), and (11), no change should occur in the  $M_2$  reading at any signal voltage as peak switch  $S_1$  is thrown back and forth from POSITIVE to NEGATIVE.

If the operator desires, he may later compare the per-cent modulation readings obtained with cathode-ray modulation patterns. Special meter scales may be prepared (as shown on the meters in Fig. 1). The only indication necessary on the scale of meter  $M_1$  is a line at the carrier reference level. The scale of meter  $M_2$  will be graduated according to the per-cent

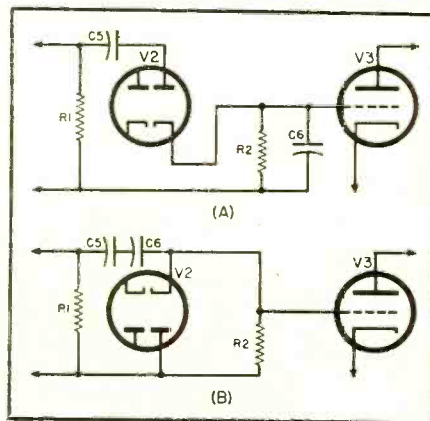
modulation points obtained in the steps just described.

#### Using the Monitor

Any signal pick-up device employed with the monitor must complete the circuit between the two input terminals, in order for diode  $V_1$  to operate properly. In virtually every case, adequate pick-up will be provided by a few loosely-wound turns of insulated wire placed near the final amplifier tank coil in the transmitter and connected to the monitor input terminals by means of twisted pair. This scheme is shown in Fig. 2. However, some amateurs might favor employing a coil at the input terminals and link coupling this to a pick-up coil in the vicinity of the transmitter. When an antenna rod is connected to the upper input terminal, a 1-watt resistor of 100 to 1000 ohms resistance must be connected between the two terminals.

(Continued on page 120)

Fig. 5. Diagram shows how the input circuit of the peak voltmeter can be altered by a simple switching operation.





H. W. CLOUGH, Vice-President of Belden Mfg. Co., and President of Radio Parts and Equipment Shows, Inc.

# 1946 RADIO PARTS and Electronic Equipment CONFERENCE and SHOW

## TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS

### NATIONAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION

May 11, 10:00 A. M. Directors Meeting  
 May 12, 10:00 A. M. Delegates Meeting and Election  
 May 13, 9:00 A. M. General Membership Meeting

### THE REPRESENTATIVES

May 13, 12:00 M. General Membership Meeting and Luncheon

### OTHER EVENTS

May 13, 12:30 P. M. General Meeting and Luncheon for Members of Show Corporation and Joint Meeting of Association of Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers, Sales Managers Club (Eastern Group)  
 May 13, 7:00 P. M. Radio Parts Industry Keynote Dinner, Grand Ballroom, The Stevens (1500 reservation limit)

**T**HE largest gathering of radio parts and equipment manufacturers, distributors, and representatives in the history of the industry is expected to converge on Chicago May 13-16 this year. According to K. C. Prince, General Manager of the show, estimates of attendance range from 3500 to 5000. This attendance will be tops in parts show history in view of the fact that dealers and servicemen have not been invited and registration is limited to factory men, distributors, and representatives.

As early as February 28th reservations were pouring in, and taxing the facilities of the housing committee which had established a strict priority formula for the allotment of hotel rooms. The Stevens will house manufacturers and distributors while the Morrison Hotel, The Chicagoan, and The Brevoort will provide rooms for representatives and other guests. The exhibition hall of the Stevens will be used for manufacturers' displays and 166 manufacturers are scheduled to show their lines.

This 1946 show is sponsored by National Electronic Distributors Association, Radio Manufacturers Association, Sales Managers Club (Eastern Division) and Association of Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers. Keynote of the show will be "Accent on Reconversion" and the entire program will be pointed toward current business and economic problems involving the industry.

There are indications that the production stalemate, which crippled the industry in the latter months of 1945 and early months of this year will be broken by the time of the show and conference. Clarifications of strikes, pricing complications and materials

shortages which have plagued producers during the early months of reconversion could quickly change conditions for the better and lead to an unprecedented radio production in the last two quarters of 1946. While the major questions to be discussed at the conference at the time, we go to press, concern reconversion, a turnabout is possible which would involve consideration of selling and distribution problems. It is believed by many that the industry is at last about to enter the frequently heralded era of prosperity but those on the pessimistic side feel that a rapid development of latent productive capacity will quickly lead to a shortening of profit margins through normal competitive activities due to the entry of new factors in the field during the war. At any rate the gathering of industry leaders will provide an outlet for full expression of opinions and will provide an over-all yardstick on which parts and equipment manufacturers and distributors will base their planning.

K. C. PRINCE, Show Manager and Executive Secretary, Electronic Parts & Equipment Manufacturers Association.





R. C. COSGROVE



BOND GEDDES



J. A. BERMAN

**OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATIONS SPONSORING  
THE RADIO PARTS SHOW**

**RADIO MANUFACTURERS  
ASSOCIATION**

President: R. C. Cosgrove  
The Crosley Corporation  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Exec. Vice-President: Bond Geddes  
1317 F. Street, N.W.  
Washington 4, D. C.

**ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRONIC  
PARTS & EQUIP. MFRS.**

Chairman: J. A. Berman  
Shure Brothers  
225 West Huron Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Exec. Sec'y: K. C. Prince  
111 W. Washington St.  
Chicago, Illinois

**SALES MANAGERS CLUB  
(Eastern Div.)**

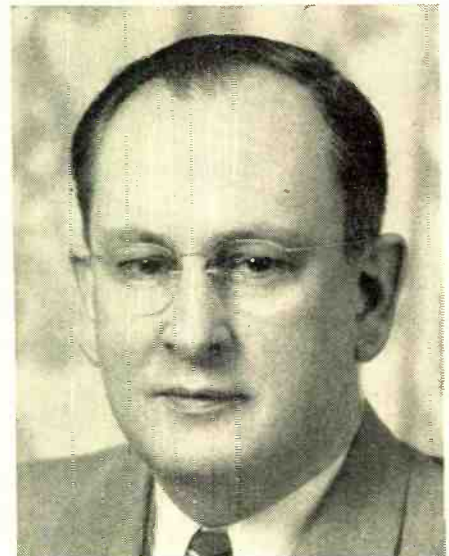
Chairman: R. P. Almy  
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.  
Emporium, Pennsylvania

Secretary: W. W. Jablon  
Hammarlund Manufacturing Co.  
460 West 34th Street  
New York, New York

**NATIONAL ELECTRONIC  
DISTRIBUTORS ASSN.**

President: W. O. Schoning  
Lukko Sales Corporation  
5024 W. Irving Park Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois

Exec. Sec'y: L. B. Calamaris  
221 N. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois

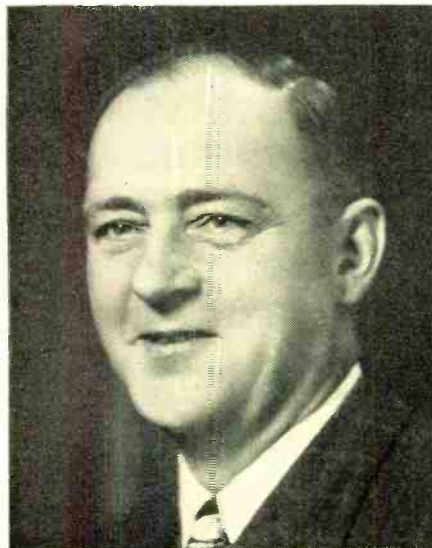


R. P. ALMY

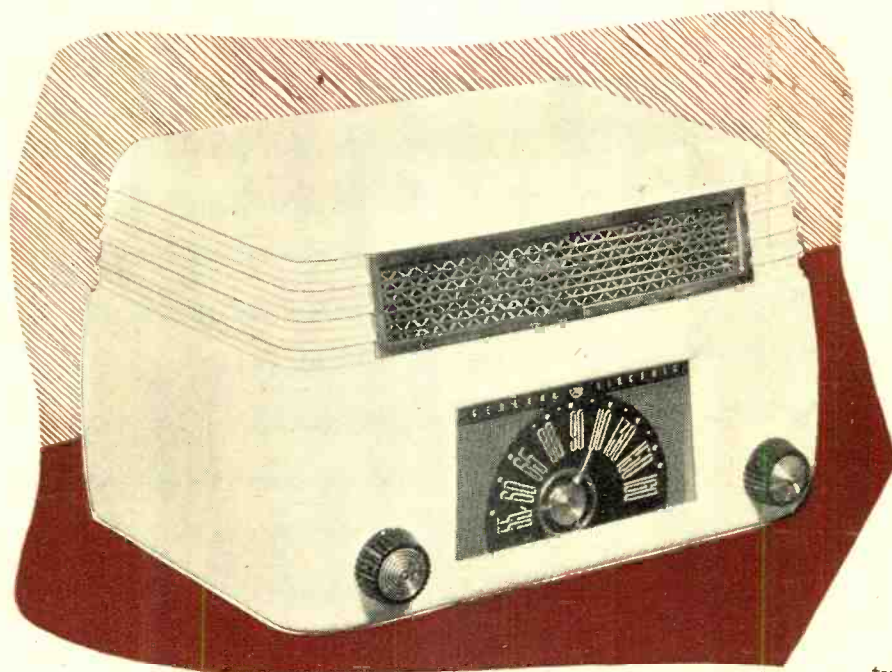
W. W. JABLON

W. O. SCHONING

L. B. CALAMARIS



# Practical RADIO COURSE



One of the many new 1946 table model receivers that are in production. This a.c.-d.c. model incorporates modernistic dial assembly and unique grille.

**T**WO previous articles of this series were devoted primarily to a study of the basic principle of the superheterodyne type of receiver.<sup>1</sup> It was found that the superheterodyne employs a "frequency-translating" or "converting" arrangement wherein any received signal (unmodulated c.w., audio modulated, or video modulated) whose carrier frequency lies within the tuning range of the preselector may be "converted" to a *similarly-modulated* signal of new *fixed* carrier frequency known as the *intermediate frequency* (abbreviated i.f.).

To perform this change in frequency (*frequency conversion*), an arrangement consisting of an oscillator and a "mixer" is employed. Both units considered together comprise the *frequency converter* (see Fig. 1). In the *mixer* portion, two voltages of differ-

ent frequency, the r.f. signal voltage and the unmodulated voltage generated by the oscillator, are applied to the input. These voltages are caused to heterodyne within the mixer to produce a plate current having, in addition to others, a component whose frequency is equal to the *difference* between the signal frequency and the oscillator frequency. Moreover, this component contains modulations similar to those of the original signal. This modulated i.f. carrier is then fed to an efficient, selective *fixed-frequency intermediate amplifier* that builds it up to the desired level before detection or *demodulation* takes place in the detector.

The functional block diagram of a

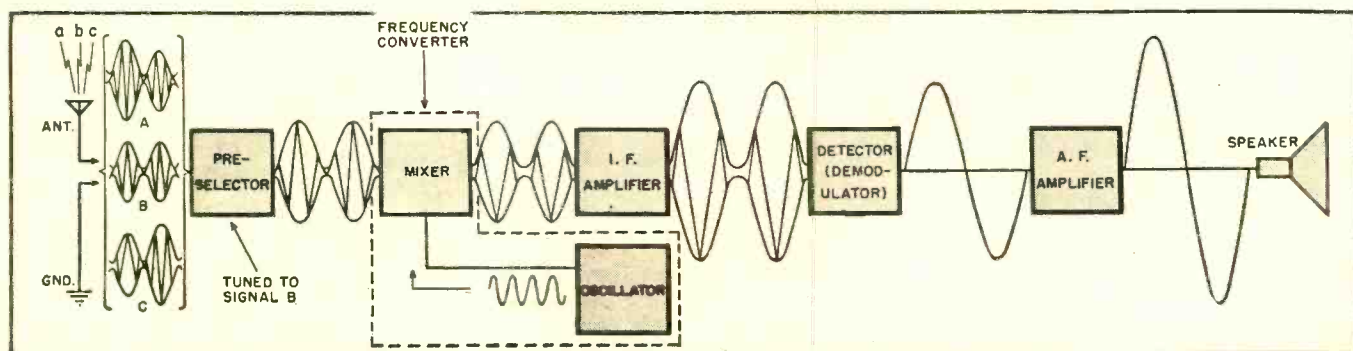
<sup>1</sup>At this point, the reader is advised to review Paris 25 and 26 of PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE in the August and September, 1944 issues of RADIO NEWS.

typical AM superheterodyne receiver in which a separate oscillator and mixer tube are employed in the frequency converter, is presented in Fig. 1. The variable-tuned signal circuits in the preselector are assumed to be adjusted to select signal *B* from the three incoming signals *A*, *B*, *C* appearing in the antenna circuit.

## Frequency Converter Development and Terminology

Ever since the invention of the superheterodyne method of reception in 1917-18, there have been important problems connected with the existing frequency-changing or conversion processes. These have led to the development of several types of tubes especially designed for frequency-conversion service, and the employment of several methods of operation for the mixer portion of the frequency converter. Every new development, though hailed as the final solution, has been followed by new problems as receiver design itself has progressed and become more complicated.

Fig. 1. Functional block diagram of a typical superheterodyne receiver showing the various changes that the selected modulated incoming signal, (*B*), undergoes as it progresses successively through the various stages of the receiver.





By  
**ALFRED A. GHIRARDI**

**Part 44. Frequency conversion in the super-heterodyne receivers, including frequency converter terminology, and a discussion of single-electrode input type converters.**

Because several different circuit and tube arrangements have been developed for accomplishing frequency conversion, and the actions taking place in those employed in early receivers were not too well understood, a rather confusing terminology has grown up around the subject. Some of the terms commonly used (such as "mixer," "converter," etc.) are not clearly defined; others are often expressed inaccurately in the voluminous literature that exists on the subject. Many of the difficulties beginners experience in understanding the various methods of accomplishing frequency conversion, and the relations between frequency conversion, modulation and detection, are caused mainly by this improper and confusing terminology. An attempt will be made to clear up this situation here.

A more modern improved terminology that shall be employed when referring to frequency converters and their components follows:

**Detector:** a device to effect the process of detection. A detector may be any device which in response to a modulated wave enables the signal (intelligence) imparted thereto to be heard, seen, felt, or recorded.

**Mixer Tube:** an electron tube which contains the electrode system of the mixer, but not the electrode system of the local oscillator.

**Single-Electrode Input Mixer or Converter:** a mixer or converter in which the signal and oscillator voltages are both applied to the same electrode.

**Double-Electrode Input Mixer or Converter:** a mixer or converter in which the signal and oscillator voltages are applied to different electrodes.

**Converter Stage or Frequency Converter:** a device to effect frequency conversion—a frequency changer. It includes both the local oscillator and mixer.

**Converter Tube:** an electron tube which contains the electrode system of the local oscillator as well as the electrode system of the mixer.

Additional terms will be defined as we proceed with our study.

**General Classification of Frequency Converters**

Before launching into a discussion of the mechanism of frequency-con-

verter action, it will be well to first classify frequency converters according to the general method of operation of the "mixer" section—that is, according to the number of electrodes employed for introducing the signal and the oscillator voltages into the mixer. Following are the two general methods of operation:

1. **Single-electrode input:** operation with the oscillator voltage and the signal voltage simultaneously impressed on the same grid.

2. **Double-electrode input:** operation with the oscillator voltage impressed on one grid and the signal voltage impressed on a separate grid—both grids being located in the same electron stream.

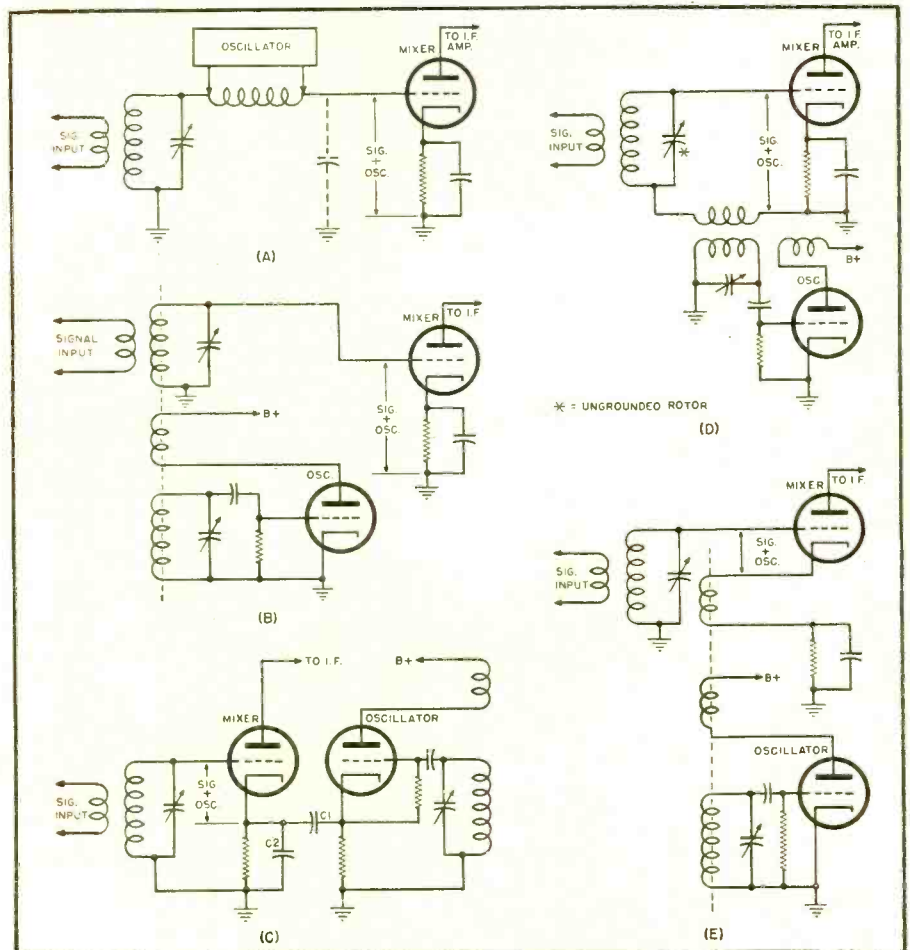
Frequency converters of Type 1 are often referred to as being "circuit-coupled" because the oscillator and signal voltages must be coupled together by means of some suitable external electrical circuit arrangement. They were widely used before the availability of tubes especially designed for double grid (electron-coupled) frequency-conversion service. Even now they possess certain advantages that make them useful in certain types of receivers.

Those of Type 2 are referred to as "electron-coupled" because in them the oscillator and signal voltages are coupled via the common electron stream to the plate circuit.

Each of these two modes of mixer operation has characteristics which depend mainly upon the mode rather than on the type of tube used in it. Tubes which may be used in any one mode differ from another mainly in the degree in which they affect these characteristics. The explanation of frequency converters to follow, therefore, will not necessarily deal with specific tube types even though examples of typical tube types commonly employed for each mode of operation will be mentioned as a matter of interest and practical information.

The present article will deal with  
*(Continued on page 121)*

Fig. 2. Various circuit-coupling methods employed for introducing oscillator voltage into signal circuit when signal and oscillator voltages are both applied to the same grid of the mixer tube.



# Unique PHONO AMPLIFIER

By  
**CHARLES E. PETT, Jr.**

RT 2/c U.S.N.R., W2GBZ  
Staff-EE&RM School, N.T.C.

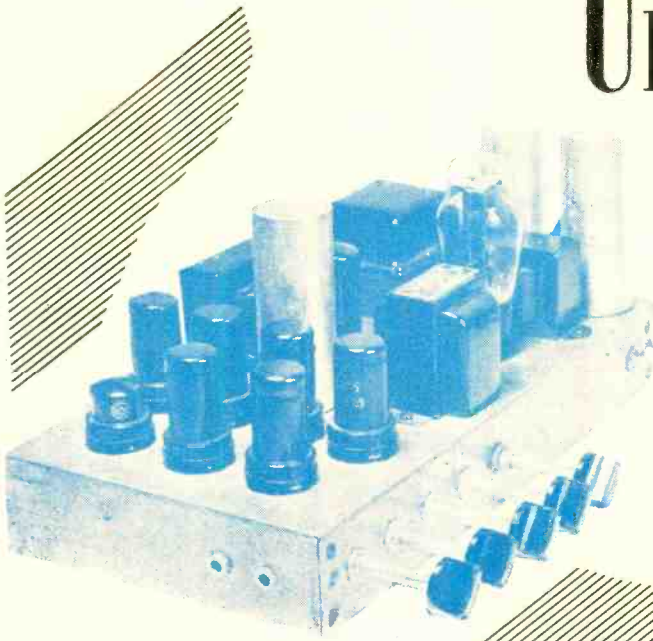


Fig. 1. View of completed unit. Tip jacks mounted on side of chassis are for input terminals.

**Featuring full-range volume expansion and individual high and low frequency boosts makes this unit ideal for full tonal reproduction.**

**M**UCH of the brilliance of classical recordings is lost in reproduction due to the compression employed when the recordings are made. To assure true reproduction, it is necessary to restore all passages to their original relative level and this may only be achieved by means of an expander circuit. The desire for an amplifier which would provide true reproduction of phonograph records and restore the brilliance lost during the recording process led to the design of this amplifier.

Featuring full-range expansion, with

individual attenuation or accentuation of either highs or lows, this amplifier should prove satisfactory to the most critical listener. Power sufficient for any home application is provided by the push-pull output stage which uses a 6N7. Adequate control of tone is achieved although only readily available parts have been utilized. Thus, this all-purpose unit may be easily constructed at the present time.

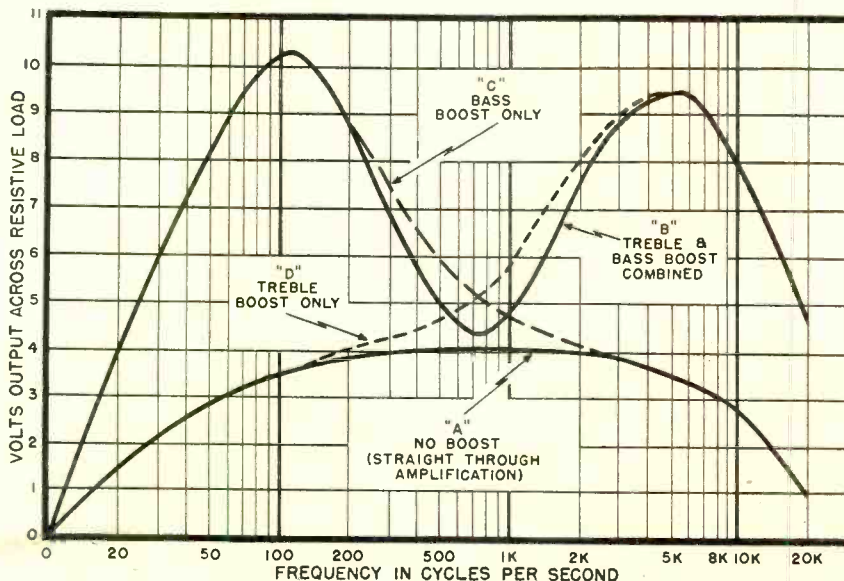
The amplifier uses a total of eight tubes; two in the expander circuit, two in the tone control circuits and four in straight-through amplification. The

main features of the design are the volume expansion circuit which will give any required degree of expansion, and the tone control circuits which maintain boost at the desired frequencies but have little, if any, attenuation at other frequencies.

The expansion circuit (Fig. 3) will be discussed first. In this design, a 6SK7, a variable gain tube, is used to obtain the variation in volume level desired and is used in the input circuit because of its limited signal capabilities. It is connected as a pentode with its screen grid kept at a very constant voltage by the use of a bleeder circuit. With no expansion, that is, with the potentiometer,  $R_2$ , turned all the way down, the bias on the 6SK7 ( $V_1$ ) is determined by its cathode voltage. With  $R_2$  turned up, the bias point and therefore the gain of  $V_1$  is also determined by the amount of rectified positive voltage developed on the cathode of  $V_2$  (6H6), which in turn is dependent on the relative volume level of the input signal—amplified by  $V_3$  (6C5) and rectified by  $V_4$ . This particular design allows any degree of expansion action desired, no matter how the input gain control,  $R_1$ , is set. The long RC time constant of  $C_5$  and  $R_5$  (diode load) assures a slow fade out of expansion, following the general trend of the volume rather than the sharp rise and fall of a few notes. This circuit can be changed for volume compression operation with only a slight change in the wiring, as shown in Fig. 5.

Considering the tone control circuits, it will be noticed that the 10 db. bass and treble boosts are practically

Fig. 2. Frequency response curves show available low and high frequency boosts.



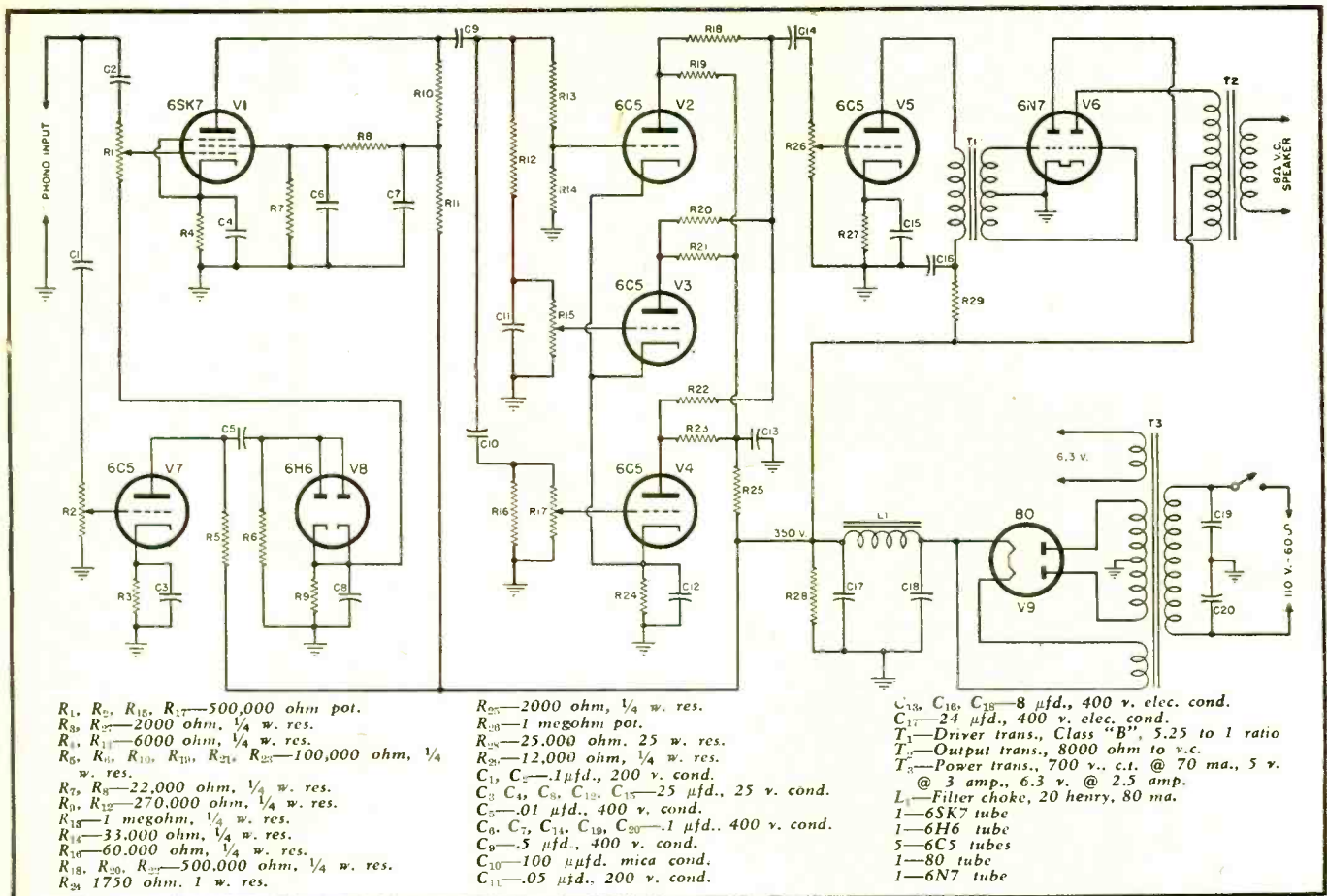


Fig. 3. Wiring diagram of the eight tube audio amplifier and its associated power supply.

independent in operation.  $V_2$  is a conventional straight-through amplifier which maintains a flat response between 50 cycles and 8000 cycles in the output with no high or low frequency boost (curve A in Fig. 2).

The bass boost amplifier,  $V_3$ , takes its input signal from a low-pass RC filter network ( $R_{12}, R_{15}$  and  $C_{11}$ ) which bypasses the high frequencies to ground through  $C_{11}$  and develops the low frequencies across  $R_{15}$ .  $R_{12}$  serves to isolate the input circuits of  $V_2$  and  $V_3$  from the shunting effect of  $C_{11}$ . By referring to Fig. 2, and comparing curves A and C, it will be observed that there is a gain of slightly over three-to-one at 100 cycles, which is about a 10 db. boost.

The treble boost amplifier,  $V_1$ , takes its input signal from the high-pass filter ( $R_{17}, R_{16}$ , and  $C_{10}$ ) which develops the highs across the resistor,  $R_{17}$ , and the lows across the high impedance of  $C_{10}$ .  $R_{16}$  serves to lower the resistance of the potentiometer ( $R_{17}$ ) to 50,000 ohms. The equivalent circuit could be replaced by a 50,000 ohm potentiometer. Referring again to Fig. 2, and comparing curves A and D, it will be noticed that a gain of slightly less than three-to-one at 6000 cycles is obtained, which is about a 10 db. boost.

The output signals of  $V_2, V_3$ , and  $V_4$  are combined with the least amount of distortion by the use of separate plate load resistors ( $R_{19}, R_{21}$  and  $R_{23}$ ) and isolating resistors ( $R_{18}, R_{20}$  and  $R_{22}$ ) and coupled through  $C_{14}$  to the grid of  $V_5$ .

The driver stage is a conventional class "A" amplifier with transformer coupling to the class "B" power amplifier stage, also of conventional design, using a 6N7 power tube.

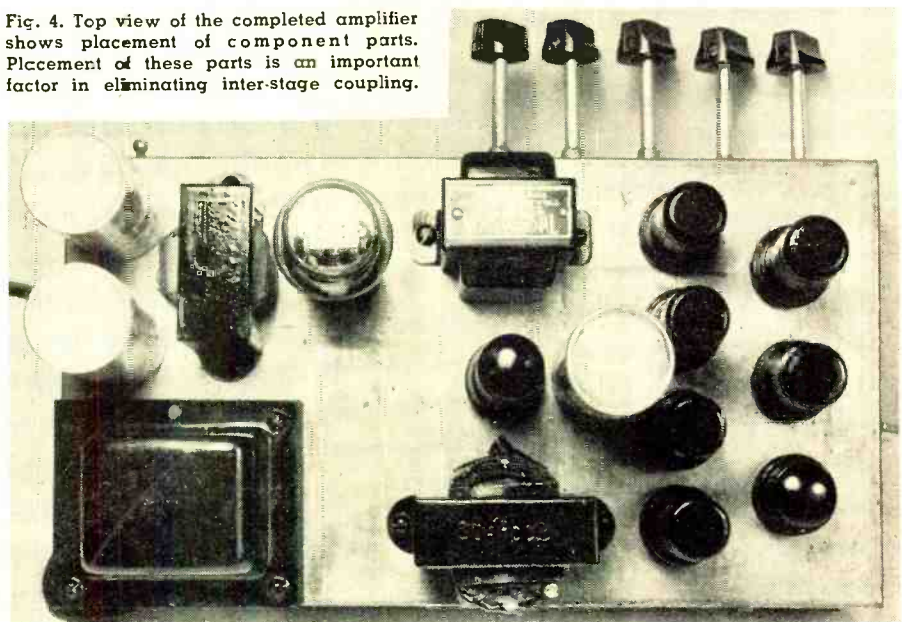
The three decoupling filters ( $R_{11}-C_7, R_{25}-C_{13}$ , and  $R_{20}-C_{18}$ ) assure the least amount of feedback or coupling between stages.

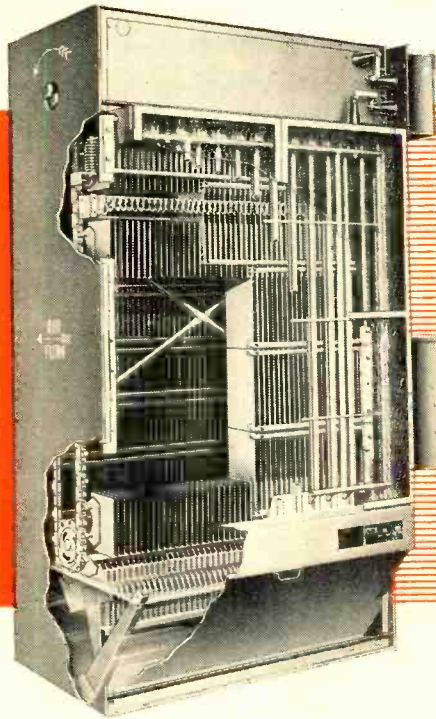
The power supply, for convenience, was incorporated with the audio am-

plifier on the same chassis thus making a very compact unit. The very large capacitor ( $C_{17}$ ) was inserted across the output of the power supply to reduce 60-cycle hum which would be noticeable in this unit because of the very low frequency response of the amplifier.

The frequency response curves (Fig. 2) were plotted with a 10 ohm, 25 watt (Continued on page 88)

Fig. 4. Top view of the completed amplifier shows placement of component parts. Placement of these parts is an important factor in eliminating inter-stage coupling.





# Electronic AIR-FILTER

By **BEN F. TAYLOR**  
American Air Filter Company, Inc.

Cross section of the Electro-Matic, self cleaning air filter of the type used at Radio Station WSM. Illustrated are the ionizer and collector plate assemblies. The grounded collector plate assemblies are mounted on two endless chains to form a continuous movable curtain and rotate through an oil bath located in the bottom of the filter where they are cleaned and recoated with viscoseine.

**According to station WSM, electrical air filtering systems have reduced their maintenance cost by approximately 50 per-cent.**

**S**INCE the radio industry is built upon electronics, a new application of this basic principle to cleaning should be of particular interest to the communication field.

While the electronic air filter is a fairly new development, the use of electrical precipitation to remove dust from the air dates back to 1906; a professor of Physical Chemistry at the University of California, Dr. F. G. Cottrell, developed the first such unit to

be used commercially. The Cottrell Precipitator, while it has proved eminently successful for the collection of smelter fumes and fly ash from stack gases, is not practical for use in air supply systems. Due to its principle of operation, it generates large volumes of ozone and nitrous oxides which are harmful if breathed and which can cause rapid deterioration of many materials by accelerating oxidation.

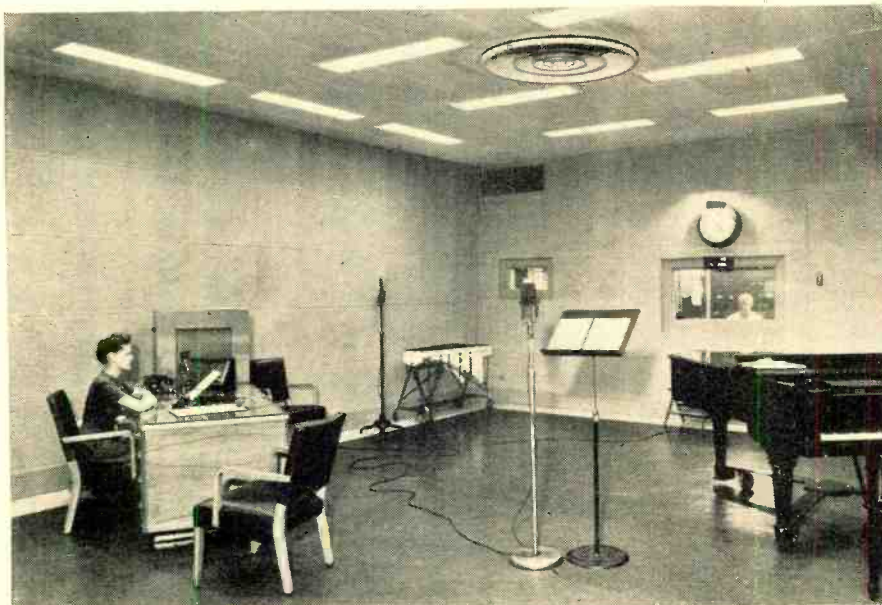
Several later patents mentioned the fact that the necessary functions in collecting dust via electrical precipitation could be done in successive stages instead of one operation as in the Cottrell Precipitator and thereby reduce ozone generation. Nothing was actually done about applying this method until 1931 when the first patent on two-stage electrical precipitation was issued to G. W. Penny, a research engineer. The development of the electronic air filter since that time has been most significant.

One of the pioneers in the use of electronic air filtration is radio station WSM of Nashville, Tenn., owned and operated by the National Life and Accident Insurance Co., Inc., on a frequency of 650 kilocycles with a 50,000 watt clear channel. Installing electronic air filters four years ago in the two air conditioning systems which serve all studios, control rooms, and executive offices, Chief Radio Engineer George Reynolds credits these filters with a 50% reduction in maintenance care for radio relays and other delicate equipment.

While a high percentage of atmospheric dust and dirt can be removed from the air by means of mechanical filters, it was not until the advent of electronic air filtration that it was possible to remove extremely fine soot and smoke particles—the worst offenders to the radio engineer.

*Electronic air filtration is a method of removing entrained solids from air or gases by means of electrical attraction. It is based on the principle that*

The FM studio at station WSM is serviced by electronic air filters.



an electrically charged particle will be attracted to a charged electrode of opposite polarity and repelled by one of like polarity.

With this development, high efficiency dust removal was extended into the realm of smoke and air-borne impurities so small that, like smoke, they defy the laws of gravity and respond to the Brownian movement. Such microscopic materials are considered permanent atmospheric impurities since they tend to remain suspended indefinitely in the air. Unfortunately, however, they settle—possibly by thermal or electrical precipitation—in concentrations capable of impairing the efficiency of radio communications equipment. Likewise, these microscopic materials settle on the interior surfaces of studios and offices, becoming smudge and discoloration.

The principle of the electronic air filter stems from the molecular theory that all substances are made up of molecules composed of one or more atoms of the basic elements in various combinations. According to the present day concept, the atom is made up of electrons which, being negative, revolve around a nucleus of positive protons and neutrons like a miniature solar system. The displacement of an electron from a gas molecule causes the polarity of the molecule to become positive, thereafter being referred to as a molecular ion.

The ion, being positive, tends to travel toward grounded surfaces of opposite polarity, or to attach itself to dust and smoke particles, giving these particles a surface charge of positive polarity. In an electronic air filter it is necessary to produce ions in sufficient quantity to assure all the dust and smoke particles receiving a positive charge of optimum intensity to be drawn out of the air stream by electrical attraction upon entering the collector element. This is accomplished by means of an ionizing element consisting of fine wires equispaced between parallel electrodes.

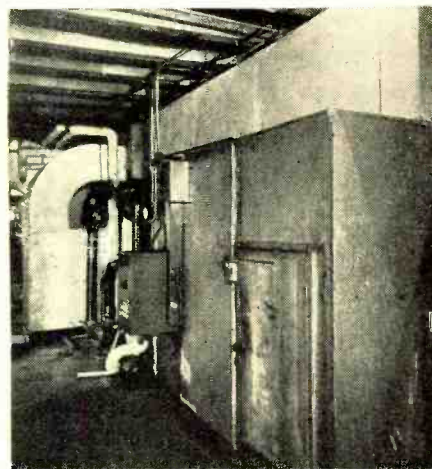
In the ionizing elements of the electronic air filters in service at radio station WSM and developed by *American Air Filter Co.*, the wires are of tungsten .008" in diameter and the electrodes are streamlined shapes designed to minimize resistance to air flow, eliminate turbulence and assure uniform air velocity over the entire area of the collector element. With 12,000 volts direct current applied to the wires and the electrodes properly grounded, a strong ionizing field is set up in the space between the wires and the electrodes.

The collector element of a typical electronic air filter is a series of parallel plates alternately charged positive and negative. These plates are, in turn, coated with viscosine to trap the dust particle of opposite polarity which is attracted to the plate. After a period of time, depending on the amount of soot and smoke in the atmosphere, these plates must be cleaned and recoated if the filter is to operate at maximum efficiency.

May, 1946

Radio station WSM suffered heavily from soot and smoke. An abnormal amount of time was being spent in cleaning relays and other critical radio equipment. Nashville, being completely surrounded by hills, is in a low pressure area with the upper air currents rarely reaching a velocity of 5 miles per hour. As a result, the city is often blanketed for hours in a dense "smog"; hence, the goal of WSM was not only to procure an efficient air filter that would keep their studios and equipment free from the harmful dirt and dust, but also one that would not present a maintenance problem in itself. The filters used are *American Air Filter's Electro-Matic*, a self-cleaning type electronic air filter. Normally the components of this filter are so completely enclosed that it is impossible to describe the details of construction without a cutaway illustration. Since the bulk of the dust and smoke is deposited on the grounded collector plates, these assemblies are mounted on two endless chains to form a continuous movable curtain. This permits the grounded plates to be rotated through an oil bath in the base of the filter casing for cleaning and recoating with viscosine. A wiper in the reservoir "squeegees" the oil-soaked plates, removing the deposits of dust as well as the tarry residue of smoke. The dirt so removed settles to the bottom of this reservoir as sludge to be removed manually with a scraper or automatically by draining off the oil and removing the sludge by centrifuging or sedimentation.

The WSM installation called for placing the electronic air filters in penthouses atop the building at the two points of air intake for the air conditioning systems. They are conveniently located just behind the weather louvres. In one location the equipment consists of two 6' x 7' sections of the Model C Electro-Matic



Exterior of duct work at point of outside intake, showing door in foreground leading into the duct and the dirty air side of electronic air filters in one location. Note power pack supplying 12,000 volts to ionizing unit of filter just beyond door. The intake air fan is shown at rear.

while in the other location are two sections of a later model known as the Model E, total dimensions being 7' x 7'. The total capacity of all the filters is 15,500 c.f.m.


Shortly after the installation of one set of filters, an unusual treatment of the outside air intake was forced upon WSM by tenants in an adjacent apartment building on the floor level with the penthouse. They complained of the noise made by the large intake fans. This resulted in the construction of a "chimney" type air intake made of cinder brick to deaden the sound. The maintenance engineer reports, however, that this unconventional type air intake has performed most satisfactorily.

Worthy of mention also is the substantial reduction in redecorating expenditures for studios and executive offices that has been realized during

(Continued on page 134)

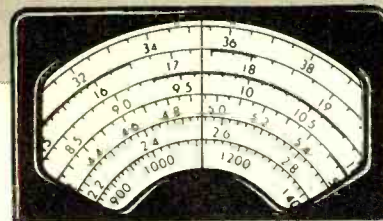
Main control room at radio station WSM. Super-clean air from electronic air filters has reduced maintenance care 50 percent by keeping dirt out of relays and other delicate equipment.





# International SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**



**F**ROM the Directorate General, All India Radio, New Delhi, I have received complete schedules of AIR, listed in Indian Standard Time, 5½ hours ahead of GMT and 10½ hours ahead of EST. Space will not permit giving the complete list, but I have listed below the programs of most interest to listeners in the Western Hemisphere (frequencies in italics indicate transmitters using 100 kilowatts), in EST:

- 8:30 p.m.—All Forces Programs, 90 min., 6.100, 4.860.
- 9:45 p.m.—English News, 15 min., 9.680, 9.590, 7.275, 6.190.
- 10:30 p.m.—English, 15 min., 17.830, 15.350, 15.190, 15.160, 11.870.
- 12:30 a.m.—English, 30 min., 15.350, 15.190, 11.870.
- 1:30 a.m.—English, 15 min., 17.830, 15.350, 15.160, 11.870.
- 2:30 a.m.—All Forces Programs, 90 min., 9.590.
- 3:00 a.m.—English News, 10 min., 15.290, 11.830, 7.290, 7.275.
- 3:30 a.m.—English News Dispatches, 30 min., 15.350, 11.870.
- 4:30 a.m.—English, 15 min., 15.350, 15.290, 11.870, 9.590, 7.290.
- 6:30 a.m.—“Voice of Britain Calling the Far East” from Delhi, English, 30

min., 15.350, 15.160, 11.870, 11.760, 9.590, 7.275.

8:00 a.m.—English P.O.W. Program, 90 min., 9.630, 7.210.

8:00 a.m.—English News, 10 min., 11.790, 7.275, 4.960.

9:30 a.m.—English News, 15 min., 9.630, 7.290.

10:00 a.m.—Western Music, 30 min., 9.670, 7.290, 7.240.

10:50 a.m.—English News, 10 min., 9.670, 7.290, 7.240, 6.190, 6.100, 3.495.

11:00 a.m.—BBC News Relay, 10 min., 9.670, 7.240, 7.210, 6.190, 6.100.

6:25 p.m.—Music, 5 min., 7.210, 6.190.

AIR schedules begin at 7 a.m. Indian Standard Time (8:30 p.m. EST) and close at 5:45 a.m. Indian Standard Time (7:15 p.m. EST) daily. AIR changes schedules and frequencies almost constantly, but the above list should be a good guide. The best signal received here in West Virginia from All India Radio is around 8:30 a.m. EST over 11.760 (announced) which usually has a concert to 9 a.m. when schedules (in English) are read.

Frequencies listed for AIR were 17.830, 15.350, 15.290, 15.190, 15.160, 11.870, 11.830, 11.790, 11.760, 11.710, 9.680, 9.670, 9.630, 9.590, 7.300, 7.290,

7.275, 7.240, 7.210, 6.190, 6.150, 6.100, 6.060, 6.010, 4.960, 4.860, 4.840, 3.495, 3.335, 3.305, 1.167 kcs., 810 kcs., and 629 kcs.

A number of photographs enclosed with the schedules of studios, transmitters, antennas, and so on, clearly indicate that facilities of AIR are most up-to-date.

### CHINESE “BEST BETS”

Direct by airmail from an official of the Central Broadcasting Administration, Chungking, comes the following “best bets” from China:

XGOY—11.913, 6.146, 7.153, Chungking, 8:40-10:40 a.m., English and Chinese dialects; English news at 9 and 9:30 a.m. (Note: By this time it is likely that XGOY has replaced 6.146 by 9.810; it will be heard best in the East between 6:40-8:30 a.m. but will probably run to 11:35 a.m. or later, with English news at 9 and 11:10 a.m.; 7.153 will continue to be used in parallel, while the 11.913 transmitter will likely be heard approximately 5-6 a.m.)

XUPA—9.695, Tai-Pei, Formosa, 6-7 p.m. and 10:55 p.m.-9 a.m. in various languages; English newscast at 8:40 a.m.

XORA—11.780, Shanghai, 6:45 p.m.-1 a.m. and 4-10:30 a.m. in various languages; English news at 6:45 p.m. (for NBC and CBS in the U.S.), 9:15 p.m., 12 midnight, 12:30 a.m., 5:45 a.m., and 8 a.m. (for NBC and CBS in the U.S.). (Note: Reliable American sources report XORA as heard on approximately 11.696.)

XPSA—6.990, Kweiyang, Kwachow, 12:30-1 a.m. and 5:30-10 a.m. in various languages; English news at 8:40 a.m.; relays XGOY.

The CBA official comments that “these stations are likely to be receivable in the U.S.A., especially in the area along the Pacific Coast.” Address of the Central Broadcasting Administration is given as Chungshan Road, Chungking, China.

### LONDON CHANGES

In a recent major schedule change, London put into use several additional 21-megacycle channels in the morning and effected the following new schedule to North America:

(Continued on page 94)

Chart listing time differences in the United States as compared with Greenwich time.

GMT	EST	CST	MST	PST
0100	8:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	5:00 p.m.
0200	9:00 p.m.	8:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.
0300	10:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.	8:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.
0400	11:00 p.m.	10:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.	8:00 p.m.
0500	12 midnight	11:00 p.m.	10:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.
0600	1:00 a.m.	12 midnight	11:00 p.m.	10:00 p.m.
0700	2:00 a.m.	1:00 a.m.	12 midnight	11:00 p.m.
0800	3:00 a.m.	2:00 a.m.	1:00 a.m.	12 midnight
0900	4:00 a.m.	3:00 a.m.	2:00 a.m.	1:00 a.m.
1000	5:00 a.m.	4:00 a.m.	3:00 a.m.	2:00 a.m.
1100	6:00 a.m.	5:00 a.m.	4:00 a.m.	3:00 a.m.
1200	7:00 a.m.	6:00 a.m.	5:00 a.m.	4:00 a.m.
1300	8:00 a.m.	7:00 a.m.	6:00 a.m.	5:00 a.m.
1400	9:00 a.m.	8:00 a.m.	7:00 a.m.	6:00 a.m.
1500	10:00 a.m.	9:00 a.m.	8:00 a.m.	7:00 a.m.
1600	11:00 a.m.	10:00 a.m.	9:00 a.m.	8:00 a.m.
1700	12 noon	11:00 a.m.	10:00 a.m.	9:00 a.m.
1800	1:00 p.m.	12 noon	11:00 a.m.	10:00 a.m.
1900	2:00 p.m.	1:00 p.m.	12 noon	11:00 a.m.
2000	3:00 p.m.	2:00 p.m.	1:00 p.m.	12 noon
2100	4:00 p.m.	3:00 p.m.	2:00 p.m.	1:00 p.m.
2200	5:00 p.m.	4:00 p.m.	3:00 p.m.	2:00 p.m.
2300	6:00 p.m.	5:00 p.m.	4:00 p.m.	3:00 p.m.
2400	7:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	5:00 p.m.	4:00 p.m.

(0000)\*  
\* Announced as “Zero Hours GMT.”

Unless otherwise indicated, all time referred to herein is Eastern Standard Time, (EST).

# TELEVISION Deflection Channels

By

**EDWARD M. NOLL**

Television Tech Enterprises

**T**HE deflection channels of the television receiver perform a number of tasks: (1) separation of sync from composite signal; (2) segregation of sync pulses; (3) generation of the sweep; and (4) amplification and shaping of the sweep.

Deflection circuits of the G.E. Model 90 receiver are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. Since sync and sweep generator circuits have been discussed in detail in the last two installments, they will only be touched on lightly in the discussion of the deflection channels.

In this receiver, Fig. 2, the composite i.f. envelope is applied to the separator after it has been increased in amplitude by the a.v.c. amplifier. It becomes the job of the separator to rectify the i.f. signal. However, the actual separation or clipping of the sync is performed in the next stage because the time constant of  $C_1-R_1$  is too fast to develop the average bias necessary for sync separation. Thus the separator in this case is primarily a detector. The composite signal appears across  $R_1$  and is coupled through choke  $L_1$  and capacitor  $C_2$  to the clipper stage.

A second output from the a.v.c. amplifier is coupled through a 100  $\mu$ fd. capacitor to the a.v.c. rectifier.

### Delayed A.V.C.

The a.v.c. rectifier and delay diode form a delayed a.v.c. circuit. In delayed a.v.c. operation, a.v.c. action does not begin until the i.f. signal applied to the a.v.c. rectifier exceeds a certain value. Thus there is no signal suppression whatsoever until the signal amplitude becomes excessive, at which time the a.v.c. rectifier conducts and applies a negative bias to the i.f. amplifiers in proportion to the strength of the signals. This bias reduces the i.f. gain and prevents too great a signal from reaching the grid of the picture tube. An excessive signal on the picture tube control grid destroys the range of the reproduced picture, causing it to appear over-exposed.



CBS ultra-high-frequency, full-color projection model television receiver. The projection enlarges the picture to a width of 22 inches. With the exception of this feature, operation of the receiver is the same as for the smaller, direct-view model.

### **Part 13. The theoretical design and operation of deflection channels used in television receivers.**

The delay voltage, which the signal amplitude must overcome before the a.v.c. rectifier operates, appears across resistor  $R_2$ . It is a result of the bleeder network consisting of resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_3$ , and  $R_2$  connected across the power supply bleeder from "+B" to ground. The series combination of resistor  $R_1$  and the delay diode are also connected across the power bleeder from "+B" to a point slightly below ground potential. The algebraic sum of the voltage drop across resistor  $R_1$  (caused by delay diode current) and the power supply potential between "+B" and ground serves as grid bias for the i.f. stages. This bias is negative because the voltage drop across  $R_1$  is greater than the supply potential between "+B" and ground (cathode of diode connected to a point on the bleeder which is negative with respect to ground). Whenever the a.v.c. rectifier conducts, the voltage drop across resistor  $R_2$  rises and more negative bias is applied to the grids of the i.f. amplifiers.

The a.v.c. rectifier resistor-capacitor

combination, consisting of capacitor  $C_3$  and resistors  $R_2$  and  $R_3$ , has a sufficiently long time constant to hold a charge for the duration of a horizontal line. Consequently, the voltage which appears across resistor  $R_2$  is set by the peak of the applied signal (tip of sync pulses) and, therefore, varies with changes in peak signal amplitude but not with changes in average brightness.

The positive composite signal from the separator-detector reaches the grid of the clipper through inductor  $L_1$  and capacitor  $C_2$ . The clipper functions as a limiter-separator, and has the following limiter characteristics; reasonably low plate and screen voltages, cathode grounded, and long time constant grid circuit. Negative sync at the output of the clipper is fed into two channels, one path through a differentiating network, capacitor  $C_4$ , and resistor  $R_4$ , to the grid of the horizontal oscillator; a second path for the sync is through capacitor  $C_5$  to the vertical sync amplifier.

The vertical sync circuit of the G.E.

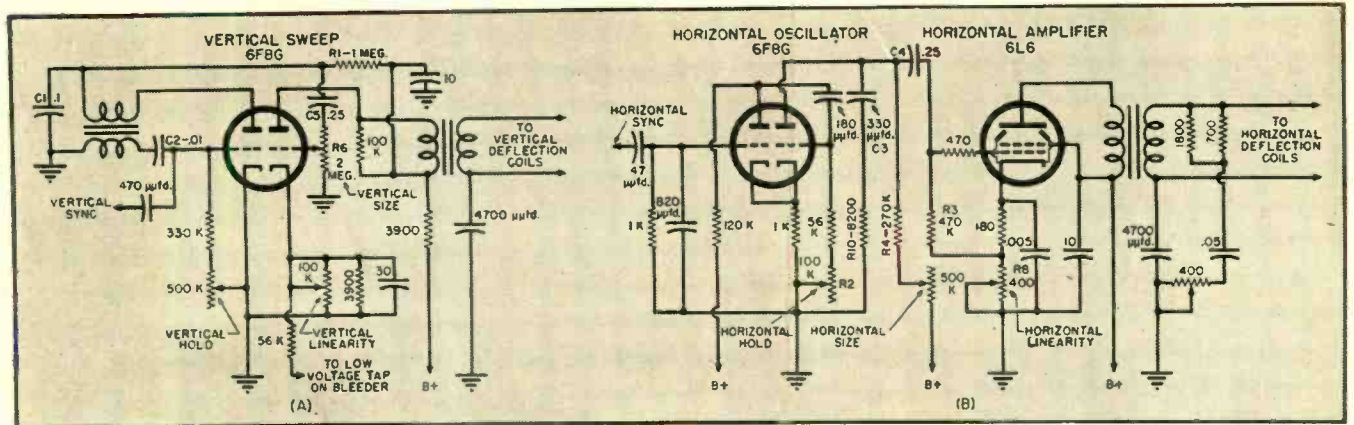


Fig. 1. Vertical and horizontal sweep circuits employed in G.E. Model 90 television receiver.

Model 90 is unusual because the trailing edges of the vertical pulses build up the charge which synchronizes the vertical oscillator. To understand this method, refer to the schematic and waveforms of Fig. 3.

Tube 1 is zero-biased (cathode grounded) and, therefore, with no applied signal it draws a high plate current through resistor  $R_1$ . When negative sync pulses are applied, waveform  $e_1$ , the pulse drives the grid rapidly to cut-off and capacitor  $C_1$  begins to charge through large value resistor  $R_1$  and small resistor  $R_2$ . The time constant of the resistor-capacitor combination (primarily  $R_1$  and  $C_1$ ) is long enough to prevent complete charging of the capacitor during the pulse intervals. However, it is a fact that the longer the tube is held at cut-off, the longer the capacitor continues to charge, and the greater the charge becomes. Thus, the capacitor charges to a higher level during the longer vertical interval.

Now at the end of a sync pulse interval, tube 1 is driven rapidly to the conducting level by the trailing edge of the pulse, and the high plate current drawn through resistor  $R_1$  quickly

removes the charge from the capacitor. A sharp negative pip appears across resistor  $R_1$  during this discharge. When the capacitor charges, the current through resistor  $R_1$  is relatively constant and small, but at the instant the capacitor discharges, a high discharge current flows through resistor  $R_1$ , developing a sharp high amplitude pip, waveform  $e_1$ . Of course, the capacitor has been charged to a higher level during the vertical pulse interval and the pip is correspondingly greater in amplitude.

It is apparent the pips are greater for a vertical pulse, and if some means were employed to remove the lower amplitude pips, only the vertical pips would remain. This is the task undertaken by the diode, tube 2, and its associated long time constant combination  $C_2$  and  $R_2$ . Thus, diode current flowing through resistor  $R_2$  builds up an average voltage on capacitor  $C_2$  which impresses a positive bias on the diode cathode which must be overcome before a pip of diode current flows through resistor  $R_2$ . Consequently, it is only during the high amplitude vertical pulses that a negative pip ( $e_2$ ) appears across  $R_2$  and on the grid of

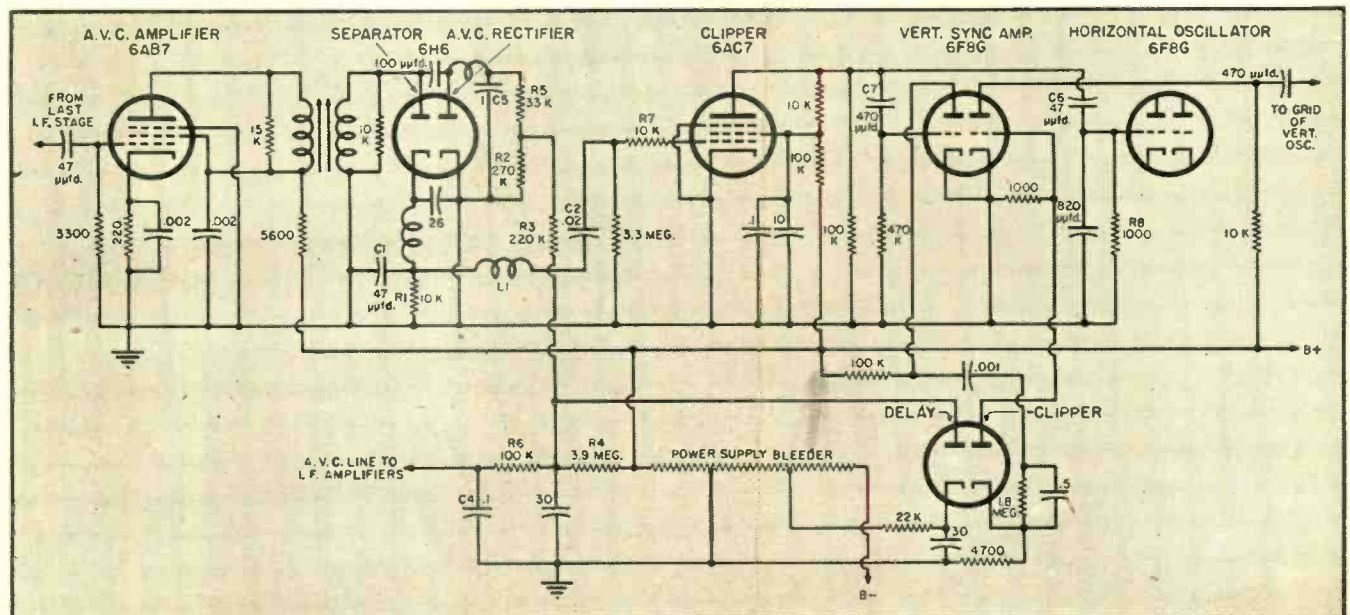
the tube. The negative pip is amplified by the triode, tube 3, and is present as a positive pulse across the output. Vertical sync amplifier and clipper of Fig. 2 functions in the same manner as the above discussed three tubes.

### Saw-tooth Oscillators

Horizontal and vertical sync pulse outputs from the separators are coupled, through capacitors, to the corresponding horizontal and vertical sweep oscillators, Fig. 1. Positive vertical pulses charge capacitor  $C_2$  and sync in the vertical oscillator; sharp negative horizontal pulses excite the grid of the number one multivibrator tube.

The frequency of the horizontal, multivibrator type, saw-tooth oscillator is controlled by potentiometer  $R_2$  which adds or subtracts resistance from the grid discharge circuit. The amplitude of the saw-tooth (width of the scanning raster) is adjusted with the size control in the plate circuit of the second multivibrator section. The saw-tooth voltage, which is formed when capacitor  $C_3$  charges through resistor  $R_1$ , is coupled through capacitor  $C_4$  to the grid of the horizontal

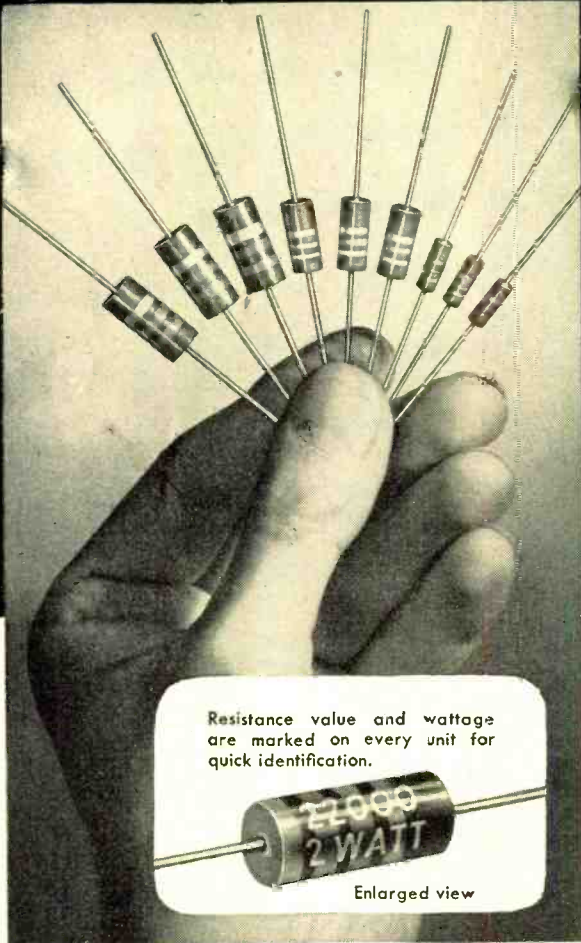
Fig. 2. Sync and automatic volume control (a.v.c.) circuits employed in G.E. Model 90 television receiver.





# NEW

... and Individually Marked



Resistance value and wattage are marked on every unit for quick identification.

Enlarged view

Meet Joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-R-11  
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK IN STANDARD  
RMA 10% TOLERANCE VALUES

TYPE	SIZE		RESISTANCE RANGE	MAXIMUM VOLTS	LIST PRICE
	LENGTH	DIAM.			
1/2 Watt	3/8"	5/64"	10 Ohms to 22 Meg.	500	13c
1 Watt	1/16"	7/32"	10 Ohms to 22 Meg.	1000	17c
2 Watt	1 1/16"	5/16"	10 Ohms to 22 Meg.	3500	25c



Send Now for  
BULLETIN No. 127

Gives complete data and list of RMA values. Includes dimensional drawings and handy color code. Write for it today!

# OHMITE

## Little Devil

### INSULATED COMPOSITION RESISTORS

1/2 Watt • 1 Watt • 2 Watt • ±10% Tolerance

NOW . . . OHMITE makes available to you three *Little Devils* of exceptional ruggedness and stability!

Millions of these tiny molded fixed composition resistors have been used in critical war equipment and in the nation's foremost laboratories. They meet Joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-R-11, including salt water immersion cycling and high humidity tests. They can be used at their full wattage ratings at 70°C (158°F) ambient temperature. They dissipate heat rapidly—have low noise level and low voltage coefficient.

Ratings for maximum continuous RMS voltage drop are high: 500 volts for the 1/2 watt unit—1000 volts for the 1 watt unit—3500 volts for the 2 watt unit. Units have high insulation breakdown voltage.

*Little Devils* are completely sealed and insulated by their molded plastic construction. Leads are soft copper wire, hardened immediately adjacent to resistor body—strongly anchored—and hot solder coated.

Light, compact, easy to install. All units color coded. Resistance value and wattage are marked on every unit for quick identification. Available from stock in Standard RMA values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms.

*Little Devils* are ready for any job . . . anywhere. And they're low in cost. Order them now!

Available Only Through Ohmite Distributors

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

4884 FLOURNOY STREET, CHICAGO 44, U.S.A.

Visit Booth No. 72 at the Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Show, Chicago, May 13-16.

Be Right with

# OHMITE

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES • CHOKES • ATTENUATORS

## How Many Slices in a Loaf of Bread?



It's unimportant unless there aren't enough to go around. When the loaf isn't large enough to feed everyone who asks for a slice, the problem becomes involved. The size of each slice takes on significance.

We, at Stancor, are confronted with a parallel situation. A day never passes that we don't risk offending valued customers by keeping the slices as thin as feasible . . . that everyone may have his fair share.

We know how you feel about this. You need transformers, desperately perhaps, and it's been a long time since Stancor has been able to supply all you want. We're certain, however, that you would not condone a sacrifice of quality for quantity. In a sense, then, you dictate Stancor policy.

Because of our insistence on high standards of quality, production and delivery have never stayed apace with Stancor sales. Today there is a greater gap than ever. We feel you understand the reasons for this, since our current problems are also yours.

Soon, we hope to be able to meet your constantly increasing demands. Meanwhile, there can be no change in the Stancor policy of quality. We know you wouldn't want it any other way.

*Jerome J. Kahn*  
PRESIDENT

**STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**  
1500 NORTH HALSTED STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

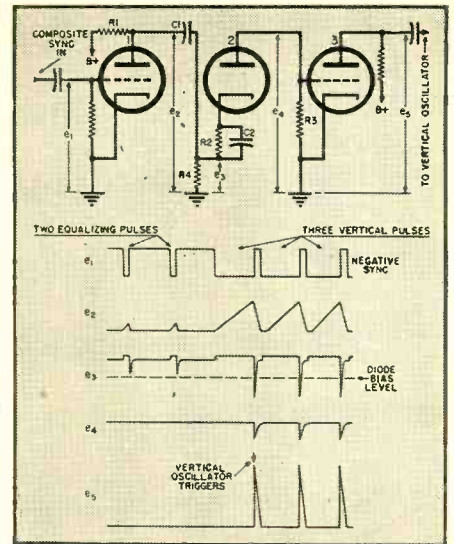


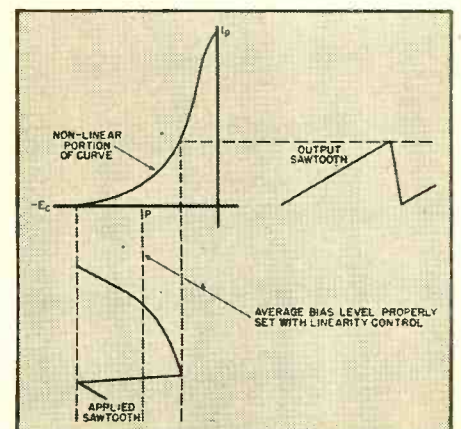
Fig. 3. Vertical sync circuits.

saw-tooth amplifier. Frequency of the vertical saw-tooth generator is controlled by the vertical hold potentiometer, which adds and subtracts resistance from the grid discharge circuit. Although in both vertical and horizontal circuits precise control of the saw-tooth frequency is a function of the sync pulses, the horizontal and vertical hold controls must be adjusted until the frequency comes within the range in which the sync pulses can lock-in the oscillators. The amplitude of the vertical saw-tooth (height of the scanning raster) is adjusted with the size control in the grid circuit of the vertical amplifier and determines amplitude of saw-tooth applied to amplifier. The saw-tooth voltage, developed across  $C_1$ , which charges through  $R_1$ , is coupled through  $C_2$  to the grid of the vertical amplifier.

### Sweep Amplifiers

The vertical and horizontal saw-tooth amplifiers increase the amplitude, and improve the linearity of the saw-tooth voltages. Although rigid precautions are taken in the sweep generating circuits to form a linear sweep, there is always a small curvature which must be corrected. Final correction is made by proper adjustment.  
(Continued on page 144)

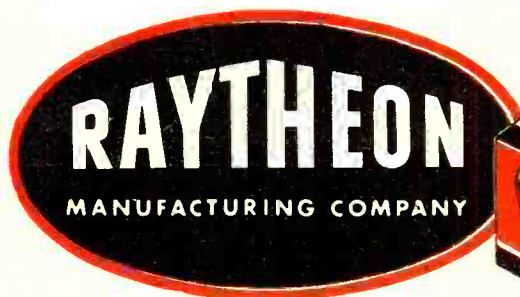
Fig. 4. Improving saw-tooth linearity.



# BUSINESS GETTERS



With direct mail, you can multiply the prospects who come to your door—bring in new customers to keep your business and your profits steadily growing. Raytheon Bonded Electronic Technicians have a big story to tell—and have effective self-mailers to tell that story to the public. These direct mail pieces are only a part of the broad program of *selling helps* made available *only* to Raytheon Bonded Electronic Technicians. Bonded service means better customer relations. For full details to qualify, see your Raytheon distributor today.



*Excellence in Electronics*



ANOTHER REASON WHY IT PAYS TO QUALIFY AS A RAYTHEON BONDED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

RADIO RECEIVING TUBE DIVISION  
NEWTON, MASS. • NEW YORK • CHICAGO

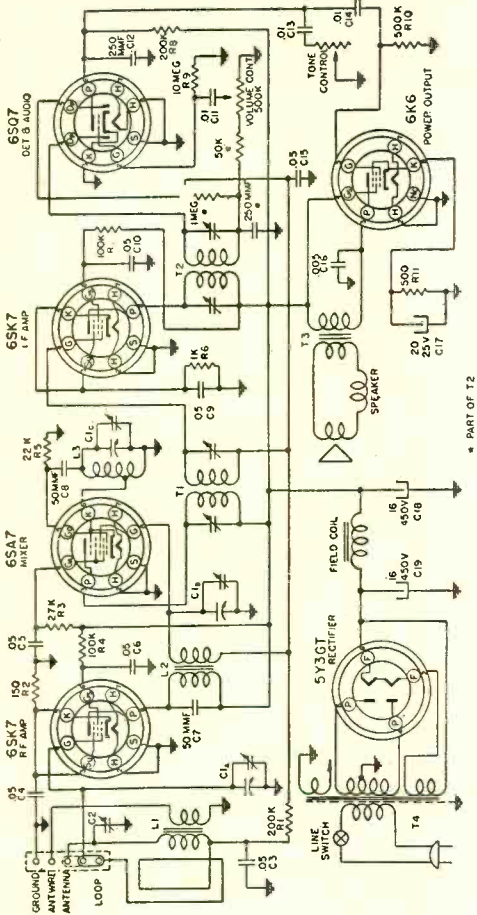
May, 1946



# CIRCUIT FILE

This is the first presentation of a special service feature of Radio News, published for the benefit of radio technicians. Here, and on following pages, are circuit diagrams and parts lists of many new postwar radio receivers. In succeeding months Radio News will bring you other circuits.

CLARION MODEL C104

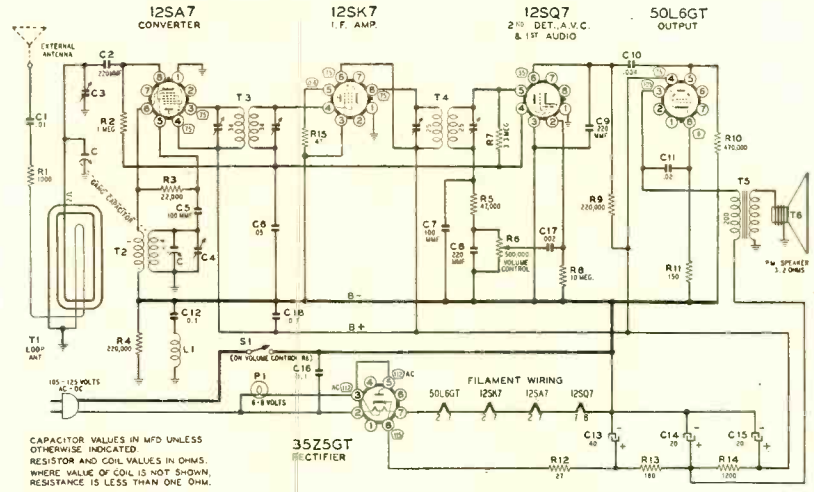


\* PART OF T2

RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

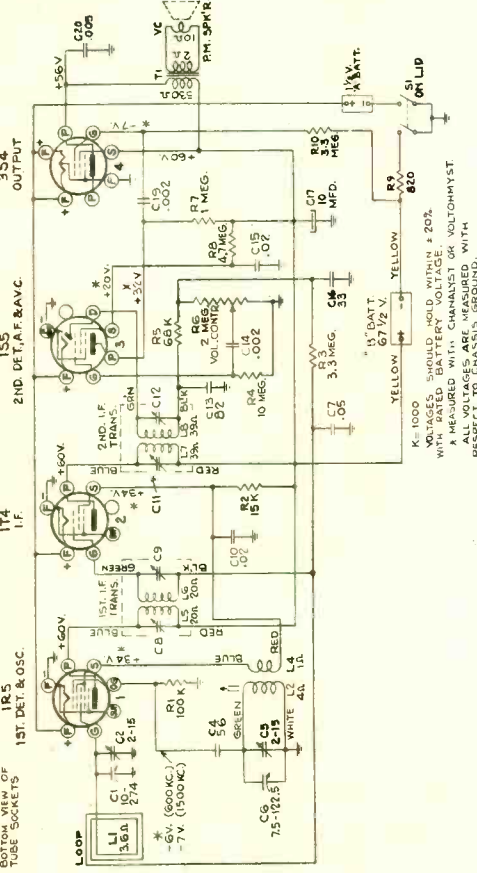
RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

WARD MODELS 54BR-1503A, 1504A



CAPACITOR VALUES IN MFD UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. RESISTOR AND COIL VALUES IN OHMS, WHERE VALUE OF COIL IS NOT SHOWN, RESISTANCE IS LESS THAN ONE OHM.

RCA MODELS 54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3

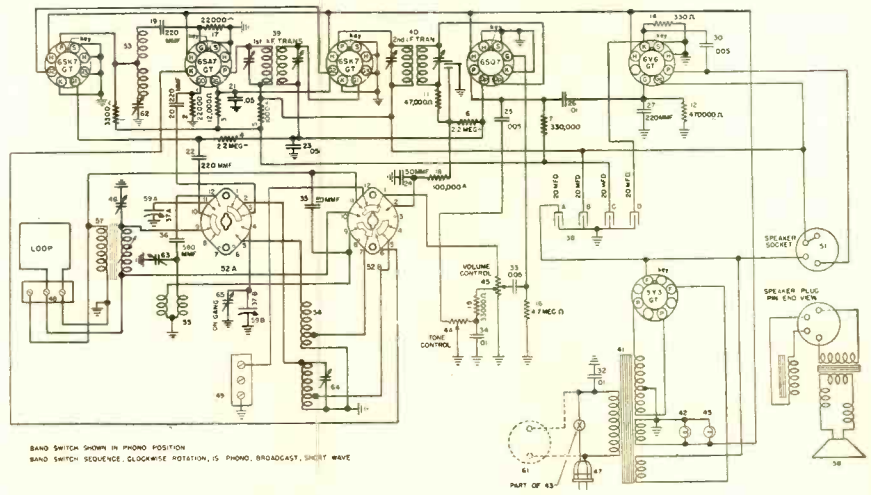


VOLTAGES SHOULD BE TAKEN WITHIN ± 20% WITH PARTS MARKED BY CHANNELS OR VOLTCOHYST. ALL VOLTAGES ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO CHASSIS GROUND.

RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

CROSLY MODELS 66CP, 66CA, 66CQ

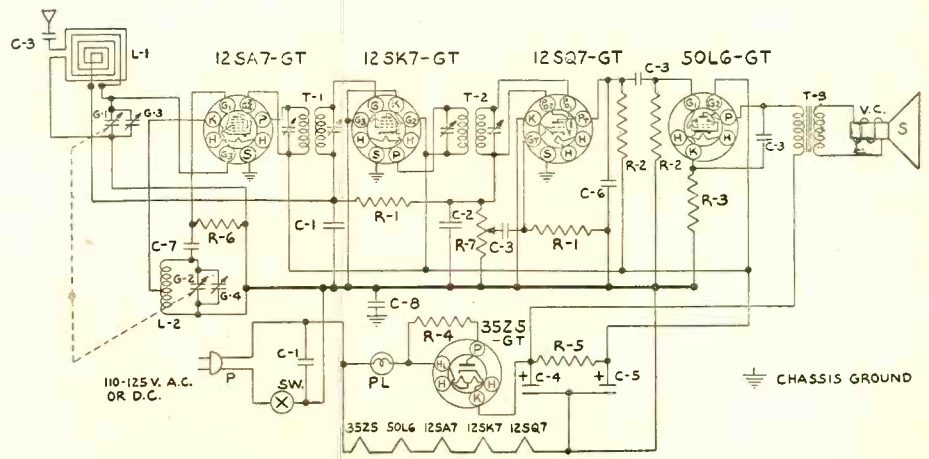


BAND SWITCH SHOWN IN PHONO POSITION. BAND SWITCH SEQUENCE CLOCKWISE ROTATION, IS PHONO, BROADCAST, SHORT WAVE.

RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

TRAV-LER KARENOLA MODEL 5000



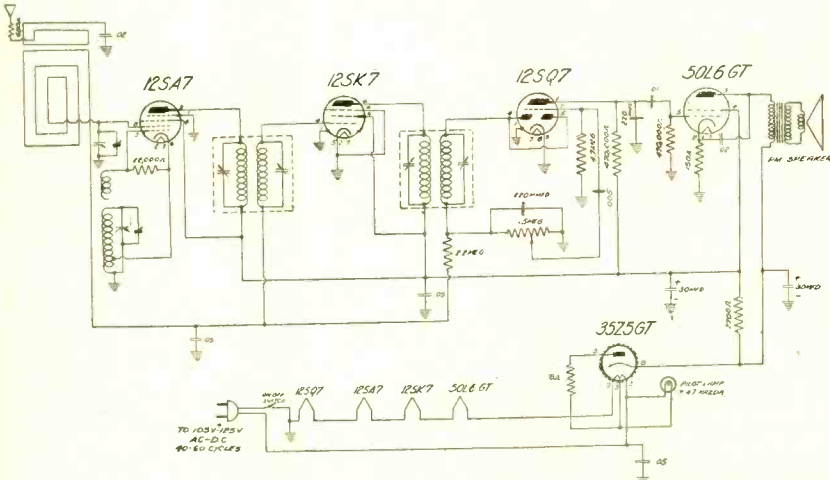
110-125 V. A.C. OR D.C.

CHASSIS GROUND

NOTE: After cutting along all dotted lines these circuits can be pasted on standard 3" x 5" file cards. You will now have the start of a ready-reference circuit file which will come in handy when new receivers begin to come into your shop. Here's a tip, it is easy to take the entire page out of the book before you cut out the individual circuits by drawing a very sharp knife or razor blade down the page from top to bottom. If you simply try to tear the page out you will get a ragged edge or may tear into the diagrams. Please do not request circuits which do not appear in this department. We will print circuits as quickly as possible after we receive them from the manufacturer. We will appreciate your suggestions regarding this new Circuit File Department.

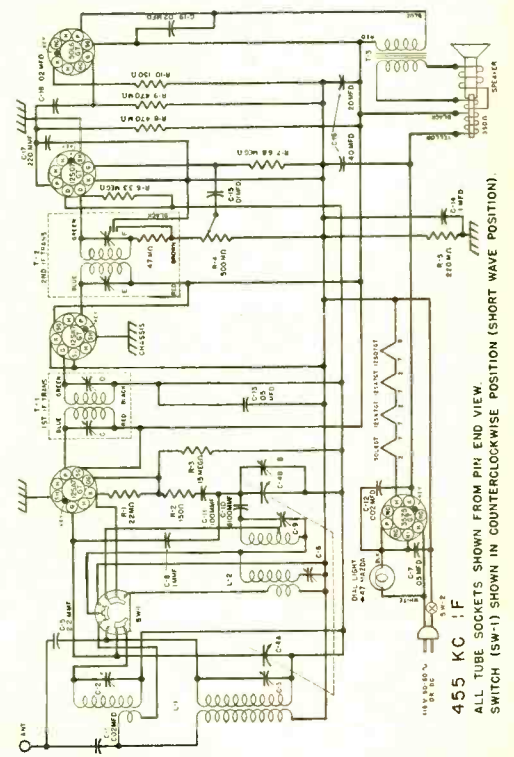
**RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946**

**DEWALD MODELS A500, A501, A502, A503**



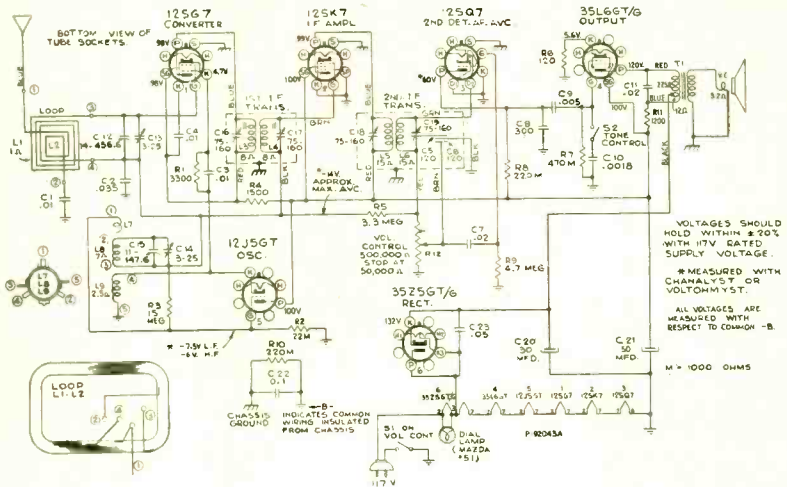
**DETROLA MODEL 568**

**RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946**



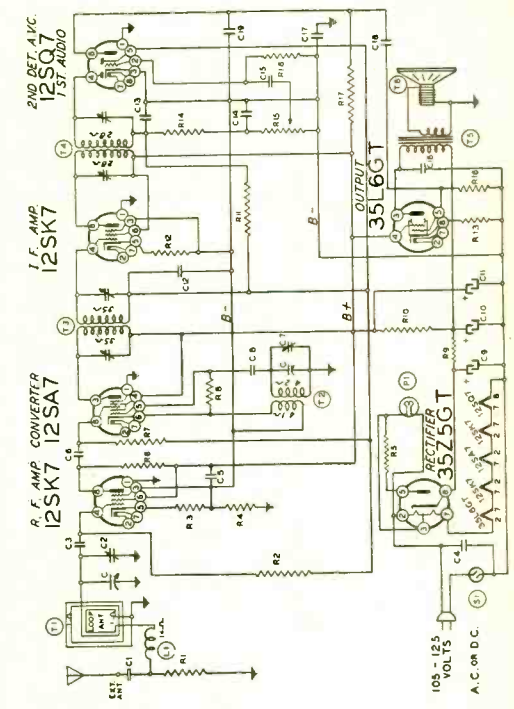
**RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946**

**RADIOLA MODELS 61-1, 61-2, 61-3**



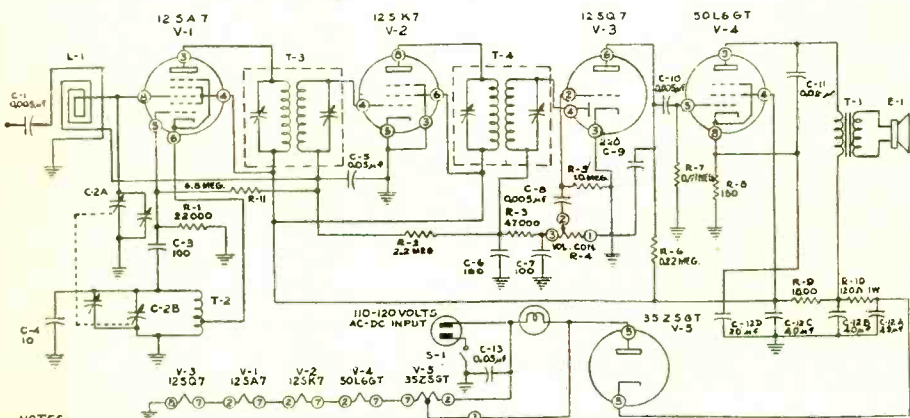
**BELMONT MODEL 6D111**

**RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946**



**RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946**

**TEMPLE MODELS E-510 TO E-519**



NOTES:  
 1. RESISTORS ARE IN OHMS, CAPACITORS ARE IN MICROFARADS, INDUCTORS ARE IN MILLIHENRIES UNLESS OTHERWISE MARKED.  
 2. VOLUME CONTROL, C-4 IS 0.5 MEGOHMS, WITH SWITCH S-1 MOUNTED ON REAR.  
 3. IN A FEW EARLY MODELS C-12B WAS A SEPARATE 25μF CAPACITOR, C-12A WAS 20μF AND R-11 WAS NOT USED.

Additional circuit diagrams are presented on page 66

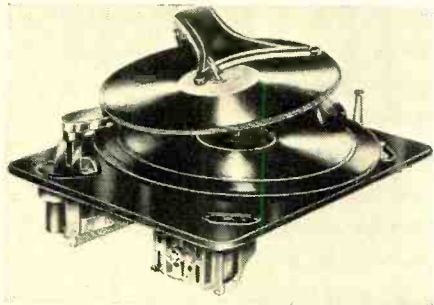
See page 76 for complete parts lists for these circuit diagrams. These parts lists should be cut out and pasted on the back of the 3" x 5" card on which the circuit diagram is pasted. In this way you will always have the circuit diagram and the parts list together in easy-to-read form.

# What's New in Radio

## RECORD CHANGER

The *Garrard Sales Corporation* of New York has recently announced a new addition to their line of fully automatic record changers, the Model RC 60.

This new record changer incorpo-



rates several patented *Garrard* features, namely, the non-slip record spindle and selector mechanism to handle mixed records in any combination, and automatic speed control.

This unit comes with a choice of a magnetic pickup for interchangeable needles or a new one-ounce crystal cartridge. This record changer is suitable for original installation or replacement in existing sets.

Further details of the Model RC 60 will be furnished to those requesting them from *Garrard Sales Corporation*, 401 Broadway, New York 13, New York.

## CARDIOID CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

A new cardioid unidirectional crystal microphone, with high output and dual frequency response selection has been announced by *Electro-Voice, Inc.* of South Bend, Indiana.

This new Model 950 "Cardax" features wide angle front pickup but is dead at the rear. An exclusive "Mechanophase" principle of unidirectivity



gives this microphone substantially reduced pickup of background noise and reverberation, while nearly doubling

front pickup range. This principle also permits users more freedom of movement and allows increased loud speaker volume.

The microphone has a rugged die cast case finished in satin chrome, with built-in cable connector. A standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread is included for stand mounting. Twenty feet of shielded cable comes with the microphone.

Further details of the "Cardax" Model 950 will be furnished by writing *Electro-Voice, Inc.* 1239 South Bend Avenue, South Bend 24, Indiana.

## NEW V-O-M

*Radio City Products Company* has announced a new volt-ohm-milliammeter, Model 424.

This instrument uses a three inch meter with a sensitivity of 2500 ohm/volt and a movement of 400 microamperes.

Ranges for the unit are: d.c. voltmeter, 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000 volts; a.c. voltmeter, 0-10-50-250-1000 volts; d.c. milliammeter, 0-10-50-250-1000 ma.;



ohmmeter, 0-500-10,000 ohms, 1-10 megohms; decibel meter, -10 to +15, -4 to +29, -18 to +43, -30 to +55. The decibel range is calibrated for a line of 500 ohm impedance. For lines of other impedances, correction charts are supplied.

This meter is available either as an open-faced instrument or as a portable unit in a hardwood case with handle. Both models are complete with self-contained batteries.

Details will be furnished by *Radio City Products Company*, 127 West 26th Street, New York, New York, upon request. Please specify Model 424.

## COAXIAL SPEAKER

*Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company* of Chicago has announced the first of their new postwar series of coaxial speakers, the Type H.

The Type H Jensen Coaxial consists of two units, each reproducing a por-

tion of the total frequency range. A compression-type high frequency unit is attached to the back of a 15 inch



direct radiator low frequency unit. The horn for the high frequency unit is formed by a passage of expanding cross section through the core of the low frequency unit, the shaped diaphragm of the low frequency unit forming a continuation of the high frequency horn. The low frequency diaphragm is driven by a conventional voice coil assembly.

Full details of this speaker will be furnished to those requesting them from *Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company*, Chicago, Illinois. Be sure and specify type number when making inquiries.

## DECADE VOLTAGE SUPPLY

An instrument which furnishes a.c. potentials of laboratory accuracy in  $\frac{1}{10}$  volt steps from 0-111 has been developed by *Clippard Instrument Laboratory* of Cincinnati.

This unit is designed for laboratory or production line use in testing and calibration of a.c. meters, vacuum tube voltmeters or other circuits where a known source of a.c. voltage is required.

This unit, the *Clippard* 60 Cycle Decade Voltage Supply, Type D.S. 111, incorporates a precision transformer of the true isolating type with a primary tapped to adjust within one tenth of one volt of line voltages from 100 to 132.

A Weston meter is placed in the secondary circuit for accuracy and is calibrated with a single red line to indicate proper primary voltage adjustment. When the primary is adjusted to 100 volts, the instrument may also be used as a variable ratio transformer provided input voltage do not exceed calibration settings.

Full information on this decade voltage supply will be forwarded upon request to *Clippard Instrument Labo-*



**Mr. Radioman! Here's How Capitol Radio  
Can Prepare You Now for a Better Job and  
a Secure Career in Radio-Electronics!**

**Add CREI Technical Training  
To Your Present Experience—  
Then Get that Better Radio  
Job—More Money, Security!**

CREI home study training in Practical Radio-Electronics Engineering equips you with the ability to go after—and get—a better job in radio-engineering that offers security, advancement and importance.

We are now entering a period where employers can once again afford to be "choosy" in selecting the best-qualified men for the important jobs to be filled.

In our proved course of home study training, you learn not only *how* . . . but *why*! Your ability to solve tough problems on paper, and then follow with the necessary mechanical operation, is a true indication that you have the *confidence* born of *knowledge* . . . confidence in your ability to get and to hold the type of radio job you want.

CREI courses have been studied by more than 10,000 professional radiomen—you don't say YOU haven't the time. CREI courses are designed to be studied in the most crowded schedules—without interfering with your present work, yet helping you as you progress lesson by lesson.

Now you can read what these typical CREI students have to say. They are men who had the initiative to get started on their own betterment program toward better jobs and more money. You have the same opportunity. It costs you nothing but a moment's time to send for complete details in free book.

"I give CREI full credit for my securing the position as Asst. Chief Engineer. . . ."

W. H. Meiners, 420507

"In the past 7 months I have received 3 increases in salary and a promotion that can be partly credited to CREI. . . ."

C. B. McKnight, 401101

"There are many times where what I am studying in the course works right in with the immediate problems of my job. . . ."

C. I. Carpenter, 411024

CREI Training for Veterans is Approved Under the "G.I." Bill

## CAPITOL RADIO Engineering Institute

E. H. RIETZKE, President

RN-5, 3224—16th Street, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

**BRANCH OFFICES:**

NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y. 170 Broadway    CHICAGO 2, ILL. 30 N. LaSalle St.    SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF. 760 Market St.    SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF. 316 C Street

• WRITE  
TODAY for  
FREE  
BOOKLET

"Your Opportunity in the  
New World of Electronics"

If you have had professional or amateur experience—let us prove to you that we have something you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us to intelligently answer your inquiry—PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.

Member: NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL • NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

**NEW and**  
*Ready for you!*

# ALLIED'S 1946 CATALOG

*of Radio and  
Electronic Supplies*



**FREE**  
Send for it Now!

## LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE STOCKS

Today's handiest, most complete *Buying Guide!* Brings you latest, finest values in parts, tubes, kits, tools, books, test instruments, communications receivers, Ham gear, public address and other equipment. Places at your finger tips over 10,000 items of nationally known guaranteed quality. Makes available to you the world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof . . . ready for rush delivery. Enables you to get everything you need in radio and electronics from one dependable, central source. Send for this new 1946 Catalog now. Save time, work and money!



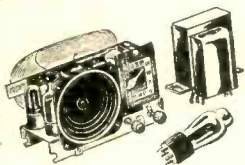
**NEW RADIO SETS**  
Parade of new 1946 models, including phonoradios, and latest communications receivers covering broadcast, short-wave and amateur bands. Beautiful styles! Wonderful performance! Outstanding values!



### HANDY RADIO BOOKS

Specially prepared by Technical experts for radio training and for helpful reference.

Radio Formulas & Data, Dictionary of Radio Terms, Radio Circuit Handbook, Radio Builders' Handbook, Simplified Radio Servicing, Radio Data Hand-book — Six Books No. 37-799, 75c.



### OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Biggest section of quality parts and equipment for engineers, dealers, servicemen, soundmen, amateurs, builders. All leading makes, at lowest prices. Send for Free Catalog now.



### NEW P.A. EQUIPMENT

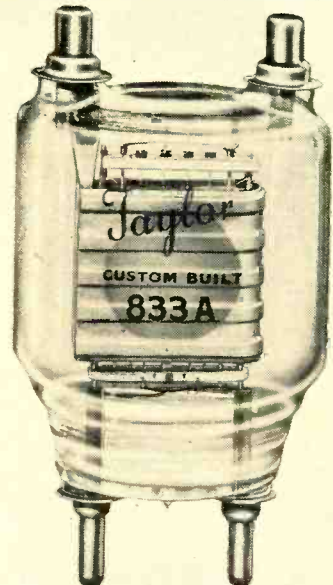
Sound systems for every public address requirement. Complete listing of amplifiers, speakers, microphones, accessories. Newest developments with many exclusive features.

ratory, 1440 Chase Avenue, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

### 833A HIGH POWER TRIODE

Taylor Tubes, Inc., of Chicago has announced a new improved 833A transmitting triode in the high-power classification.

This new tube is similar in almost every respect to the conventional 833A



but contains a zirconium-coated anode with the coating sprayed only on that part of the plate which is most subject to heat during operation.

Maximum signal outputs are: as class "B" modulators (pair), 2700 watts; as r.f. class "B" amplifier, telephony, 250 watts; as r.f. class "C" amplifier, plate modulated, 1500 watts; and as r.f. class "C" amplifier, telegraphy, 1600 watts.

Physical dimensions and electrical characteristics of this tube will be furnished upon request to Taylor Tubes, Inc., 2312 Wabansia Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

### TESTING LIGHT

An inexpensive, all-purpose testing light for electric appliances, locating blown fuses, testing a.c. lines, checking polarity, tracing grounds in a.c. circuits, r.f. indicator, etc., is being marketed by the Ne-O-Lite Mfg. Co. of Rockford, Illinois, under the trade name Ne-O-Lite Electric Test-Lite.

An improved construction features a new clear plastic tip and shell, insulated test points and improved body design. The unit will handle voltages from 60 volts, a.c. to 550 volts, a.c. or d.c. Variable light intensity indicates amount of voltage.

Information on this unit will be furnished promptly to those requesting it from Ne-O-Lite Mfg. Co., Rockford, Illinois.

### APPLIANCE TESTER

A single unit in which are combined all of the necessary tests for domestic electrical appliances has been announced. (Continued on page 147)

**ALLIED RADIO CORP.**  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-E-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date .....

- Send FREE New 1946 Catalog.  
 Send Six Books No. 37-799 (75c enclosed)

Name .....

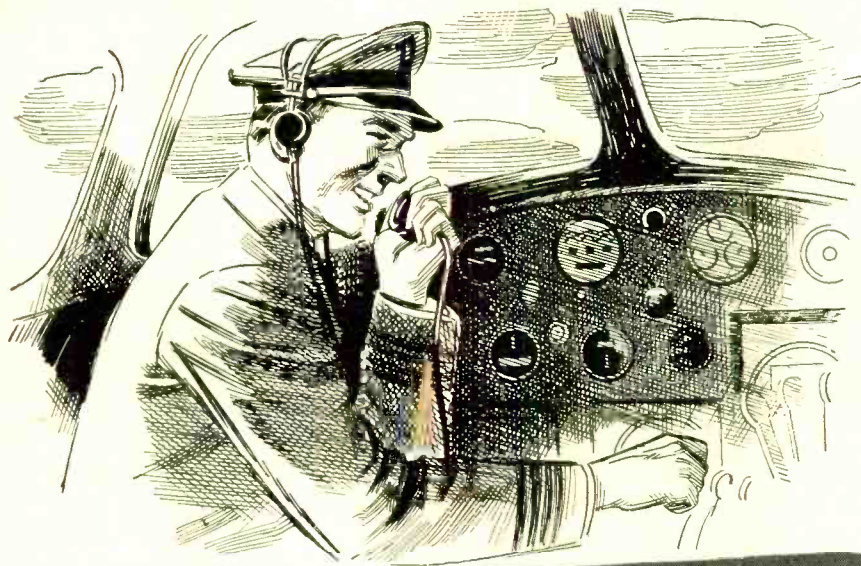
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

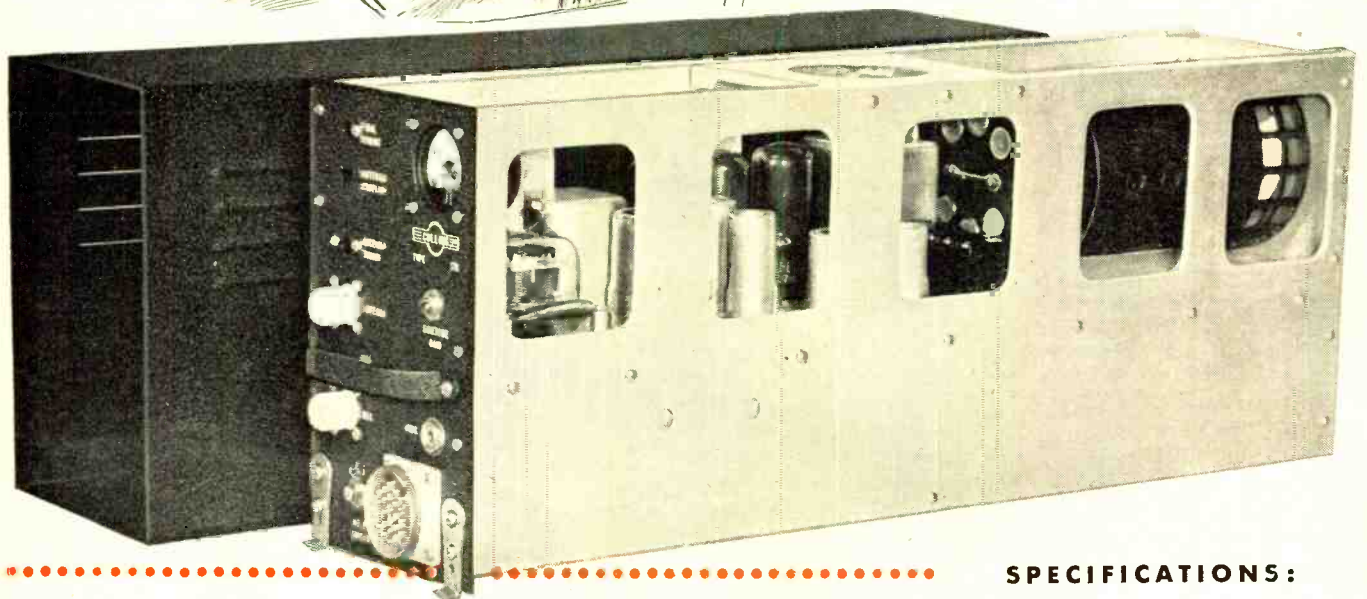
# ALLIED RADIO

*Everything in Radio  
and Electronics*





●  
The Collins  
17K-1 Transmitter



## Lightweight VHF for Aircraft

The 17K-1 is a five frequency, crystal controlled radio transmitter for commercial and itinerant aircraft use in the 122-132 mc band. The complete transmitter, including a dynamotor power supply, is housed in a single  $\frac{1}{2}$  ATR unit cabinet. Transmitter, control box, and interconnecting cable weigh less than 20 pounds.

Remote control facilities allow complete freedom in locating the 17K-1 in the plane. An antenna transfer relay is available, if desired, in order to operate a receiver from the transmitting antenna.

The power output, adequate for the VHF range, is conservatively rated at 5 watts. Total power drain is held to a minimum during both stand-by and operation.

The audio circuit employs peak clipping to raise appreciably the effective modulation level and allow full use of the carrier power.

The 17K-1, thoroughly engineered and flight tested, enables its owners to obtain maximum benefit from the new VHF aircraft frequencies. Write today for early delivery. The Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 122-132 mc.

Size:  $\frac{1}{2}$  ATR unit.

Total weight: less than 20 pounds.

Number of frequencies: five.

Frequency control: quartz crystals.

Power output: 5 watts minimum.

Type of emission: voice modulation.

Output impedance: 50 ohm concentric line.

Power source: 12 volts d-c or 26.5 volts d-c.

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S...

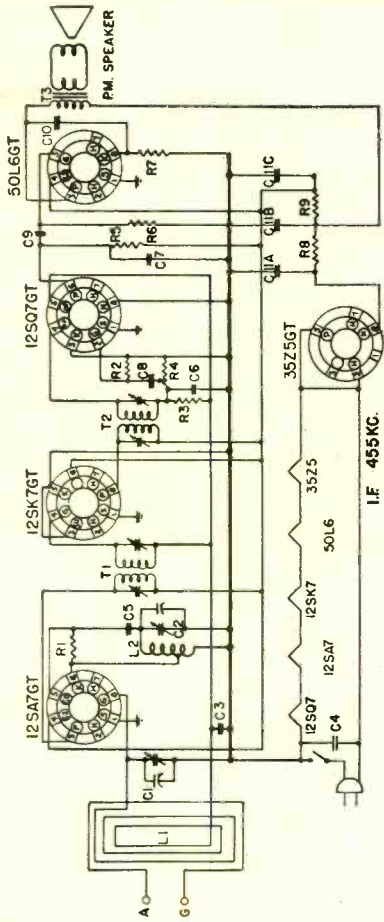




# CIRCUIT FILE

(Continued from page 61)

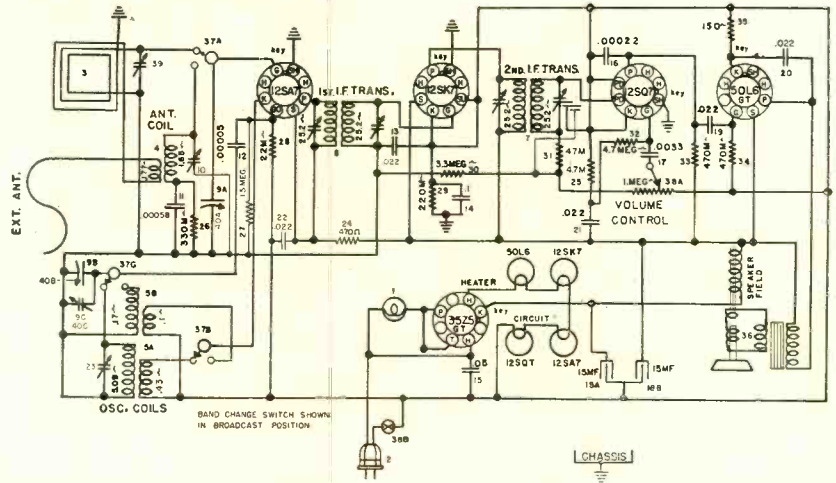
MECK MODELS 5C5, A, B, AND C



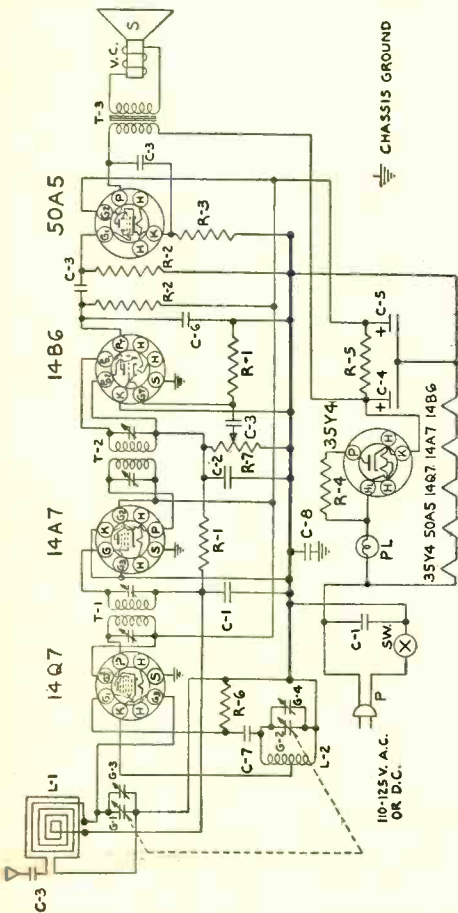
RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

CROSLY MODELS 56TA, 56TW, 56TC



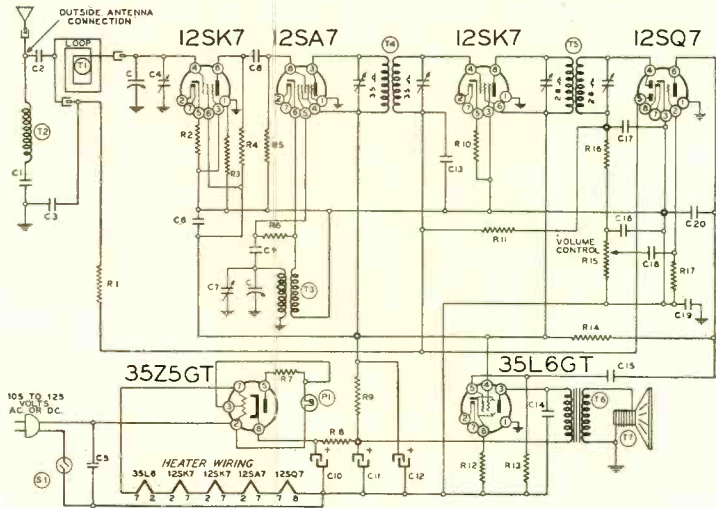
TRAY-LER KARENOLA MODEL 6000



RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

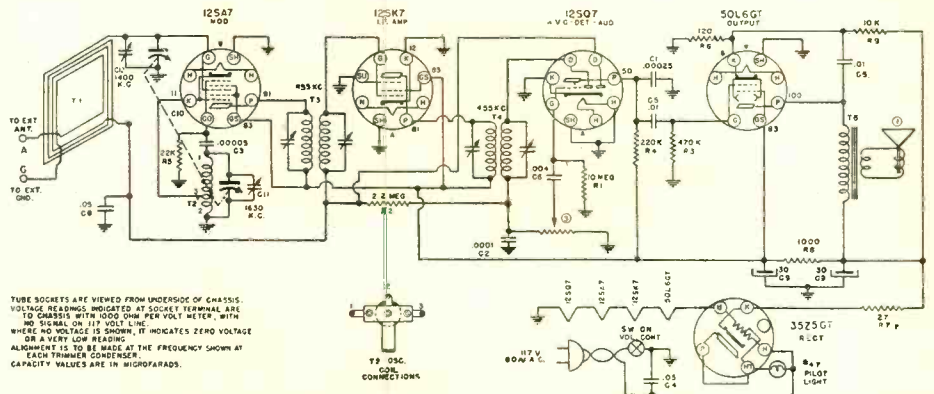
RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

TRUETONE MODEL 2615



RADIO NEWS, MAY, 1946

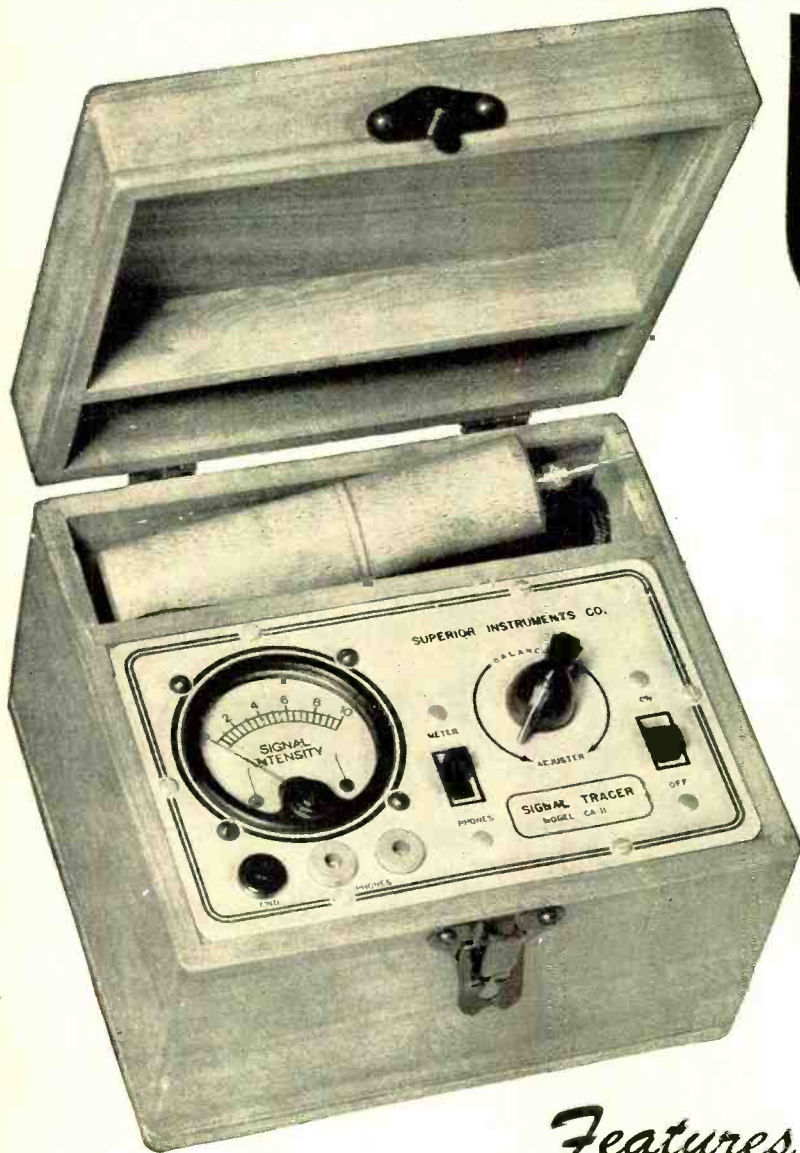
CLARION MODEL C100



TUBE SOCKETS ARE VIEWED FROM UNDERSIDE OF CHASSIS. VOLTAGE READINGS INDICATED AT SOCKET TERMINAL ARE TO CHASSIS WITH 1000 OHM PER VOLT METER. WITH 100 SIGNAL ON 117 VOLT LINE. WHERE NO VOLTAGE IS SHOWN, IT INDICATES ZERO VOLTAGE OR A VERY LOW READING. ALIGNMENT IS TO BE MADE AT THE FREQUENCY SHOWN AT EACH TRIMMER CONDENSER. CAPACITY VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.

(For parts lists see page 76)

# The New Model CA-11 SIGNAL TRACER



**Simple to operate  
... because it has only  
ONE connecting cable—  
NO tuning controls!**

Introduced in 1939-1940 Signal Tracing, the "short-cut" method of Radio Servicing quickly became established as the accepted method of localizing the cause of trouble in defective radio receivers. Most of the pre-war testers (including ours) were bulky requiring a number of connections before the unit was "set for operation" and included a tuned amplifier which had to be "retuned" to compensate for signal shift.

The new Model CA-11 affords all the advantages offered by the pre-war models and only weighs 5 lbs. and measures 5"x6"x7". Always ready for immediate use without the necessity of connecting cables, this amazingly versatile unit has NO TUNING CONTROLS.

Essentially "Signal Tracing" means following the signal in a radio receiver and using the signal itself as a basis of measurement and as a means of locating the cause of trouble. In the CA-11 the Detector Probe is used to follow the signal from the antenna to the speaker—with relative signal intensity readings available on the scale of the meter which is calibrated to permit constant comparison of signal intensity as the probe is moved to follow the signal through the various stages.

## Features

- ★ **SIMPLE TO OPERATE**—only 1 connecting cable—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
- ★ **HIGHLY SENSITIVE**—uses an improved Vacuum Tube Volt-meter circuit. Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.
- ★ **COMPLETELY PORTABLE**—weighs 5 lbs. and measures 5"x6"x7".
- ★ **Comparative Signal Intensity readings** are indicated directly on the meter as the Detector Probe is moved to follow the Signal from Antenna to Speaker.
- ★ **Provision is made for insertion of phones.**

Please place your order with your regular radio parts jobber. If your local jobber cannot supply you kindly write for a list of jobbers in your state who do distribute our instruments or send your order directly to us.

The Model CA-11 comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed wooden cabinet. Complete with Probe, test leads and instructions..... Net price

**\$18<sup>75</sup>**



May, 1946

**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.**  
Dept. RN — 227 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## FM Service Techniques

(Continued from page 37)

tional tubes are rated at 1000 hours useful life, but in AM sets they may "sound good" or satisfy some set owners much longer.

### Antennas Provide Starting Point for FM Service

Built-in antennas may serve the requirements of apartment dwellers in cities, but in rural areas many FM owners will quickly realize the importance and value of a good outside antenna installation. They will be willing to pay good prices for optimum FM reception, including a maximum selection of stations, which is available only with good antennas properly installed. In this way alert servicemen can begin to extend their service and their profits in the FM field by making sets perform satisfactorily as soon as they are purchased.

Through the sale of FM antennas and the labor of installing them, servicemen can learn where FM sets are located and what brands are purchased. During antenna installation servicemen will also be able to learn, from actual experience in the home, just how different brands of sets perform and note progress in FM chassis arrangements and tube complements. It is also just possible that new owners will request servicemen for instruction in FM set operation. Recent surveys show FM owners and non-owners consider high fidelity an outstanding FM feature, but that many owners apparently do not know how to tune sets for high fidelity results.

-50-

### Test Oscillator

(Continued from page 34)

illator with the cover removed showing the dial mechanism and the mounting of the various components. The extreme ruggedness of construction is again apparent and its importance to this type of equipment cannot be over-emphasized.

Fig. 9 is the same view with the dial removed to better show the dial gearing. This gearing should be compared with the crude bevel gearing to oper-

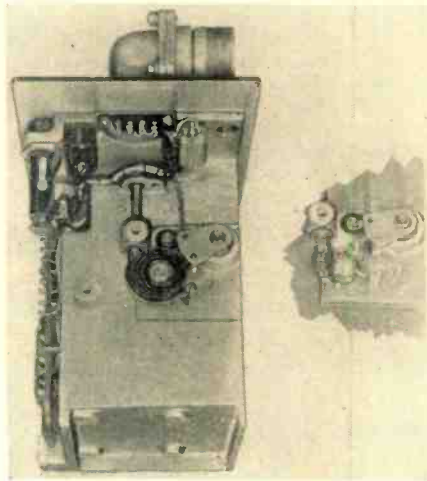


Fig. 13. Bottom view of test instrument.

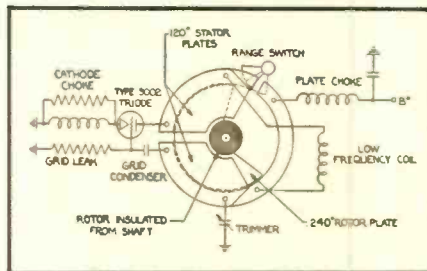


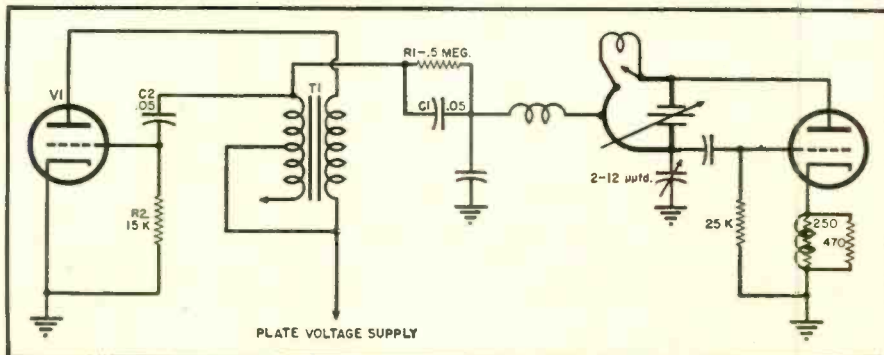
Fig. 14. Diagram of r.f. oscillator.

ate the band switch, shown in Fig. 4. The idler gear between the knob shaft and the large butterfly gear is so adjusted as to preclude any backlash in the system. The large butterfly gear is connected by a shaft to a worm drive to the butterfly rotor shaft as shown in Fig. 13 which is a bottom view of the equipment. The butterfly rotor shaft is spring loaded to remove any play in the worm gearing.

This oscillator is a good example of high frequency design for large quantity production. Careful study of the layout, as well as of the circuits used, will be of help to the experimenter planning to investigate seriously the very high frequency spectrum. As mentioned before, too much stress cannot be laid on the construction, and effort to secure component rigidity will be amply rewarded by simple and accurate operation. A test oscillator is used as an example of this, but it applies equally well to all high frequency equipment.

-50-

Fig. 15. Schematic diagram of pulse modulation circuit.



his  
**Big Ghirardi BOOK**  
**MAKES IT EASY** for  
**you to LEARN BASIC**  
**RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

**36 COURSES IN ONE**  
**ONLY \$5 COMPLETE**

Send the coupon today! Examine Ghirardi's famous **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE**. See for yourself how this giant 972 page, 3½ lb. book at **ONLY \$5** gives complete basic training that can pave your way to a good paying job or business of your own in Radio, Television, FM, Facsimile, Broadcasting, Communications, etc. See how its 972 profusely illustrated pages give just the training you need—**ALL YOU NEED**—easier, better, faster—**AND AT FAR LESS COST**. No previous training is necessary. Every step is made crystal clear. Many beginners have completed it in a few weeks. Thousands of Ghirardi-trained men now hold important Radio-Electronic positions. No training **AT ANY PRICE** is more widely endorsed by the experts themselves.



**LEARN FAST...  
LEARN RIGHT!**  
*at a price you  
can afford!*

Ghirardi's **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE** makes Radio-Electronics-Television amazingly easy to learn. Everything is explained carefully and thoroughly in a clear, easy style you cannot fail to understand. No involved mathematics. No lessons to wait for. No time lost. You get your training easily and quickly—while the big money-making opportunities still beckon on every side. You'll be amazed to find how soon **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE** has you familiar with every phase of this fascinating subject—how it enables you to grasp subjects that other books and courses make seem highly complicated. Best of all, you buy it on an **UNRESERVED 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**. Every cent of your money will be refunded if you are not more than satisfied. Send coupon today!

**USE COUPON**  
at bottom of adjoining page

# REPAIR RADIOS EASIER AND TWICE AS FAST!

This Big 4-lb. Manual-size Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook Shows Exactly How to Diagnose and Repair Common Troubles in Practically Every Radio in Use

## NOT A "STUDY" BOOK!

A repair data Handbook that goes to work for you the minute it arrives!

Speed up radio repair work! Eliminate much needless, tedious testing! Handle common radio troubles fast and profitably. Make spare time money repairing sets—without a lot of costly equipment or experience.

Ghirardi's famous 744-page, manual-size RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK shows you what to do—exactly how to do it. Over 400 pages give common trouble symptoms, their causes and remedies for over 4,800 receivers, auto radios and record changers of 202 different manufacturers. Just look up the Make, Model and Trouble Symptom of the radio

to be repaired. Four times out of five, the HANDBOOK will show you step by step just what to do—in a fraction of the usual time. Ideal for either busy repair shops or beginners. Pays for itself in time saved on the very first job.

Over 300 additional manual-size pages include service hints; i-f alignment peaks for over 20,000 superhets; transformer trouble data; the most complete tube information you've ever seen; color codes; and hundreds of graphs, diagrams, charts, etc.—all carefully indexed so you can find what you need in a hurry. Price only \$5—on 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE BASIS. See Money-Saving Combination Offer.



## LET GHIRARDI TEACH YOU THE "SECRETS" OF MAKING REAL MONEY IN RADIO SERVICING

Eliminate much needless testing! Repair two sets in the time normally required for one!

# BE A PROFESSIONAL RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICING EXPERT



## Let Ghirardi Scientific Training Prepare You for the Big Money Class!

MODERN RADIO SERVICING is Alfred A. Ghirardi's famous 1300-page 1-volume course in PROFESSIONAL radio-electronic service work. It gives the kind of training that will be your "Open sesame!" to the better money-making opportunities that only scientifically trained servicemen will be in a position to grasp—including profitable industrial electronic work. It explains all types of test instruments. Shows how to analyze circuits professionally; how to use all types of test equipment for troubleshooting; how to test, repair and replace components; how to make substitutions—how to handle every phase of radio repair work from A to Z by approved MODERN methods. Absolutely "tops," either as a basic course in the entire field of radio-electronic servicing, or as a "refresher" on any type of work that puzzles you. Worth its weight in gold in giving you reel Know-How and paving your way to a profitable radio-electronic-television servicing future. 1300 pages; 706 illustrations; 720 self-test review questions. Only \$5. 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

## MONEY-SAVING OFFER!

Let RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S HANDBOOK save time on common service jobs. Let MODERN RADIO SERVICING train you for professional radio-electronic service work. Get BOTH big books at special Money-Saving Combination price of only \$9.50 for the two. Act at once! Send coupon now!

## LEARN ALL ABOUT ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS!

Don't buy, specify, use or replace capacitors blindfolded! They are among the most important radio-electronic equipment components. Read Alexander M. Georgiev's book, THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR and learn the facts! Tells all about the various electrolytic types . . . their construction, characteristics, advantages, applications, measurement, testing, defects, making emergency repairs, etc. Shows when and where to use the various types; describes wets versus drys; applications at low and high voltages and frequencies; a-c or pulsating d-c uses; ambient conditions, etc. Over 200 pages. \$3 (\$3.25 foreign). Use coupon.

The only modern book of its kind. Profusely illustrated.

## 5 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Murray-Hill Books, Inc., Dept. RN-56, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Enclosed find \$ . . . . . for books checked; or  send C.O.D. (no foreign C.O.D.'s) for this amount plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I may return books within 5 days for full refund.

- RADIO PHYSICS COURSE (See adjoining page) \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR \$3 (\$3.25 foreign)
- MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER: Both Troubleshooter's Handbook AND Modern Radio Servicing, only \$9.50 for the two (\$10.50 foreign)

Name . . . . .  
 Address . . . . .  
 City & Dist. No. . . . . State . . . . .

# YOU'LL NEVER GO WRONG ON A Ghirardi BOOK!

# Class "C" GRID BIAS MODULATION

By W. W. SMITH, W6BCX

## Part 2. Continuing our study of the design of some novel circuit innovations employed in class "C" grid bias modulation. Part 1 was covered last month.

IF THE r.f. driver is itself driven to saturation, which usually is the case if grid current is the rated normal value for c.w. service, a considerable variation in load impedance will produce but little change in r.f. voltage developed across the tank. If the tank is coupled to the grid of the modulated stage through relatively large coupling capacitors and the initial excitation

adjustment is made by positioning the excitation tap, fairly good regulation will be had at the grid modulated stage without resorting to a "swamping resistor," or stabilizing load. However, the use of such a resistor nevertheless is recommended.

The swamping resistor may be made up of one or more of the inexpensive 10 watt, non-inductive wire-wound

units, and is most effective when placed between the grid excitation tap and r.f. ground, because in this manner leakage effects are minimized. The optimum depends upon many factors, but as a general rule to follow, the resistance should be such that when the required excitation voltage is obtained the power dissipated in the resistor is between 2 per-cent and 4 per-cent of the d.c. input to the modulated stage. The former figure is satisfactory for triodes which are known to be easy to excite and the latter figure is more suitable for triodes which are known to be somewhat hoggish on excitation. Beam tetrodes and pentodes require less, 1 per-cent being a good design figure. The r.f. driver should be capable of delivering about twice the power required by the swamping resistor when running at normal grid current and preferably somewhat less than normal plate current. The latter condition will ensure inherently good regulation in the driver tube itself.

### Disadvantages of Link Coupling

Some readers undoubtedly have a preference for link coupling, and will wonder why it isn't advocated for a grid modulated stage. While link coupling into a grid modulated stage can be used satisfactorily, nothing is to be gained and more excitation power and more components are required. The inherently good regulation of a heavily driven driver stage is compromised when the output is link coupled, because the arrangement exhibits a "constant current" effect at the secondary.

If the frequency involved or mechanical considerations, such as distance between the r.f. driver and the modulated stage, make link coupling mandatory, then approximately twice the values of power indicated for capacitive coupling should be dissipated in the swamping resistor in order to provide adequate regulation of the r.f. drive, and the swamping resistor should be placed across the grid coil.

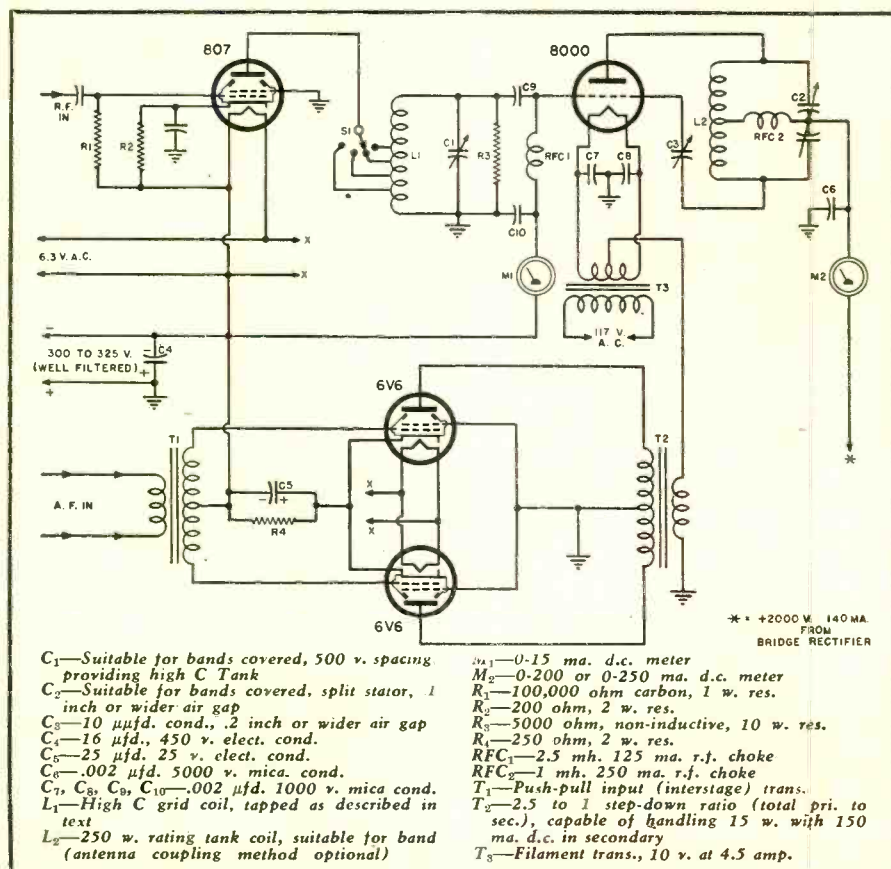
### The A.F. Modulator

The conventional method of supplying audio power to the variable impedance, represented by the grid circuit of the modulated stage, is to employ much the same type of a.f. output stage as would be used to drive a class "B" modulator. And no one can deny that a pair of class "A" 45s or 2A3s coupled through a suitable transformer will do a good job. However, the leakage reactance of the coupling transformer may make it impossible to realize the full capabilities of the regulation inherent in the tubes.

Much more audio power can be obtained for the same outlay by using 6V6s or 6L6s. The hitch is their high plate resistance. But this can be cured by incorporation of inverse feedback and loading them with resistance. By placing this resistance across the secondary, the deleterious effects of leakage reactance in the transformer are minimized.

A method of providing a load for

Fig. 1. Partial schematic diagram of an inexpensive 100-125 watt grid modulated transmitter (low-power stages omitted), incorporating several novel features discussed in the text. The use of r.f. driver plate voltage for bias on the modulated stage not only is economical, but actually results in improved performance.



# New!

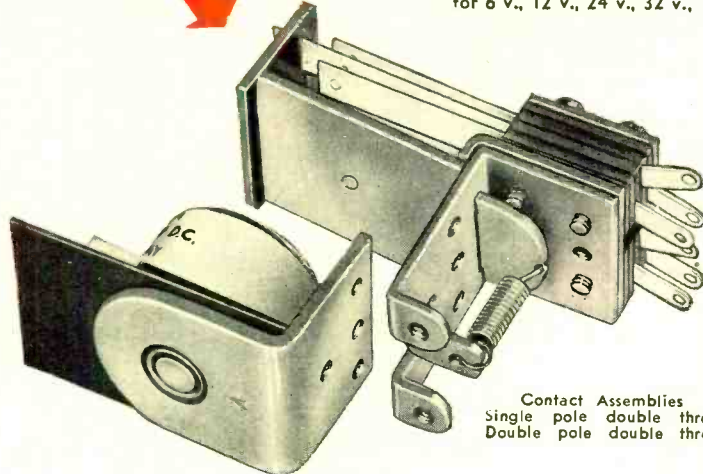
## Series 200

# A RELAY BY GUARDIAN with Interchangeable Coils

### BUILT IN TWO PARTS

A.C. Coil Assemblies available for 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 115 v.  
D.C. Coil Assemblies available for 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 32 v., 110 v.

★ Two basic parts—a coil assembly and a contact assembly—comprise this simple, yet versatile relay. The coil assembly consists of the coil and field piece. The contact assembly consists of switch blades, armature, return spring, and mounting bracket. The coil and contact assembly are easily aligned by two locator pins on the back end of the contact assembly which fit into two holes on the coil assembly. They are then rigidly held together with the two screws and lock washers. Assembly takes only a few seconds and requires no adjustment on factory built units.



Contact Assemblies  
Single pole double throw  
Double pole double throw

SERIES 200 RELAY

## On Sale at Your Nearest Jobber NOW!

See it today! . . . this amazing new relay with interchangeable coils. See how you can operate it on any of nine different a-c or d-c voltages—simply by changing the coil. Ideal for experimenters, inventors, engineers.

### TWO CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

The Series 200 is available with a single pole double throw, or a double pole double throw contact assembly. In addition, a set of Series 200 Contact Switch Parts, which you can buy separately, enables you to build dozens of other combinations. Instructions in each box.

### NINE COIL ASSEMBLIES

Four a-c coils and five d-c coils are available. Interchangeability of coils enables you to operate the Series 200 relay on one voltage or current and change it over to operate on another type simply by changing coils.

Your jobber has this sensational new relay on sale now. Ask him about it. Or write for descriptive bulletin.

You are invited to visit Guardian's Booth, No. 51, Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Trade Show, May 13-16, Stevens Hotel, Chicago



# GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

1630-F W. WALNUT STREET

CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

## LOCATE RADIO TROUBLE FAST with FEILER SIGNAL ANALYZER

Permits following signal directly as it progresses through any radio set or amplifier using latest type of high gain miniature vacuum tube (1T4) that allows direct connection directly across r.f. circuits with minimum detuning.

Is portable and self-contained, has own batteries. So compact that it can be carried in palm of hand. In sturdy, brown-metal finished case measuring 6" x 4 3/4" x 3 3/4" weighing 4 pounds complete with batteries.

Has special built-in network reducing input capacity from 8 to 10 times that of other instruments. Probe is of smallest size measuring 1" in diameter by 4 3/4" long with non-breakable bakelite and extra-heavy 3 ft. rubber covered cable.

Has high input impedance and can be used with any pair of magnetic phones of 1000 ohms or more. Requires no changing of switches, controls or test leads to receive r.f., i.f., or audio signals at any point in radio sets.

Model TS-1 Complete with Tube, but less batteries and phones.....Net. \$9.85  
67 1/2 Volt Battery.....\$1.60  
Flashlight Cell.....\$.06  
2,000 Ohm Dual Headset.....\$2.25



Only  
**\$9.85**

### Crowe Modern Slide Rule Dials



Escutcheon with Crow-glass Crystal. antique bronze finish. complete with pilot light sockets.

Model	Price	Overall Dim.
Model 341	\$3.23 ea.	3 3/4" x 8 7/8"
Model 339	\$2.85 ea.	3 3/4" x 6 3/4"
Model 534	\$1.33 ea.	2 7/8" x 4 3/4"
Model 535	\$1.56 ea.	1 9/16" x 5 3/8"

### AUTO ANTENNAS

1. Seamless Brass Tubing
2. High Polished Chromium Plating
3. Stainless Steel "Snap Back" Top Rod
4. Heavily Insulated Shielded Loom Lead
5. 100% Low Loss Construction
6. Sturdy Quality Design and Workmanship

96" \$3.49 ea. 10 or more \$3.25 ea. Lots  
of 100 \$3.00 ea.  
66" \$2.75 ea. 10 or more \$2.50 ea. Lots  
of 100 \$2.25 ea.

WE HAVE IN STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF RADIO TUBES  
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Quantity limited. All orders accepted subject to prior sale.

We have the complete line of Alsam cabinets shown in this issue.

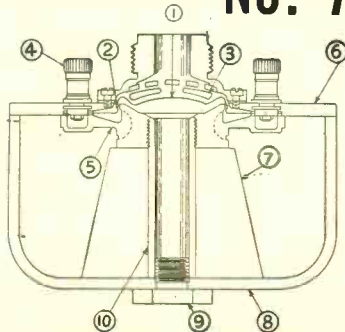
**RADIO PARTS COMPANY** 612 W. Randolph  
Chicago 6, Illinois

# POWER + Long Life

The heart of any Magnetic Driver Unit is the magnet itself. The ROWE No. 7 has a cone-shaped ALNICO magnet weighing 3 lbs., 4 oz., providing more than ample power. In addition the ROWE has many improvements and refinements in design and construction that insure better performance, longer life and freedom from break-downs. It overcomes dozens of annoyances and failures that have heretofore plagued sound engineers.



## ROWE NO. 7 PERMANENT MAGNET



The Rowe is so engineered that, when necessary, repairs and replacements can be made with utmost ease and in the shortest possible time... and by any average service man. Factory service is very, very seldom necessary. The ROWE No. 7 is assembled or taken apart by one large master screw. A diaphragm, voice-coil or any other part can be replaced in just a few minutes.

This ease of maintenance, coupled with its EXTRA POWER and super long life make the ROWE No. 7 first choice of sound engineers everywhere.

Write for illustrated circular RN 546.

**ROWE Industries** ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
3120 MONROE ST.  
TOLEDO 6, OHIO

the beam tube modulators which have inherent inverse feedback characteristics within the modulated stage is illustrated in Fig. 1. It should not be confused with cathode modulation, because the latter system implies an appreciable amount of plate modulation with respect to the amount of grid modulation. To achieve the amount of plate modulation required for conventional "cathode modulation," a tapped arrangement ordinarily is provided whereby only a small fraction of the voltage swing applied in series with the cathode is impressed upon the grid.

In the arrangement shown here, the full cathode voltage is applied to the grid, and the amount of plate modulation is only a very small fraction of the grid modulation, particularly if tubes of moderately high amplification factor are employed. For instance, with a tube having a mu of 30, the plate voltage modulation is only about 5 per-cent at 100 per-cent modulation, while in a typical "cathode modulated" stage the plate voltage modulation runs about 40 per-cent.

While on the subject of cathode modulation, it might be in order to point out what keeps the system from being head and shoulders above either plate modulation alone or grid modulation alone. The amount of audio power required for straight plate modulation varies as the square of the modulation percentage (expressed as a fraction). However, the audio power required for 100 per-cent modulation of a cathode modulated stage varies directly as the percentage plate modulation employed. Thus, while it takes only 8 watts of audio power to plate modulate 100 watts input 40 per-cent, it takes 20 watts of audio to provide 40 per-cent plate modulation in a 100 per-cent modulated cathode modulated stage running the same 100 watts input.

When it is considered that in addition to this, the plate input to a cathode modulated stage is higher than a plate modulated stage for the same carrier power, it becomes apparent why the system is not as economical and efficient as might appear at first glance. Actually it ranks about on a par with class "C" grid modulation and straight plate modulation as regards over-all equipment cost and operating expense per carrier watt. As cathode modulation is simply a compromise between the two, this is to be expected.

When cathode injection is used for grid bias modulation of a class "C" stage, the load impedance offered to the modulation transformer may be estimated closely by the following empirical formula:

$$\text{Impedance} = \frac{\text{Cut-off Bias} \times 1.6}{\text{D.C. Cathode Current}}$$

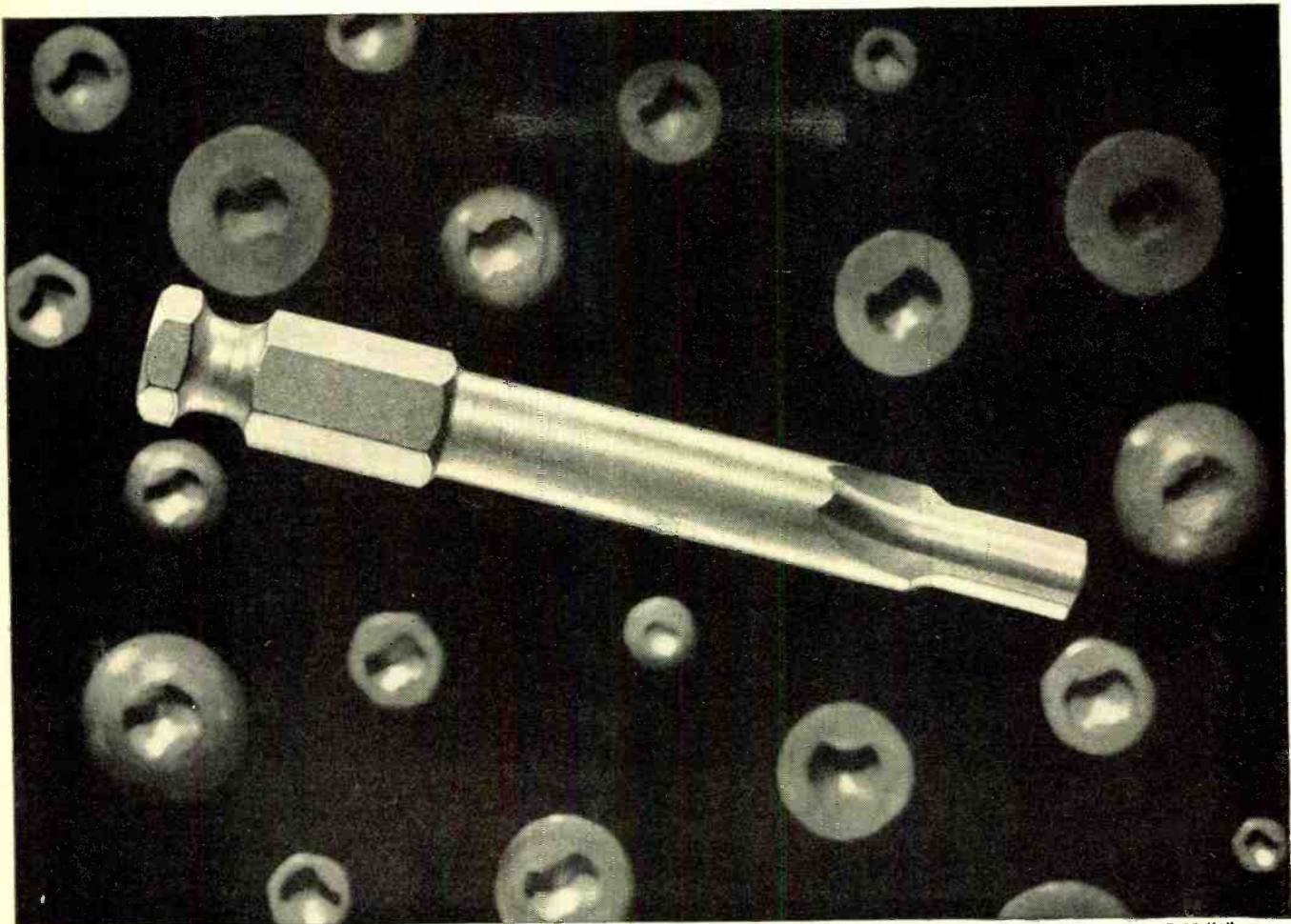
The power required for 100 per-cent modulation may be determined closely by the following:

$$\text{RMS Power} = \frac{\text{Cut-off Bias} \times \text{D.C. Cathode Current} \times 0.8}{2}$$

The impedance looking into the cath-

**RADIO NEWS**





COMMON  
SCREWDRIVER

TYPE "A"  
ASSEMBLY BIT

## How Many Thousands of Screws Per Bit?

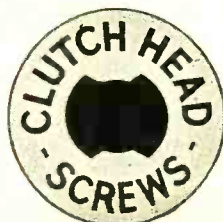
CLUTCH HEAD users have the answer to this question . . . for that is how they measure the economy and efficiency of screw driving on their assembly lines.

The explanation of this unequalled "high-score" driving is simple. It lies in the ruggedness and design of the Type "A" Bit. This ruggedness is self-evident and is made possible ONLY by the mating design of the Clutch recess. This means stamina to stand up through a longer driving spell, free from tool change interruptions . . . speeding up the production tempo and rolling up the record of thousand upon thousand of extra screws per bit.

Note, too, that the driving score of this bit is multiplied time and time again because it may be repeatedly restored to original efficiency by a 60-second application of the end surface to a grinding wheel.

*Other special features incorporated in CLUTCH HEAD Screws contribute importantly to greater safety, higher production, and lower costs. We invite your personal investigation of these and will send you, BY MAIL, package assortment of CLUTCH HEAD Screws, sample Type "A" Bit, and illustrated Brochure.*

*Being operative with an ordinary screwdriver or any flat blade of reasonably accurate width, this is THE ONLY MODERN SCREW that simplifies your field service problems.*



*Note the straight-walled Clutch matched by straight-sided driver for square engagement, eliminating "ride-out" tendency with hazard of slippage as set up by tapered driving.*

**UNITED SCREW AND BOLT CORPORATION**

CLEVELAND 2

CHICAGO 8

NEW YORK 7

**Attention  
GI JOE!**

Here's Your Opportunity to be First to

**Start Your Own  
RADIO SERVICE  
SHOP**

Complete Starting-in-Business  
Package Stocks of

**TEST EQUIPMENT  
TUBES, PARTS, TOOLS \$350 up**

Act quickly! Meet the pent up demand for radio service. Turn your special service training into a profitable business of your own. No fuss. No worry. Here's everything you need—\$350 up. Details upon request! Write, wire or phone

**RCP 448**

"POCKET" VOM  
A.C.-D.C. Volts  
0-5-50-250-1000  
D.C. Mills  
0-5-10-100-1000  
Ohms  
0-2,000-20,000-200,000-  
2 Meg.  
Size 3" x 5 1/8" x 2 1/2"

**\$24.50 net**



**RECORD CHANGERS**

UTAH-DETROLA \* 550C ..... \$18.27  
WEBSTER-CHICAGO \* 56 ..... 27.20

**HALLICRAFTERS SX-28A**

**\$223**



SUPER DEFIANT ..... SX25 **\$94.50**  
SKY CHAMPION ..... S20R **60.00**  
SKYRIDER MARINE ..... S22R **74.50**  
S40 NEW MODEL ..... Approximately **79.50**  
SKYRIDER JR. S41 ..... **33.50**

**HAMMARLUND HQ-129-X \$129**

**TRIPLETT 625-N**

20000 ohms per volt D.C.  
10000 ohms per volt A.C.  
5" Scale-TOPMOST QUALITY  
(12) D.C. Volt Ranges to 5000  
(6) A.C. Volt Ranges to 5000  
(3) OHM Ranges 0-400-50000-  
10 Meg.  
(5) D.C. Current Ranges 1 Ma.  
to 10 Amp.  
PLUS OUTPUT and DB.  
RANGES  
**\$45.00** with test leads.



**PHILCO BEAM OF LIGHT**

Selenium Cell only, no holder ..... **1.80**

20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. 2% transportation allowance on orders of \$25.00 or more accompanied by payment in full.

**RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**  
129 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

Write for  
**FREE CATALOG**

ode will in most cases fall between 200 and 2000 ohms. This requires a somewhat unusual transformer, one which is designed to handle a comparatively small amount of audio power, but capable of carrying through its secondary the full cathode current to the modulated stage.

**A Practical Transmitter**

The transmitter of Fig. 1, incorporating various features discussed in the preceding text, represents an economical design of a 100 to 125 watt grid modulated transmitter. Only the basic parts of the circuit are shown, the r.f. and a.f. "front ends" being left to the preference of the reader. The only care to be observed other than what would ordinarily be employed is to follow through with the same "hot cathode" arrangement on any additional stages so that the one 300 volt power pack can be employed for everything except the modulated stage.

The maximum carrier power which can be obtained up to 30 mc. without exceeding the plate dissipation of the tube will run between 110 and 130 watts, depending upon the distortion tolerated. Above 30 mc. the capacitive coupling arrangement to the modulated stage will become troublesome.

The use of cathode injection as a means of applying modulation to the control grid provides a load on the beam tube modulators that has an inherent inverse feedback characteristic, particularly if the tubes are worked into a plate-to-plate load slightly lower than that specified for maximum undistorted output. Cathode injection also makes good use of the audio power which would otherwise be wasted in a

swamping resistor, by supplying a slight amount of plate modulation—not enough to qualify the system as "cathode modulated," but nevertheless enough to squeeze a few extra watts into the antenna for the same plate dissipation.

The excitation taps on the final amplifier grid coil (or do you want to call it the driver plate coil?) will have to be determined by cut and try. A 6 prong coil form permits 4 taps. The taps should be so placed that switching to an adjacent tap causes the plate current to the modulated stage to change approximately 10 per-cent. A good place to start is to try tapping down 1/2 of the way from the "hot" end for the first tap. A haywire "trial" coil with clip connection for the tap will permit quick determination of the data required for a finished coil.

Because of the relatively high voltage/current ratio of the high voltage power supply, it is most economically constructed as a bridge rectified affair, utilizing 5R4-GY rectifiers.

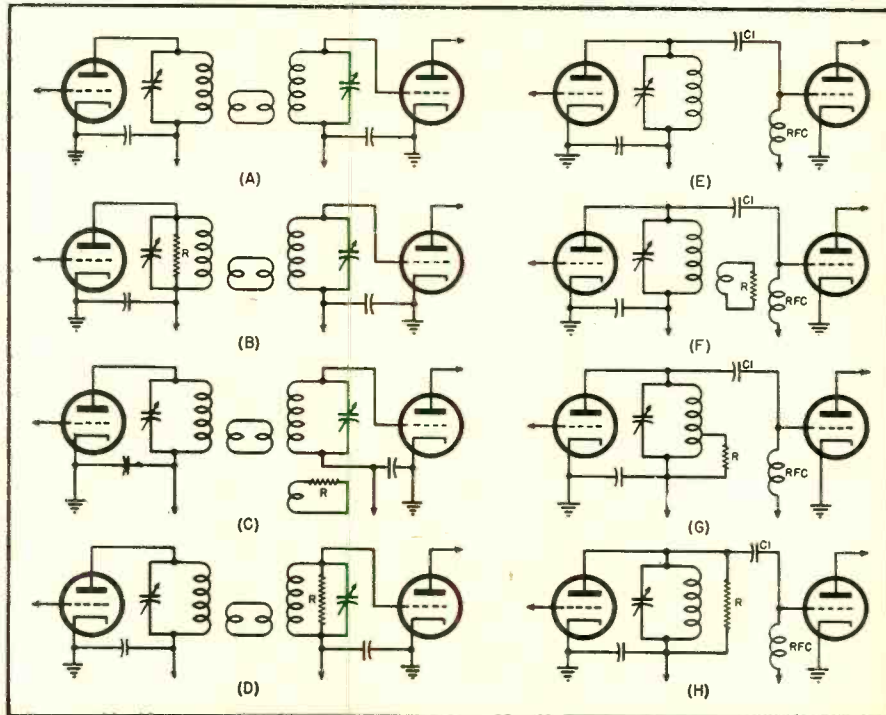
**Standard Adjustment**

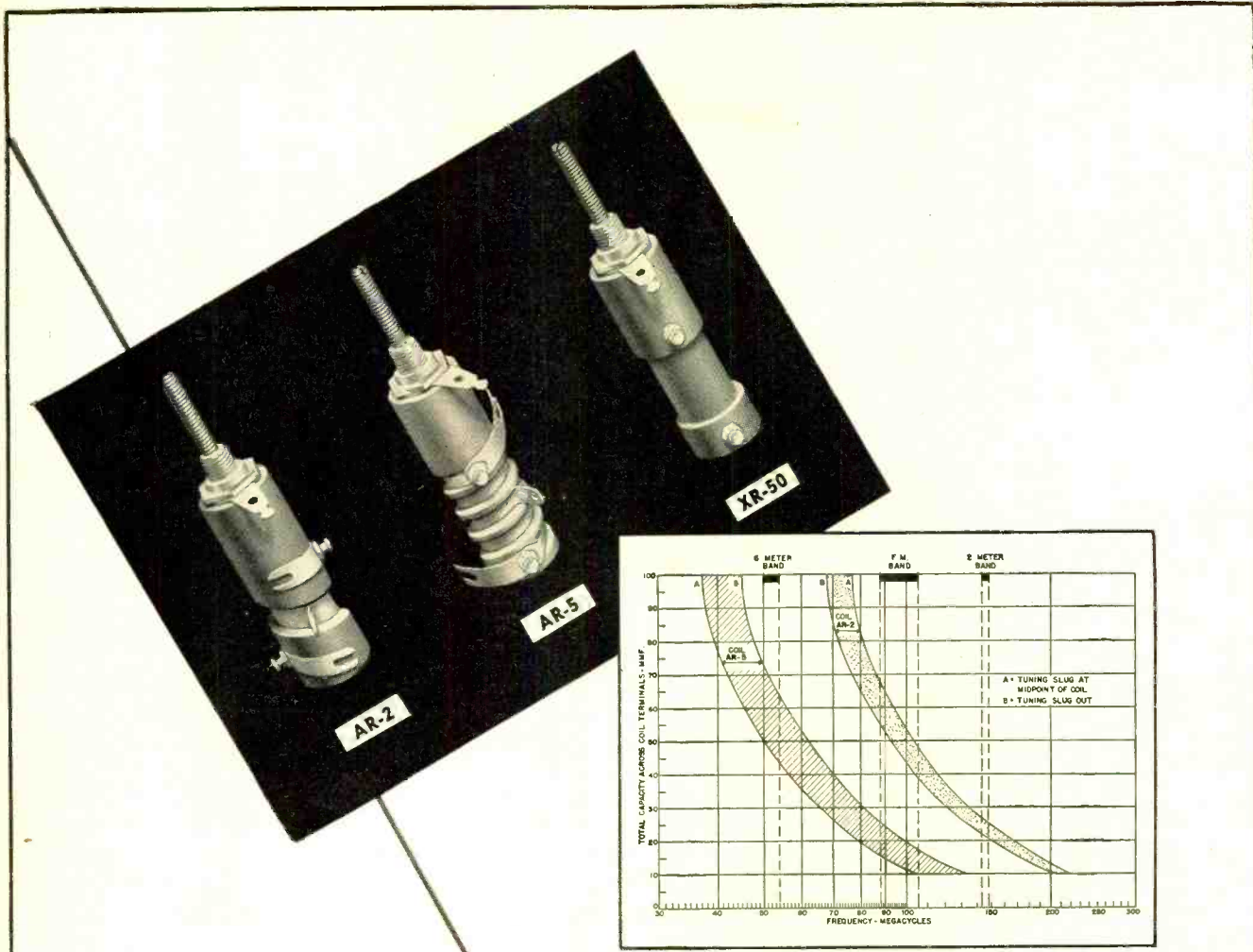
The adjustment of any class "C" grid bias modulated rig follows the same general pattern, though some individuals prefer to make adjustments from left to right while others insist upon right to left.

For any given value of antenna loading, there is a corresponding value of effective excitation voltage which, if exceeded, does not produce an appreciable increase in output. (Effective excitation voltage may be defined as the peak r.f. exciting voltage minus the difference between the operating

(Continued on page 129)

Fig. 2. Showing various types of common interstage coupling methods as regards r.f. driver regulation. The non-inductive "swamping" resistor, R, is assumed to be of such a value as to dissipate the same power in each case. The coupling condenser C<sub>i</sub> is assumed to be of low reactance (.001 to .002 μfd. for frequencies above 2 mc.).





Here are the postwar high frequency coils amateurs will need for work with the micro-waves. Originally designed to meet Navy requirements, these new high-Q units have adjustable inductance and give fine performance as high frequency oscillators, RF stages or frequency multipliers. Two coils are available covering the range from 37 to 220 Mc. A blank form, Type XR-50, may be wound as desired. All three are small and compact, and all are designed for convenient single-hole mounting.



NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASS. U.S.A.

# MAY SPECIALS

18 Watt Amplifier Kits, less tubes and Output Transformer. each **\$14.95**  
While they last only 50 left

5 Tube Chassis Pan size 8x3½x1½  
..... each **\$0.28**

Ceramic coil forms of low loss Alsimag material, grooved 5" to 6" long 2" in diameter ..... each **\$0.19**  
807 Tubes ..... each **.98**

Variable Tank Coils ..... each **1.25**

Bargain beginners Volt and Continuity Tester with 3½" square meter 125 ohms per volt reads 0-10, 0-100, 0-1000 volts. Ideal for testing shorts in wires, testing batteries, etc. with plywood case leatherette covering, size 6x8x2½ ..... each **\$8.95**

18 Watt Amplifiers PP 6 V 6 Output ..... each as is **\$22.95**

35 Watt Amplifiers PP 6 L 6 Output ..... each as is **\$28.50**  
These Amplifiers are slightly damaged, paint is chipped. Both models have tops and covers.

Portable Phonograph Case with 6" Speaker Cut Out. Will play 10" or 12" records with lid closed. Made of ¾" plywood sides, ¼" tops and bottoms. Leatherette covered. With blank motor board ..... each **\$8.95**

Also Portable dual and single Speaker Cases. Cut out for 10" or 12" speakers. Will carry small amplifier. Open face record player and record changer cabinets. We are equipped to produce all types of leatherette cases to meet your specification for both commercial and industrial use. We invite inquiries for your particular requirements in leatherette cases. Write for folder on stock cabinets which will be out soon, with actual photographs.

0-1 D.C. Milliammeter—Panel mounting in Bakelite case with 3" diameter mounting flange. Large clearly legible scale calibrated at 0, .2, .4, .6, .8, 1, in evenly spaced divisions. This is a precision built instrument employing only the finest materials ..... each **\$6.95**

12" P.M. Speaker 20 Watt 20 Oz. .... each **\$8.95**

5" 3000 Ohm Speaker, Special, each ..... **\$1.49**

8" Car Speaker, Extra Special, each ..... **\$0.99**

7" Car Speaker, Special. .... each **\$1.49**

We have two big buildings with 20,000 Sq. Ft. of floor space full of Radio and Short Wave parts. We have new stock and supplies coming in every day. Write us your needs.

Write Dept. RC-18

## R. C. RADIO PARTS & DISTRIBUTING CO.

Makers of Radio and Portable Phonograph Cabinets

1827 Grand Avenue, Kansas City 8, Mo.  
Phone Victor 1726

Factory and Plant at 731-33 Central Ave.  
Kansas City 6, Ks. Phone Drexel 7510

# Parts Lists

(FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS APPEARING ON PAGES 60, 61 AND 66.)

### CROSLY—MODELS 66CP, 66CA, 66CQ

Part No.	Code and Description
39281-16	1—3300 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-21	2—22,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39016-38	3—12,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-33	4—2.2 megohm, ½ w. res.
39040-13	5—1000 ohm, 1 w. res.
39281-33	6—2.2 megohm, ½ w. res.
39281-28	7—33,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-23	11—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-29	12—470,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39015-19	14—330 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-22	15—33,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-35	16—4.7 megohm, ½ w. res.
39281-21	17—22,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39281-25	18—100,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
39004-9	19, 20, 22, 27—220 µfd., 500 v. mica cond.
39001-41	21—.05 µfd., 400 v. cond.
39001-65	23—.05 µfd., 200 v. cond.
39004-5	24, 35—50 µfd., 600 v. mica cond.
39001-11	25, 30, 33—.005 µfd., 600 v. cond.
39001-37	26—.01 µfd., 400 v. cond.
W-30805	32—.01 µfd., 400 v. cond.
39001-61	34—.01 µfd., 200 v. cond.
GC-210685-143	36—580 µfd., 300 v. mica cond.
B-134995	37A, 37B—var. cond.
B-132807	38A—20 µfd., 360 v. cond.
B-132807	38B—20 µfd., 275 v. cond.
B-132807	38C—20 µfd., 245 v. cond.
B-132807	38D—20 µfd., 25 v. cond.
AW-134065	39—First i.f. trans.
AW-134158	40—Second i.f. trans.
B-134625	41—Power trans.
W-43567	42, 43—Bulb (Dial light, Type 51, 715 v., .25 amp.)
B-135651	44—3 megohm, tone control
B-135859	45—1 megohm, vol. control & sw.
W-132267-1	46—Trimmer cond.
B-132300-1	47—Cable and plug (power)
39019-3	48, 49—Terminal Board Assembly
W-134968-1	51—Socket (speaker)
B-134639	52A, 52B—Sw (Band change)
AW-135907	53—i.f. coil assembly
AW-135908	54—Oscil. coil assembly
AW-135909	55—Antenna coil assembly
AW-135910	57—Antenna Loading Coil Assembly
B-134700	58—Speaker
B-132386-7	62, 63, 64—Cond. (trimmer) Cabinet (66CA)
R-135237	Cabinet (66CP)
R-134957	Cabinet (66CQ)
R-134350	Ant. Loop Assembly (66CA)
AC-135299	Ant. Loop Assembly (66CB)
AC-134782	Ant. Loop Assembly (66CQ)
AC-135100	Ant. Loop Assembly (66CQ)
AB-134935	Floating Jewel Needle Assembly (66CP, 66CQ)
AW-134793	Dial Face Assembly

A-9B1-42	R7—22 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B2-54	R8—220 ohm, 1 w. res.
A-9B2-63	R9—1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
A-9B1-52	R10, R12—150 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-34	R11—3.3 megohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-29	R13—470,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-27	R14—220,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
101211	R15, S1—1 megohm, vol. cont. & sw.
A-9B1-23	R10—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-35	R17—4.7 megohm, ½ w. res.
B-8A-10212	C, C4, C7—2-gang var. cond.
10011	C1—.01 µfd., 400 v. cond.
129132	C2—.000125 µfd., mica cond.
10026	C3, C14—.02 µfd., 400 v. cond.
1001	C5—.1 µfd., 400 v. cond.
1006	C6—.25 µfd., 200 v. cond.
2195	C8, C9, C17, C20—.0001 µfd., mica cond.
11994	C10, C11, C12—40/20/20 µfd. elec. cond. (for 60 cycles)
11995	C10, C11, C12—60/40/40 µfd. elec. cond. (for 25 cycles)
1009	C13—.05 µfd., 200 v. cond.
100106	C15—.004 µfd., 600 v. cond.
12939	C10—.00005 µfd., mica cond.
10025	C18—.002 µfd., 600 v. cond.
100110	C19—.2 µfd., 400 v. cond.
B-13E-10213	T1, T2—Loop antenna, complete with back and loading coil
A-13D-10215	T3—Osc. and coil assembly 108140G
108145G	T4—Input i.f. coil assembly
10595B	T5—Output i.f. coil assembly
114191	T6—Output trans.
	T7—5-inch PM speaker

### BELMONT—MODEL 6D111

Part No.	Code and Description
A-9B1-70	R1—4700 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-31	R2—1 megohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-50	R8—100 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-26	R4—150,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-42	R6—22 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-17	R8—4700 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-25	R7—100,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-23	R8, R14—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B2-53	R9—180 ohm, 1 w. res.
A-9B2-63	R10—1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
A-9B1-34	R13—3.3 megohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-57	R12—390 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-52	R13—150 ohm, ½ w. res.
101218	R15—1 megohm, vol. cont. & sw.
A-9B1-29	R10—470,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-27	R17—220,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
A-9B1-35	R18—4.7 megohm, ½ w. res.
B-8A-10211	C7—Gang var. cond.
10025	C1, C15—.002 µfd., 600 v. cond.
1292	C3—.0005 µfd., mica cond.
1001	C4—.1 µfd., 400 v. cond.
1006	C5—.25 µfd., 200 v. cond.
1295	C8, C9, C10—.0001 µfd., mica cond.
11994	C9, C10, C11—40/20/20 µfd. 150 v. cond. (60 cycles)
11995	C9, C10, C11—60/40/40 µfd. cond., 150 v. (25 cycles)
1009	C12—.05 µfd., 200 v. cond.
129161	C13, C14—.0001 µfd. dual cond.
10026	C16—.02 µfd., 400 v. cond.
100110	C17—.2 µfd., 400 v. cond.
100106	C18—.004 µfd., 600 v. cond.
12310	L1—Load coil
B-13E-10242	T1—Loop ant. assembly
A-13D-10215	T2—Osc. coil
108140	T3—Input i.f. coil, 455 kc.
108145	T4—Output i.f. coil, 455 kc.
105104	T5—Output transformer for speaker
114197	T6—5-inch PM speaker

### CLARION—MODEL C100

Part No.	Code and Description
R1—10 megohm, ¼ w. res.	
R2—2.2 megohm, ¼ w. res.	
R3—470,000 ohm, ¼ w. res.	
R4—220,000 ohm, ¼ w. res.	
R5—22,000 ohm, ¼ w. res.	
R6—120 ohm, ¼ w. res.	
R7—27 ohm, ¼ w. res.	
R8—1000 ohm, ½ w. res.	
R9—10,000 ohm, 1 w. res.	
C1—.00025 µfd. mica cond.	
C2—.0001 µfd. mica cond.	
C3—.00005 µfd. mica cond.	
C4—.05 µfd., 400 v. cond.	
C5—.01 µfd., 400 v. cond.	
C6—.004 µfd., 400 v. cond.	
C7	
C8—.05 µfd., 200 v. cond.	
C9—30/30 µfd., 150 v. elec. cond.	
C10, C11, C12—2 gang var. cond.	

RADIO NEWS

# New Tetrode for Fixed or Mobile Use

## The New AT-340

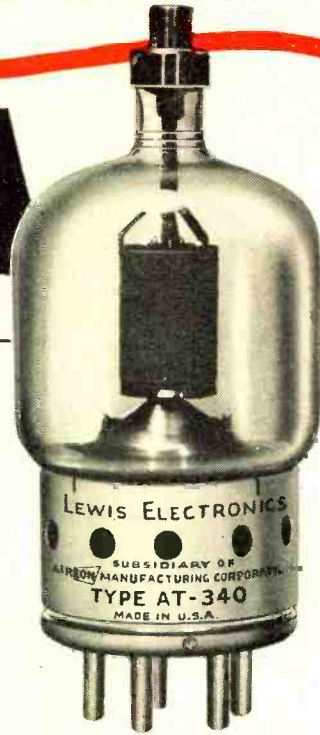
Lewis AT-340 is a rugged and versatile 150 w. class beam tetrode to simplify transmitter circuit design and with extremely low driving power requirements. AT-340 accomplishes this at low "per-hour" cost by conservative ratings and careful manufacture.

A minimum of structural insulation support enables operation under maximum conditions to 120 mc and permits high dissipation with a relatively small bulb cooled by convection only.

Lewis builds transmitting, rectifying, industrial or special purpose vacuum tubes to your specifications.

Tubes and catalogs are now ready.

MAXIMUM RATINGS	
Class "C" Radio Frequency	
Power Amplifier and Oscillator	
D-C Plate Voltage	4000 volts
D-C Plate Current	225 ma
Plate Input	750 watts
Plate Dissipation	150 watts
To 120 Megacycles	
Filament	
5.0 volts	7.5 amperes



The AT-340 has a 5-pin metal sleeve base and top plate connection. Filament is thoriated tungsten at 37.5 watts, plate is molybdenum, dark body.



You Can Depend on these Famous Names

# Aireon

## AND Cinaudagraph Speakers

The enviable reputation which Cinaudagraph Speakers have attained for high fidelity, superior performance and ruggedness will be extended through the exceptional research, engineering and production facilities of Aireon. Acceptance of Cinaudagraph Speakers by leading radio manufacturers is assurance of their high fidelity performance.

A complete line of speakers from 2-inch units for portable radios to 15-inch models for commercial phonographs and P.A. systems is available. Write us about your speaker requirements.

**Lewis Electronics**  
Los Gatos, Calif.

Subsidiaries of  
**Aireon**  
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

**Cinaudagraph**  
Speakers, Inc.

Factory: Slater, Missouri

Sales Offices: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas



R. C. (Dick) Hall  
WSEIB

## R. C. & L. F. HALL, INC.

1015-17 Caroline St.  
Telephone C-9731  
Houston 2, Texas



L. F. (Lillian) Hall  
WSEUG

As this is written (March 20, 1946) our stock is rapidly increasing and we feel sure that by the time you read this, receiver and transmitter deliveries will be much better than they have been. We call special attention to the Panadaptor which gives you panoramic reception at only \$99.75. These are in stock. The RME DB-20 and VHF-152 are two units that should be in every amateur station. Look over the list of manufacturers shown below and order what you need from our rapidly expanding stock.

### "THE HAM SHACK"

Panadaptor PCA-2 complete, \$99.75  
NATIONAL

NC-2-40C less speaker.....\$225.00  
Speaker.....15.00  
1-10 less tubes, speaker & power supply.....56.10  
5886 power supply for 1-10.....19.50  
Tubes for 1-10 (954, 955, 605, 6F5).....8.57

### HAMMARLUND

HQ-129X less speaker.....\$129.00  
Speaker.....10.50

### Super-pro

SPC-410-X (540 KC to 30 MC) cabinet model  
SPC-410-SX (1250KC to 40MC) cabinet model  
SPR-410-X (540 KC to 30 MC) rack model  
SPR-410-SX (1250KC to 40MC) rack model  
PS-CW-10 10 inch PM speaker

### HALLICRAFTERS

S-40.....\$79.50 approx.  
S-41 Sky rider Jr.....33.50  
S-22R Marine.....74.50  
S-39 Sky Ranger.....110.00  
SX-25 Super Defiant.....94.50  
SX-28A Super Sky rider.....223.00  
S-37 (130-210MC) FMAM.....\$91.75  
S-36A (28-143MC) FMAM.....415.00  
Speaker for SX-25, SX-28, S-36, S-37.....15.00  
HT-9 transmitter (less coils, crystals, mike).....225.00  
HT-6 transmitter

### RME

RME-45 with crystal, meter & speaker.....\$186.00  
DB-20 Preselector.....59.30  
VHF-152 (2, 5, and 10 meter converter).....  
Wire, write or phone your order. We will ship C.O.D. with a \$5.00 deposit. We also offer easy terms and trade-in allowances for used equipment. State Tax not included in above figures.

### "ACROSS THE OPERATING TABLE"

A postal card will place you on our mailing list to receive our amateur bulletin.

### A FEW OF THE MANUFACTURERS WHOSE PRODUCTS WE DISTRIBUTE

Aerovox	Clarostat	GE	Kaar	Millen	Premax	Speed-X
Amphenol	Drake	Hallcrafters	Kainer	Mueller	Radel	Stancor
Astatic	Dumont	Hammarlund	Kelnor	National	Raytheon	Supreme
B&W	Echophone	Hytrom	Leach	Newcomb	RCA	Taylor
Belden	Eimac	Instrumentograph	Leetrohm	Ohmite	RME	Thermador
Bliley	Electronics Lab.	Insuline	Les Logan	Peerless	Sangamo	Thordarson
Bud	Erie	Jensen	Littelfuse	Petersen	Setchell-Carlson	Trim
Centralab	Gammatron	JFD	John Meck	Pioneer	Silver	Triplett
Cinaudagraph	General Cement	Johnson	Meissner	Precision	Simpson	Turner

### "ACROSS THE SERVICE BENCH"

is the name of our dealer bulletin, which goes regularly to our service dealer customers. This bulletin keeps you in touch with the latest information on available equipment and supplies. A postal will place your name on this list and will also secure a "new customer tube allocation" if you request it.

### SPECIAL ATTENTION

is being given to ex-servicemen entering business who need complete stocks. Such inquiries should be marked "for personal attention R. C. Hall."

### SPECIALS

#### Resistor Kits

100 1/4, 1/2, 1, & 2 watt sizes, carbon.....\$2.95  
25 10 watt and larger, wire wound.....2.95  
2 asst. volume controls.....2.95

2 mfd. 2000 volt oil filled cond.....\$2.95  
Lewis Electronic 24G.....3.75

### TEST EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

Silver "Yomax".....\$59.85  
Monitor "Crystalline" Signal Generator.....\$7.50  
Ask for other brands and models, since we carry practically all of them and are getting shipments from time to time.

### MARINE EQUIPMENT

We are able to give good delivery on marine radio-telephones. Phone, write or wire for information.

### POLICE, GEOPHYSICAL & MOBILE

radiotelephone equipment is available on good delivery. We welcome inquiries for your particular application.

### INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTS

are welcomed. Wire, write or phone. We have one of the largest electronic stocks in the country.

82-30  
10-394  
10-369  
10-370  
8-212

T<sub>1</sub>—Loop antenna  
T<sub>1</sub>—Osc. coil  
T<sub>1</sub>—First i.f. trans.  
T<sub>1</sub>—Second i.f. trans.  
T<sub>5</sub>—Output trans. used with 79-307a speaker

### CROSLEY—MODELS 56TA, 56TW, 56TC

Part No.	Code and Description
W-48858	1—Dial Light, 6.3 v.
C-132300-1	2—Power cable & plug
C-132300-1	3—Ant. Loop
AW-134994	4—h.f. ant. coil
AW-134993	5A, 5B—b.c. osc. coil h.f. osc. coil

AW-134063	6—First i.f. trans.
AW-134158	7—Second i.f. trans.
B-134995	9A, 9B—var. cond.
AB-135088	10—h.f. ant. trimmer
GC-210685-143	11—580 μfd., 300 v. mica cond.

39004-5	12—50 μfd., mica cond.
39001-63	13, 19, 20, 21, 22—.022 μfd. 200 v. cond.

39001-67	14—.1 μfd., 200 v. cond.
39001-65	15—.05 μfd., 200 v. cond.
39004-9	16—220 μfd. mica cond.
39001-10	17—.0033 μfd., 600 v. cond.
W-134177	18A—15 μfd., 140 v. cond.
W-134177	18B—15 μfd., 120 v. cond.

Part of No. 10	23—b.c. osc. trimmer
39281-11	24—470 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-17	25—4700 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-28	26—330,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-38	27—15 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-21	28—22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-27	29—220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-34	30—3.3 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-23	31—47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-35	32—4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
39281-29	33, 34—470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.

39281-8	35—150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
GC-49675-9	36—Speaker
49772-5	37A, 37B, 37C—Band Change sw.
C-46846-6	38A, 38B—Vol. control, power sw.

Part of No. 3  
39—b.c. ant. trimmer

### RADIOLA—MODELS 61-1, 61-2, 61-3

Part No.	Code and Description
30733	R <sub>1</sub> —3300 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
30492	R <sub>2</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
38785	R <sub>3</sub> —15 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
30654	R <sub>4</sub> —1500 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
12928	R <sub>5</sub> —3.3 megohms, 1/4 w. res.
30189	R <sub>6</sub> —120 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
30648	R <sub>7</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
14583	R <sub>8</sub> , R <sub>11</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.

30931	R <sub>9</sub> —4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
6134	R <sub>11</sub> —1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
36242	R <sub>12</sub> , S <sub>1</sub> —Vol. cont., power sw.
70652	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> —.01 μfd., 800 v. cond.

70635	C <sub>20</sub> —.035 μfd., 500 v. cond.
70412	C <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>6</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> , L <sub>5</sub> —Second i.f. trans.
70711	C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>11</sub> —.02 μfd., 700 v. cond.
39640	C <sub>4</sub> —330 μfd., mica cond.
70627	C <sub>9</sub> —.005 μfd. cond.
70712	C <sub>10</sub> —.0018 μfd., 800 v. cond.
36226	C <sub>12</sub> , C <sub>13</sub> , C <sub>14</sub> , C <sub>15</sub> —Var. tuning cond.

70411	C <sub>16</sub> , C <sub>17</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> , L <sub>3</sub> —First i.f. trans.
39152	C <sub>20</sub> , C <sub>21</sub> —30/50 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond.

70617	C <sub>22</sub> —1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
70615	C <sub>23</sub> —.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
39821	L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> —Antenna loop
39824	L <sub>3</sub> , L <sub>4</sub> , L <sub>5</sub> —Osc. coil
36800	T <sub>1</sub> —Output trans.

### WARDS—MODELS 54BR-1503A, 1504A

Part No.	Code and Description
C-9B1-13	R <sub>1</sub> —1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-31	R <sub>2</sub> —1 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-78	R <sub>3</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-90	R <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>5</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-82	R <sub>6</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
A-10A-10075	R <sub>8</sub> , S <sub>1</sub> —500,000 ohm vol. cont. & sw.

C-9B1-34	R <sub>7</sub> —3.3 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-37	R <sub>9</sub> —10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-94	R <sub>10</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-52	R <sub>11</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B1-43	R <sub>12</sub> —27 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C-9B2-53	R <sub>13</sub> —180 ohm, 1 w. res.
C-9B2-63	R <sub>14</sub> —1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
C-9B1-5	R <sub>15</sub> —47 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
B-210-10040	C, C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> —2-gang capacitor assembly, including ant. and osc. trim.

C-8D-10761	C <sub>1</sub> —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C-8F3-10	C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>6</sub> —220 μfd., 500 v. cond.

C-8F3-8	C <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>7</sub> —100 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
C-8D-10770	C <sub>8</sub> —.05 μfd., 200 v. cond.
C-8D-10788	C <sub>10</sub> —.004 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C-8D-10772	C <sub>11</sub> —.02 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C-8D-10760	C <sub>12</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> —1 μfd., 400 v. cond.

### RADIO NEWS

# FULL SOLDERING HEAT

in 5 Seconds



## SPEED IRON TIME SAVERS

STAYS TINNED—  
NO TIP BURNING



SEE WHAT  
YOU SOLDER



SOLDER AROUND  
CORNERS

Ask for SPEED IRON at  
your RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

FAST heating speeds your work. A new transformer principle is applied to soldering for producing high current at low voltage, generating heat in tip almost instantly. SPEED IRON is always ready for use.

- 100 WATTS—115 VOLTS—60 CYCLES
- INTERMITTENT OPERATION THROUGH TRIGGER SWITCH
- NOTHING TO GET OUT OF ADJUSTMENT
- TIP COOLS AS FAST AS IT HEATS
- HANDLE STAYS COOL
- CAN'T OVERHEAT OR BURN OUT

## WELLER MFG. CO.

517 NORTHAMPTON ST. • EASTON, PA.

\*TRADE MARK REG.-U. S. PAT. OFF.

# OL' PROF. SQUEEGEE DID THE JOB

... way back when



## PROFESSOR SQUEEGEE SMASHES THE ATOM

After walking to his desk, Professor Oswald Z. Squeegee, P.D.Q., COD, carefully wound his watch, dropped it into the cuspidor and tucked his chew into his vest pocket. Then he faced the eager, upturned faces of his class.

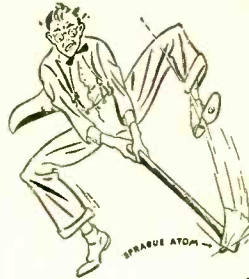
"Listen to me, you intolerable numbskulls," he shouted. "Today we're going to study the Atom. What's more, we're going to smash the Atom right here in this room. S'help me!"

The Professor paused, reached for a coughdrop, got an eraser by mistake and chewed it vigorously. Then he cleared his throat and continued:

"The Atom, as you ought to know but probably don't, is the unit of all matter. It is the alpha of everything—the smallest, theoretically indivisible portion into which anything can be divided and still maintain its identity. In that respect, it is a good bit like the salaries most of you will earn when you graduate—if you ever do.

"How to smash the Atom has long puzzled scientists, including myself. However, we won't go into that today. Instead, we'll deal with an entirely different type of Atom—the Sprague Atom, appropriately named Dry Electrolytic Condenser, appropriately named for its small size and great durability. This, however, is a type of Atom that can be smashed.

What's more I'm gonna smash it!" After ten minutes search, the Professor finally found an 8 mfd. 450 volt Sprague Atom in his cigar case—also a similar midget dry electrolytic of another make. These he connected into a weird electrical circuit on his desk. Then he slowly turned on the juice.



"Now," he gloated, "both condensers are rated at 450 volts and that's exactly what they're getting. As you see, nothing happens. We'll step the voltage up to 500. Now up to 525. Note that the other condenser is beginning to sizzle, although the Atom is still in good shape. Here we go to 550 volts—now to 575—now to—goodness me!"

There came an explosion not unlike that of a giant firecracker and the heads of the class suddenly disappeared beneath their desks.

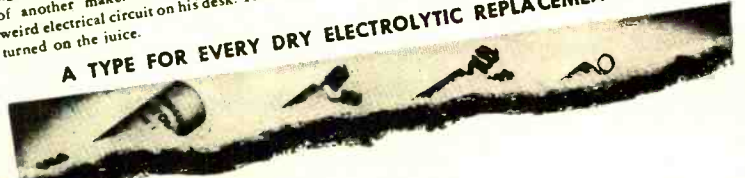
"You're all wrong," shouted the Professor gleefully after order had been restored. "You thought I smashed the Atom—but I didn't. It was the other condenser that blew up—not the Atom."

Sure enough, the Atom on the desk was still connected—now hissing a bit under the strain of over 600 volts but functioning perfectly. "The Atom," continued the professor, "is especially protected against blow-outs—against moisture, heat and whatnot. The way to smash the Atom is not merely a matter of overloading it. The way to smash the Atom is this."

The professor grasped an axe hung over a sign "Use only in case of fire." Swinging this with the skill of a woodchopper and shouting wildly all the while he brought the blunt end down on the Atom—again and again and again.

"There!" he screeched, gleefully looking at the shattered remains. "We've done it. We've succeeded where others have failed. That, gentlemen, is how to smash the Atom. Class dismissed."

A TYPE FOR EVERY DRY ELECTROLYTIC REPLACEMENT NEED



Professor Oswald Z. Squeegee is peeved. Extracts from a recent letter carefully typed on asbestos paper and perfumed with brimstone follow: "Listen here, you jerks. Isn't it about time I got credit as the first man, or reasonable facsimile thereof, ever to smash the Atom? Blow the dust off your files and you'll find I did the job way back in 1940 long before most folks even knew an atom from a dehydrated potato..."

And ol' Prof. Squeegee is right! Here-with is reprinted the Sprague advertisement of almost six years ago wherein mention was first made of his startling achievement. Credit where credit is due!

(NOTE: Sprague Atoms are even better today than when Prof. Squeegee performed the now famous experiment. Would he accept a challenge to repeat it now?)

# SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY

NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

JOBGING DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION FOR PRODUCTS OF THE SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.

**Order from LAKE!**  
**You'll Make No Mistake!**

**RADIO CABINETS & PARTS**



**NOW AVAILABLE!**  
**Postwar 2 Post RECORD-CHANGER**

In luxurious brown leatherette portable case, 15" L. x 15" W. x 10" H.

D. Latest electronic developments make this modern record-changer the finest on the market today!

List price .....\$49.95  
 Dealer's net ..... 29.97

**DE LUXE RECORD-CHANGER and AMPLIFIER CASE**

De luxe changer case with ample room for amplifier. Overall dimensions: 20" L. x 16" W. x 10" H. Sturdily built of 5/8" plywood, de luxe brass hardware throughout. Inside dimensions: 15 1/2" L. x 14 3/4" W. x 9 1/2" H.

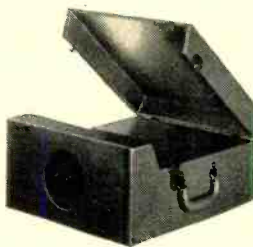
Net .....\$12.95



**DeLuxe PHONO CABINET**

Covered in luxurious, genuine brown leatherette, has de luxe brass hardware throughout, made completely of plywood with brown plastic handle, has padded top and bottom. Motor board 14" x 14 1/2". Overall dimensions 16" L x 15" W x 8" H. Your net price.....

**\$8.95**



Portable Phono cabinet case in brown leatherette covering. Inside dimensions 17 1/2" long, 13" wide, 7 1/2" high. Has blank motor board and opening for speaker. As illustrated at left, specially priced at.....

**\$7.95**

Also blank table cabinets of walnut veneer in the following sizes, with speaker opening on left front side: (\*Note: \*7 has center speaker grill.)

- #1 - 8 3/4" L x 5 1/2" H x 4" D \$1.95
- #2 - 10 1/4" L x 6 3/8" H x 5" D \$2.75
- #3 - 13 1/2" L x 7 7/8" H x 6 1/4" D \$3.25
- #7\* - 10 3/4" L x 7" H x 5 1/2" D \$2.50

\*Speaker Opening in center of front side.

All types of radio cabinets and parts are available at Lake's Lower prices. A large stock is listed in our catalog.



**SERVICEMEN—RETAILERS**  
 Join our customer list today.

Dept. A

Write for our NEW, 12 page, illustrated elaborate catalog!

**Lake Radio Sales Co.**  
 615 W. Randolph Street  
 Chicago 6, Ill.

- A-8C-10077
- A-8C-10946
- C-8D-10789
- C-8D-10771
- A-16A-10090
- C-212-10435
- A-13D-10089
- B-13B-10091
- B-13B-10092
- B-12C-10074
- B-18A-10094
- C<sub>13</sub>, C<sub>14</sub>, C<sub>15</sub>—40/20/20 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond. (60 cycles)
- C<sub>13</sub>, C<sub>14</sub>, C<sub>15</sub>—60/40/40 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond. (25 cycles)
- C<sub>17</sub>—0.002 μfd., 600 v. cond.
- C<sub>18</sub>—1 μfd., 200 v. cond.
- L<sub>1</sub>—Choke coil
- T<sub>1</sub>—Loop ant. assembly
- T<sub>2</sub>—Osc. coil
- T<sub>3</sub>—Input i.f. trans.—range of trimmers 43-80 μfd.
- T<sub>4</sub>—Output i.f. trans.—range of trimmers 43-80 μfd.
- T<sub>5</sub>—Output trans. for speaker
- T<sub>6</sub>—4"x6" oval PM speaker

**TEMPLEONE—MODELS E510 to E-518**

- | Part No. | Code and Description  |
|----------|---|
| 605.2231 | R <sub>1</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| 605.2251 | R <sub>2</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| 605.4731 | R <sub>3</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| 650.504E | R <sub>4</sub> —5 megohm with power sw.   |
| 605.1061 | R <sub>5</sub> —10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| 605.2241 | R <sub>6</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| 605.4741 | R <sub>7</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| 601.1511 | R <sub>8</sub> —150 ohm, 1 w. res.  |
| 602.1821 | R <sub>9</sub> —1800 ohm, 2 w. res.   |
| 164.009  | C <sub>1</sub> —0.05 μfd., 600 v. cond.   |
| 165.513  | C <sub>2</sub> A, C <sub>2</sub> B—var. tuning cap.   |
| 162.522  | C <sub>3</sub> —100 μfd., 500 v., mica cond.  |
| 162.580  | C <sub>4</sub> —10 μfd., 500 v., mica cond.   |
| 164.004  | C <sub>5</sub> —0.5 μfd., 400 v. cond.  |
| 162.522  | C <sub>6</sub> , C <sub>7</sub> —100 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.  |
| 164.009  | C <sub>8</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> —0.005 μfd., 600 v. cond.  |
| 162.556  | C <sub>9</sub> —220 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.   |
| 164.003  | C <sub>11</sub> —0.2 μfd., 600 v. cond.   |
| 161.520  | C <sub>12</sub> A, C <sub>12</sub> B, C <sub>12</sub> C, C <sub>12</sub> D—40/20 μfd., 150 v. cond. |
| 164.004  | C <sub>13</sub> —0.5 μfd., 400 v. cond.   |

**DEWALD—MODELS A500, A501, A502, A503**

See circuit diagram for component values

**MECK—MODELS RC-5C5-A-B-C**

- | Part No. | Code and Description   |
|----------|--|
| RC-32002 | R <sub>1</sub> —20,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| RC-31005 | R <sub>2</sub> —10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| RC-32004 | R <sub>3</sub> —2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| VC-10103 | R <sub>4</sub> —1 megohm, vol. cont. with sw.                                    |
| RC-32503 | R <sub>5</sub> —250,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| RC-35003 | R <sub>6</sub> —500,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| RC-31500 | R <sub>7</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| RC-32000 | R <sub>8</sub> —200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.   |
| RC-31001 | R <sub>9</sub> —1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| CV-10002 | C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> —var. cond. with pulley                          |
| CP-14503 | C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> —0.5 μfd., 500 v. cond.        |
| CM-15500 | C <sub>5</sub> —0.0005 μfd. mica cond.   |
| CM-15251 | C <sub>6</sub> , C <sub>7</sub> —0.0025 μfd. mica cond.                          |
| B19-186  | C <sub>8</sub> —2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| A20-139  | C <sub>9</sub> —2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.  |
| A18-278  | C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>13</sub> , C <sub>15</sub> —0.01 μfd. 400 v. tub. cond. |
| A18-279  | C <sub>12</sub> —250 μfd. mica cond.   |
| A18-274  | C <sub>14</sub> —0.005 μfd., 600 v. elec. cond.                                  |
|          | C <sub>16</sub> —20 μfd., 25 v. elec. cond.                                      |
|          | C <sub>17</sub> —16 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.                                     |
|          | C <sub>18</sub> —16 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.                                     |

- CP-14103
- CL-10001
- AL-10000
- TRC-10000
- TS-10000
- TS-10001
- TO-10000
- SR-10000
- SR-10001
- C<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>9</sub>—0.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
- C<sub>11</sub>—20/20/20 μfd. 150 v. elec. cond.
- L<sub>1</sub>—Antenna loop
- L<sub>2</sub>—Coil osc.
- T<sub>1</sub>—First i.f. trans.
- T<sub>2</sub>—Second i.f. trans.
- T<sub>3</sub>—Output trans.
- Spr.—Speaker-PM 4" round, less T<sub>3</sub>
- Spr.—Speaker-PM 4" round, with T<sub>3</sub>

**TRAV-LER KARENOLA—MODEL 6000**

- | Part No. | Code and Description  |
|----------|---|
| IR-13    | R <sub>1</sub> —2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.                           |
| IR-11    | R <sub>2</sub> —470 megohm, 1/2 w. res.                         |
| IR-14    | R <sub>3</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.                            |
| IR-4     | R <sub>4</sub> —47 ohm, 1/2 w. res.                             |
| IR-15    | R <sub>5</sub> —2200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.                           |
| IR-16    | R <sub>6</sub> —33,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.                         |
| V.C.-3   | R <sub>7</sub> —1 megohm vol. cont.                             |
| PC-5     | C <sub>1</sub> —0.5 μfd. 400 v. cond.                           |
| MC-2     | C <sub>2</sub> —0.001 μfd. mica cond.                           |
| PC-7     | C <sub>3</sub> —0.1 μfd. 400 v. cond.                           |
| EC-3     | C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>5</sub> —40/20 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond. |
| MC-5     | C <sub>6</sub> —0.0005 μfd. cond.                               |
| MC-4     | C <sub>7</sub> —0.00056 μfd. mica cond.                         |
| PC-9     | C <sub>8</sub> —1 μfd., 400 v. cond.                            |
| GC-2     | G <sub>1</sub> , G <sub>2</sub> —Gang cond.                     |
| TC-7     | G <sub>3</sub> —Ant. Trimmer cond.                              |
| TC-6     | G <sub>4</sub> —Osc. Trimmer cond.                              |
| LL-1     | L <sub>1</sub> —Loop antenna                                    |
| LO-2     | L <sub>2</sub> —Osc. coil                                       |
| LI-1     | T <sub>1</sub> —Input i.f.                                      |
| LI-2     | T <sub>2</sub> —Output i.f.                                     |

**CLARION—MODEL C104**

- | Part No.  | Code and Description           |
|---|--------------------------------|
| R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>3</sub>                     | 200,000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.       |
| R <sub>2</sub>                                      | 150 ohm, 1/3 w. res.           |
| R <sub>5</sub>                                      | 27,000 ohm, 1 w. res.          |
| R <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>7</sub>                     | 100,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.       |
| R <sub>6</sub>                                      | 22,000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.        |
| R <sub>8</sub>                                      | 1000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.          |
| R <sub>9</sub>                                      | 10 megohm, 1/3 w. res.         |
| R <sub>10</sub>                                     | 500,000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.       |
| R <sub>11</sub>                                     | 500 ohm, 1 w. res.             |
| C <sub>13</sub> , C <sub>14</sub> , C <sub>15</sub> | var. cond.                     |
| C <sub>2</sub>                                      | Trimmer cond. (On loop)        |
| C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>5</sub>    | 0.5 μfd., 200 v. tub. cond.    |
| C <sub>6</sub> , C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>10</sub>   | 0.5 μfd. 400 v. tub. cond.     |
| C <sub>8</sub> , C <sub>9</sub>                     | 50 μfd. mica cond.             |
| C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> | 0.01 μfd. 400 v. tub. cond.    |
| C <sub>17</sub>                                     | 250 μfd. mica cond.            |
| C <sub>18</sub>                                     | 0.005 μfd., 600 v. elec. cond. |
| C <sub>19</sub>                                     | 20 μfd., 25 v. elec. cond.     |
| C <sub>20</sub>                                     | 16 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.    |
| C <sub>21</sub>                                     | 16 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.    |

Mrs. Emily Schuette, Chicago amateur radio operator contacted the Azores one night and talked to Lt. Bruce Simpson of Dearborn, Michigan. Simpson asked Mrs. Schuette to telephone his fiancee, Alice Mae Wilhelm, for him. Mrs. Schuette did even better, she had the girl come over to her house and talk to her Lieutenant. The couple set their wedding date via ham radio.







# BE A TELEVISION TECHNICIAN!

## Regularly Scheduled Programs are on the Air!

Two great broadcasting corporations have entered Television and are today producing programs. Other large organizations have applied for licenses to broadcast Television in all parts of the country! The sale of home receivers is now progressing. In other words, we believe it's the beginning of a vast and exciting new business. Regular Television broadcasting is *now* a reality!

Studio Photos Courtesy of Television Station WCBW

### TELEVISION AND YOU

The opportunity in Television is far greater for the properly trained man. You owe it to yourself to investigate Television and to prepare yourself to become a valued part of a fascinating new profession.

### PREPARE THE "AMERICAN" WAY

The American Television Institute is the oldest and largest training organization exclusively for Television. "American" students are trained by top Television engineers with the latest commercial equipment. You will train under actual Television studio conditions. You will learn by doing. You can qualify for your chosen field with the necessary fundamental knowledge plus real studio experience and skill.

#### VETERANS ATTENTION!

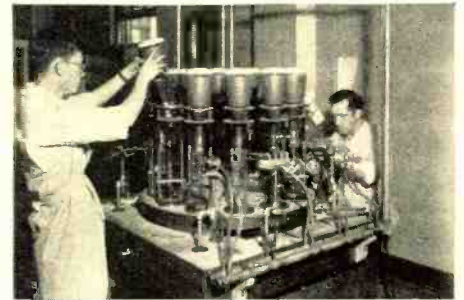
The American Television Institute has been approved for Veteran's Training under the G.I. Bill of Rights. During the war, thousands of Signal Corps men were trained under contract with the War Department. Our training methods have been developed to a high degree and our school has up to the minute facilities in every respect. If you are a veteran, mark the coupon for the G.I. Eligibility Questionnaire.

#### WHICH PHASE OF TELEVISION?

The American Television Institute's tremendous facilities offer a complete selection of Television study—broadcast studio and control, broadcast transmitter, receiver installation and service—in fact, all departments are thoroughly covered in our laboratories.



TELEVISION STUDIO CONTROL



TUBE MAKING AT A.T.I.

#### WHEN DO YOU START?

The best time is right now! Immediately! New classes are forming every week. Use the coupon to get further details. Mail it today!

## American Television Institute

DIVISION OF

AMERICAN TELEVISION LABORATORIES, INC.

433 E. Erie Street

Chicago 11, Illinois

**MAIL THE COUPON TODAY** 

May, 1946

#### REQUEST FOR FREE INFORMATION

AMERICAN TELEVISION INSTITUTE  
433 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Illinois

- I am interested in training under the G.I. Bill of Rights. Send Questionnaire.
- I am interested in your regular Television Training.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....



**MURDOCK**  
*Helps You CUT  
 Headphone COSTS!*

Building  
 Better Phones  
 Since 1904

**"Put it up to MURDOCK"**  
 when you're stopped by a  
 tough, obstinate Headphone  
 problem!

Through the years, MURDOCK craftsmen, "know-how," and research have combined to produce the answer to many perplexing headphone problems. MURDOCK engineers have "rolled up their sleeves" and designed highly specialized headphones to meet many exacting requirements.

MURDOCK pioneered in the first Solid-Built Headphone 42 years ago. Ever since then, MURDOCK has been closely identified with progress in better headphones for clearer, easier listening. Benefit from our long experience and save time and money. Write today—no obligation, of course.

**Write for Catalog!**

**COMPLETE STOCKS  
 FOR JOBBERS**

Send for information, terms, and prices on MURDOCK'S extensive line of Headphones. Quick stock shipments now available.

**WM. J. MURDOCK CO.**  
 205 Carter St., Chelsea 50, Mass.

- A10-445
- A10-447
- A10-446
- B10-412
- B10-444
- A80-222
- C80-223

- L<sub>1</sub>—Ant. coil
- L<sub>2</sub>—R.f. coil
- L<sub>3</sub>—Osc. coil
- T<sub>1</sub>—First i.f. trans.
- T<sub>2</sub>—Second i.f. trans.
- T<sub>3</sub>—Speaker output trans.
- T<sub>4</sub>—Power trans.

**TRAV-LER KARENOLA—MODEL 5000**

Part No.	Code and Description
IR-13	R <sub>1</sub> —2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
IR-11	R <sub>2</sub> —470 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
IR-14	R <sub>3</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
IR-4	R <sub>4</sub> —47 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
IR-15	R <sub>5</sub> —2200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
IR-16	R <sub>6</sub> —33,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
V.C.-3	R <sub>7</sub> —1 megohm vol. cont.
PC-5	C <sub>1</sub> —.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
MC-2	C <sub>2</sub> —.0001 μfd. mica cond.
PC-7	C <sub>3</sub> —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
EC-3	C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>5</sub> —40/20 μfd., 150 v. elec. cond.
MC-5	C <sub>6</sub> —.0005 μfd. cond.
MC-4	C <sub>7</sub> —.000056 μfd. mica cond.
PC-9	C <sub>8</sub> —.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
GC-2	G <sub>1</sub> , G <sub>2</sub> —Gang cond.
TC-7	G <sub>3</sub> —Ant. Trimmer cond.
TC-6	G <sub>4</sub> —Osc. Trimmer cond.
LL-1	L <sub>1</sub> —Loop antenna
LO-2	L <sub>2</sub> —Osc. coil
LI-1	T <sub>1</sub> —Input i.f. trans.
LI-2	T <sub>2</sub> —Output i.f. trans.

**DETROLA—MODEL 568**

Part No.	Code and Description
BR17B223	R <sub>1</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.
BR17B151	R <sub>2</sub> —150 ohm, 1/3 w. res.
BR17B156	R <sub>3</sub> —15 meg. 1/3 w. res.
B-9051-5	R <sub>4</sub> —500,000 ohm, vol. cont. & sw.
BR17B224	R <sub>5</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.
BR17B335	R <sub>6</sub> —3.3 meg., 1/3 w. res.
BR17B685	R <sub>7</sub> —6.8 meg., 1/3 w. res.
BR17B474	R <sub>8</sub> , R <sub>9</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/3 w. res.
BR16C151	R <sub>10</sub> —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BD610202	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> —.002 μfd., 600 v. cond.
A-51834	C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>9</sub> —Trimmer, 3-section cond.
C-51837-1	C <sub>4</sub> —Var. cond.
B-51839-4	C <sub>5</sub> —2.2 μfd. cond.
B-51428-5	C <sub>6</sub> —Padder cond.
BC31B503	C <sub>7</sub> —.05 μfd. cond.
B-51839-2	C <sub>8</sub> —.1 μfd. cond.
BM58D512	C <sub>10</sub> —5100 μfd. mica cond.
BM78A101	C <sub>11</sub> —100 μfd. mica cond.
BD210503	C <sub>12</sub> —.05 μfd., 200 v. cond.
BD410104	C <sub>13</sub> —.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
BD410103	C <sub>14</sub> —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
A-8948	C <sub>15</sub> —40/20 μfd. elec. cond.
BM78A221	C <sub>16</sub> —220 μfd. mica cond.
BD410203	C <sub>17</sub> , C <sub>18</sub> —.02 μfd., 400 v. cond.
B-51828	L <sub>1</sub> —Bc. and sw. ant., coil assembly
B-51836	L <sub>2</sub> —Osc. coil assembly
B-51010-1	T <sub>1</sub> —First i.f. trans. assem.
B-51011-1	T <sub>2</sub> —Second i.f. trans. assem.
B-51764-1	SW <sub>1</sub> —Switch band

**1000 Watt R.F. Amplifier**  
 (Continued from page 30)

wiring between the coil socket, the grid tank tuning condenser, and the grids of the two 4-125A tubes. The metal chassis acts as a shield between the amplifier grid and plate circuits. There is no r.f. feedback from the plate to the grid circuit; the amplifier is perfectly stable. It is not necessary to go to extremes in reducing losses in the grid circuit. They should, however, be reduced to the lowest practicable degree. Generally, the r.f. driver tube, even though it is only a single 6L6 or an 807, will supply more than sufficient grid excitation for the 4-125As. A maximum of approximately 8 watts of driving power will be required for the two tubes. *This figure does not include the losses in the grid tank circuit or in the coupling device between the driver and the amplifier.* It is safe to assume that a driver capable of supplying 15 to 20 watts output should be available in order to have sufficient excitation with good regulation on all bands.

The amplifier, as shown in the photographs and in the schematic, is basically a c.w. telegraph unit. Class "C" telegraph operating conditions for frequencies below 120 megacycles are given in Table 1.

For radiotelephone operation the conditions are somewhat different. Plate-modulated class "C" operating conditions for frequencies below 120 megacycles are shown in Table 2.

The filament voltage, as measured directly at the filament pins, should be between 4.75 and 5.25 volts. The d.c. bias voltage should not exceed 500 volts. If grid-leak bias is employed, as we have done in this amplifier, suit-

W2BKK, 500-watt amateur radio station at the Polytechnic Institute in Brooklyn is being checked by Richard Norton and Thomas J. Potts, Jr., preparatory to going on the air. Prior to Pearl Harbor, this transmitter spanned the country and worked far out into the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. This amateur radio transmitter is operated in conjunction with the school's Electrical Communications Lab.





*We're coming in...*

*A* static has made a lot of "pick-ups" along the line and here we are ... breezing through the azure blue ... headed for the Show ... and you. It's going to be fun ... shaking hands with the old gang again ... and the new-comers, too. We'll be holding forth at the Stevens, where you'll find Astatic Microphones, Phonograph Pickups and Cartridges ... including many new and improved models ... on display. We'll be seein' you!



*Hotel Stevens*

CHICAGO, ILL.  
Headquarters for  
Radio Parts National Trade Show  
May 13, 14, 15 and 16

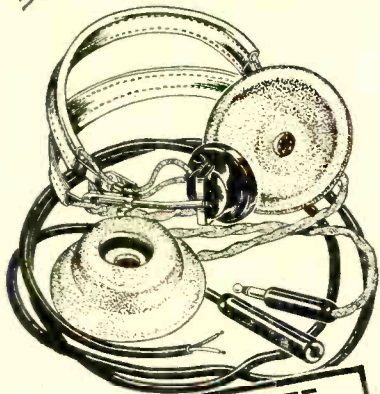
THE **ASTATIC**  
*Astatic*  
**CORPORATION**

CONNEAUT, OHIO

In Canada: Canadian Astatic, Ltd. - Toronto, Ont.



**ARMY-NAVY**  
*Official*  
**HEAD PHONES**  
**\$2.49**



**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE**  
*Made A Lucky Buy*

Limited quantity of these fine brand new head phones. Highly sensitive, 8000 ohms impedance. Bi-polar magnets, bakelite shell and cap. Adjustable head band, leather covered spring steel. Cord connects from one side, out of the way. Molded sponge rubber ear cushions. Our price only \$2.49 per set plus 20c postage and packing charges. Retail value \$13.50. Order Number 17A37.



**MAIL THE COUPON**  
**FREE CATALOG**

Latest developments in radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, bargains, war surplus items . . . get this red hot bargain catalog FREE.

**18 YEARS**  
**IN**  
**RADIO**



**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.** Radio News  
1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Send me your new FREE Catalog.  
Send me \_\_\_\_\_ pair of phones at \$2.49 per pair plus 20c pair postage. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ in payment.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

D.C. Plate Voltage	2,000	2,500 v.
D.C. Plate Current	300	304 ma.
Plate Dissipation	150	160 w.
D.C. Screen Voltage	350	350 v.
D.C. Screen Current	66	60 ma.
Screen Dissipation	23	21 w.
Peak A-F Screen Voltage (100% Modulation)	210	210 v.
D.C. Grid Voltage	-220	-210 v.
D.C. Grid Current	20	18 ma.
Peak R-F Grid Voltage	*375	*360 v.
Driving Power (approximately)	7.6	6.6 w.
Grid Dissipation	3.2	2.8 w.
Plate Power Input	600	760 w.
Plate Power Output	450	600 w.

\*Per tube measured with a suitable peak voltmeter connected between filament and grid.

Note: The above operating values are for two 4-125A tubes in push-pull connection.

Table 2. Plate modulated class "C" operating conditions for frequencies below 120 mc.

able protective means must be provided to prevent excessive plate or screen dissipation in the event that the excitation is accidentally removed. In this particular design, a 10,000 ohm, 25 watt grid-leak resistor and 90 volts of fixed negative bias was used. The fixed bias, which was supplied by two 45-volt "B" batteries connected in series, is sufficient to reduce the plate and screen currents to safe values in the event that excitation is lost. The grid dissipation for the 4-125As should not be allowed to exceed 3 watts per

tube. Grid dissipation can be calculated from the following expression:

$$P_g = E_{cmp} I_c$$

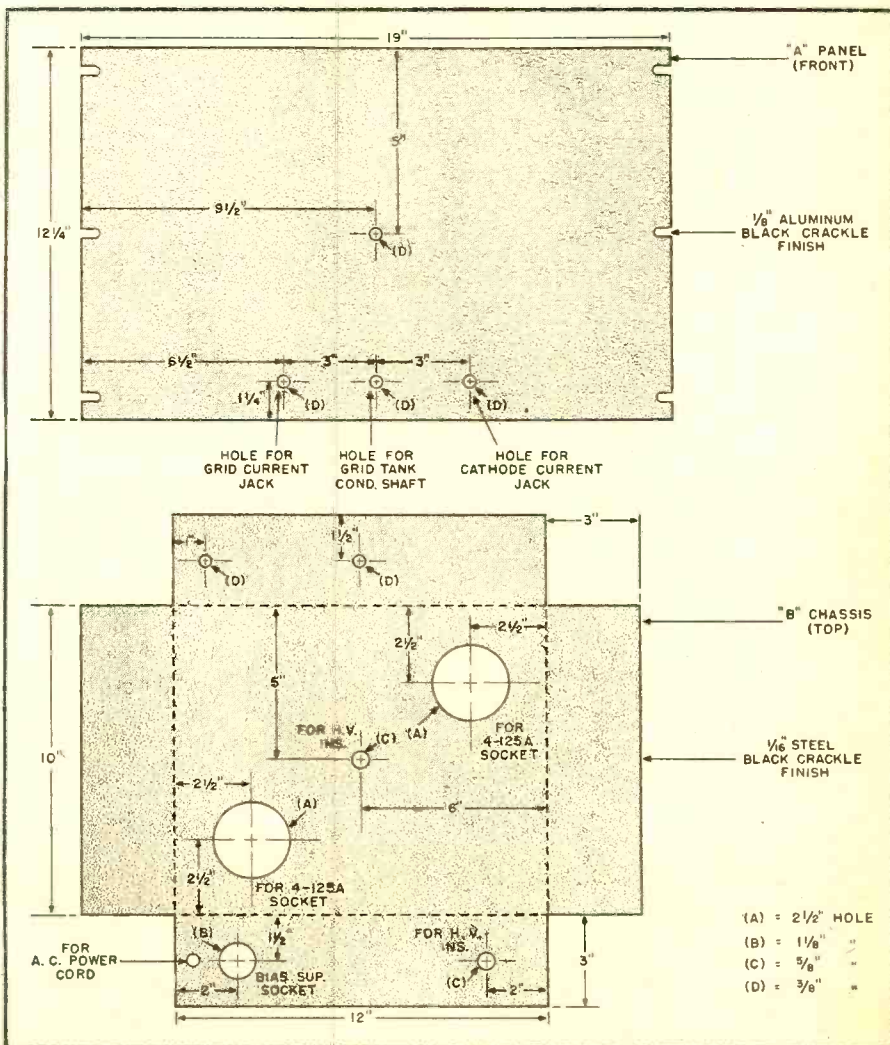
Where  $P_g$  = Grid dissipation

$E_{cmp}$  = Peak positive voltage

$I_c$  = d.c. grid current

$E_{cmp}$  may be measured by means of a suitable peak voltmeter connected between filament and grid. Where no means are available for measuring  $E_{cmp}$ , the maximum grid excitation must not be greater than the amount which causes the power dissipated in the bias source to be 5 watts per tube.

Fig. 4. Panel and chassis layout showing mechanical construction details.



# YOUR PATIENCE WILL BE REPAID\*

There are good reasons for you to be patient if your jobber can't give you immediate delivery on every volume of Rider Manual. Those reasons are the same reasons that have made Rider Manuals the unchallenged leader in the field of radio trouble-shooting reference books.

1. *Rider Manuals are the most complete.* If you are called upon to service any and all models of radio receivers, Rider Manuals are the only single source upon which you should depend for complete servicing information. They supply such vital material as receiver schematics, voltage data, alignment data, resistance values, chassis layouts and wiring, trimmer connections—in fact all the data that lead you to quick diagnosis of faulty receivers.

2. *Rider Manuals are authoritative.* They enjoy world-wide recognition because they have given world-wide satisfaction for the past 16 years. (Only Rider Manuals contain Scott receiver diagrams, received officially from E. H. Scott Radio Labs., Inc.)

3. *Rider Manuals are constantly being improved.* As part of our five year postwar publishing program we are developing new ideas for inclusion in Volume XV, ideas that will make Rider Manuals even more valuable as time-savers.

4. *Rider Manuals are part of a continuing service.* The findings of the staff of engineers employed in the Rider Laboratories are reported in "Successful Servicing," the technical business paper soon available free to the radio industry. It will keep them up to date in all phases of the servicing field.

## NOW IN FOURTEEN VOLUMES

Volumes XIV to VII . . . ea. vol. \$15.00

Volume VI . . . . . 11.00

Abridged Manuals I to V

(1 volume) . . . . . 17.50

Send for catalog of complete list of Rider Books

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.

404 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Export Div.: Rocke-International Electric Corp., 13 E. 40 St., New York Cable: ARLAB

## NEW RIDER BOOK

# UNDERSTANDING MICROWAVES

by VICTOR J. YOUNG

This new book provides a basis for understanding microwave radio and radar. For those who have not previously considered radio waves shorter than 10 centimeters it provides a foundation from which they can proceed to an understanding of the various microwave developments of the past five years. (During those war years Dr. Young worked exclusively on the development of radar equipment.)

Because of the introductory nature of the opening chapters,

this book will be helpful to both engineers and those interested in the servicing or operational phases of microwave radio. To simplify explanations, mathematics have been placed in footnotes wherever possible.

Section Two of the book is devoted to a detailed description of terms, ideas, and theorems used in microwave communication and radar work—extremely valuable to those interested in microwaves. Place your order today for earliest delivery.

### CHAPTER HEADS SEC. I

CHAP. 1. The Ultra High Frequency Concept

CHAP. 2. Stationery Charge and its Field

CHAP. 3. Magnetostatics

CHAP. 4. Alternating Current and Lumped Constants

CHAP. 5. Transmission Lines

CHAP. 6. Poynting's Vector and Maxwell's Equations

CHAP. 7. Waveguides

CHAP. 8. Resonant Cavities

CHAP. 9. Antennas

CHAP. 10 Microwave Oscillation

CHAP. 11. Radar and Communication

### SEC. 2

Microwave Terms, Ideas and Theorems. Index

OUT IN MAY — OVER 400 PAGES — PRICE \$6.00

ORDER TODAY

JUST OUT  
"INSIDE THE VACUUM TUBE"  
424 PAGES  
\$4.50

\*Shipments of

# RIDER MANUALS

Are Increasing Each Month

Where stability  
takes top priority...

**SNYDER**

Antennas



**SNYDER MFG. CO.**

PHILADELPHIA

**MANUFACTURERS... START TO FINISH**

**TWO COMPLETE LINES**  
of Newcomb Quality  
**AMPLIFIERS**

Newcomb now offers the first truly post-war amplifiers... the result of advanced electronic engineering, backed by experience and a strict insistence upon perfection.



*Standard H Series*

**DELUXE K-SERIES:** designed to fill a growing demand for the finest possible amplification equipment. The superb operation of K-Series amplifiers signals an outstanding achievement of modern electronic research... **STANDARD H-SERIES:** offers characteristic Newcomb quality for applications in which economy must be considered, but dependability and performance cannot be sacrificed... Both series feature the exclusive hum-free, plug-in transformer, for instant conversion from high to low impedance... both offer quality heretofore not available to the public address field.



*Deluxe K Series*

"NOT MERELY AS GOOD AS THE OTHERS... BUT BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS."

T H E S O U N D O F Q U A L I T Y

*Newcomb*

**AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.**

MANUFACTURERS

DEPT. F 2815 S. HILL STREET, LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

The d.c. screen voltage should not exceed 400 volts. In the c.w. telegraph amplifier it is advisable to supply the screen with voltage from a source separate from the high-voltage plate supply. In plate-modulated radiotelephone r.f. amplifiers, however, this arrangement is not practicable. In order to attain any reasonable percentage of modulation, the a.f. modulating power must be applied to both the plate and the screen. Ordinarily, the screen may be "self modulated" by supplying it with voltage from the plate supply system through a series resistance of from 25,000 to 35,000 ohms. This method does not allow 100 per-cent modulation on the positive peaks, however, and for minimum distortion the screen should be supplied with modulated voltage, either by a resistance-capacitance divider network from the modulated plate supply or through a separate winding on the modulation transformer. It should be understood that the distortion at full modulation, using the "self modulation" method is probably no more than that usually encountered in the average amateur transmitter, but it should be avoided if possible. The effect is to prevent the instantaneous plate current from doubling when the instantaneous plate voltage is doubled.

It will be noticed that the maximum allowable plate dissipation *per tube* for plate-modulated amplifiers is 85 watts. At full modulation with a sustained sine wave, the plate dissipation reaches 125 watts. Since amateur transmitters are seldom modulated continuously at 100 per-cent, it is likely that the carrier-condition modulation could be greater than 85 watts without exceeding the maximum plate dissipation rating under normal modulation. It is difficult, however, to set a figure for the maximum plate dissipation rating for carrier conditions under these circumstances. It is suggested, therefore, that the carrier-condition plate dissipation be limited to 85 watts. With normal efficiency, the plate power input is thus limited to a little more than 700 watts *per pair* of 4-125As.

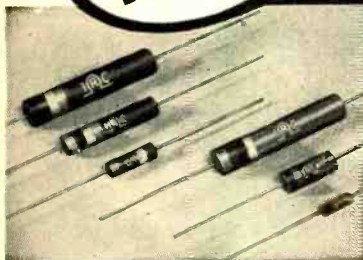
A plate voltage of from 2200 to 2500 is recommended for radiotelephone operation as the efficiency and power gain of these tubes improve rapidly as the plate voltage is increased above 2000 volts. The operating conditions for voltages between 2000 and 2500 volts may be arrived at by interpolating between the figures given on the data charts.

Adequate cooling must be provided for the seals and envelopes of the 4-125A tubes. The design of this particular amplifier allows the air to circulate freely around the bases of the tubes. The Johnson Type 275 sockets, used in this amplifier, have openings in the ceramic which permits air to reach the seals. A small fan or centrifugal blower directed toward the upper portion of the tube envelopes will ordinarily supply sufficient circulation for envelope and plate seal cooling. It is advisable to apply forced

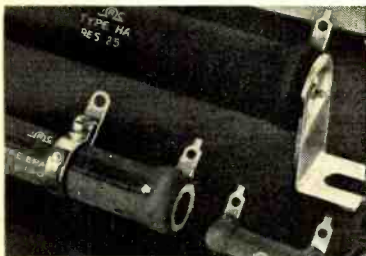
**RADIO NEWS**

*Not too many... not too few!*

Also at  
your IRC  
Distributor's



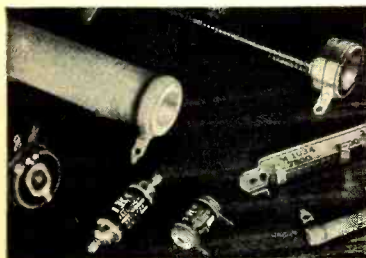
TYPE BT INSULATED METALLIZED and  
TYPE BW INSULATED WIRE WOUNDS  
... the perfect combination.



POWER WIRE WOUNDS... rugged,  
moisture proof, completely dependable.



POWER RHEOSTATS (above), Pre-  
cisions, Wire Wound Controls, Bleeders,  
Non-inductive Wire Wounds, etc. (be-  
low)—for many service needs.



May, 1946

## The IRC *Century Line* is a commonsense selection of the controls you need for complete service

The controls in the *IRC Century Line* were carefully selected after exhaustive study of IRC sales records and of the requirements of receivers and equipment now in use.

These studies showed that the number of types previously listed could be reduced considerably, yet give adequate coverage. But it also proved that reducing the number of available types to anything less than the 100 now comprising the *Century Line*, would make the service engineer's replacement problem extremely difficult.

On that basis, we established the *Century Line*—not too many, not too few—but just right to give you properly designed, easily installed con-

trols for the widest variety of replacement needs.

Best of all, it's *not* necessary for you to actually stock all the 100 *Century Line* types! We recommend you maintain a minimum stock of at least the 18 Type D Controls listed on page 6 of IRC Catalog #50—they'll handle 87% of your replacements—and you can depend upon your IRC distributor for other types, as required.

And don't forget, *only IRC controls* give you such quiet, smooth, dependable performance!... because they're the only controls with the famous IRC Metallized Element, the Five Finger Contactor, and the Silent Spiral Connector!

**YOUR IRC DISTRIBUTOR** is the man to know when you need any type of resistor... there is an IRC resistance unit for almost every servicing requirement. Ask him for your copy of IRC Service Catalog #50.

FOR BETTER-THAN-STANDARD QUALITY... *Standardize on*

**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.**

Dept. 20-E 401 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 8, PA.

Canadian Licensee: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto

MAKERS OF MORE TYPES OF RESISTANCE UNITS, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS, THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD.



# CURRENT CONVERSION with ATR QUALITY PRODUCTS



## ATR "A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS

For Converting A.C. to D.C.

Designed for Testing D.C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A.C. Lines. Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier. Assuring Noiseless, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

- Eliminates Storage Batteries and Battery Chargers.
- Operates the Equipment at Maximum Efficiency at All Times.
- Fully Automatic and Fool-Proof.



## ATR LOW POWER INVERTERS

For Inverting D.C. to A.C.

For Operating Small A.C. Motors, Electric Razors, and a Host of Other Small A.C. Devices from D.C. Voltage Sources.



## STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTERS

For Inverting D.C. to A.C.

Specially Designed for Operating A.C. Radios, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Address Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D.C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes, and in D.C. Districts.

WRITE for LATEST ATR CATALOG—Just off the press!

**AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.**  
Quality Products Since 1931  
ST. PAUL 1, MINN. U. S. A.

air cooling to the stem structure by directing the air flow from a small nozzle vertically toward the hole at the center of the tube socket. An air flow on the order of approximately two cubic feet per minute will ordinarily be sufficient for stem cooling. Small complete blowers suitable for this purpose are available at an insignificant cost.

-30-

## Unique Phono Amplifier

(Continued from page 51)

resistance load in place of the voice coil of a speaker. With a speaker connected in place of the resistor, the high frequency response of the amplifier did not fall off as rapidly, otherwise the curves remained the same.

In checking distortion through the amplifier with one volt applied to the input terminals, it was found that virtually no distortion existed with seven watts of audio power output.

The entire unit is constructed on a 7" x 13" x 2" cadmium plated chassis. Parts are placed in such a way that all controls can be located along the front edge of the chassis. The input is to tip jacks mounted along the left hand edge. The power transformer,  $T_1$ , is mounted at the right rear corner of the chassis while directly in front of it are located two of the multiple section filter condensers, the filter choke,  $L_1$ , and the 80 rectifier tube. The output transformer,  $T_2$ , is located in the center of the rear edge of the chassis. The output tube, a 6N7, is located in front of the transformer, while the driver transformer,  $T_1$ , is located near the front edge.

The 6SK7 input stage, the 6C5 expander amplifier and the 6H6 bias rectifier are located along the left hand edge of the chassis, from front to rear respectively. The four tubes in a line

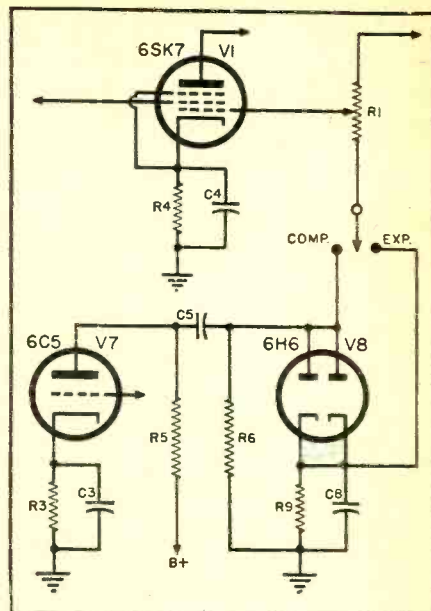


Fig. 5. Necessary change in expander circuit in order to obtain volume compression.

are, from front to rear; 6C5 driver, 6C5 straight amplifier ( $V_2$ ), 6C5 bass control amplifier ( $V_3$ ) and 6C5 treble control amplifier ( $V_1$ ).

An additional multiple section filter condenser is mounted to the right of the center of these four tubes and close to the 6N7 output stage. Tip jacks for the speaker output are located along the rear edge of the chassis just behind the output transformer,  $T_2$ .

The controls on the front edge of the chassis, shown in Fig. 1, are from left to right; gain control,  $R_1$ ; expander control,  $R_2$ ; treble control,  $R_{17}$ ; bass control,  $R_{15}$ ; master gain control,  $R_{26}$ ; and the line "on-off" switch.

All wiring in this unit is simple and direct. Parts are placed for convenience and shortest possible leads. In constructing this unit, care should be

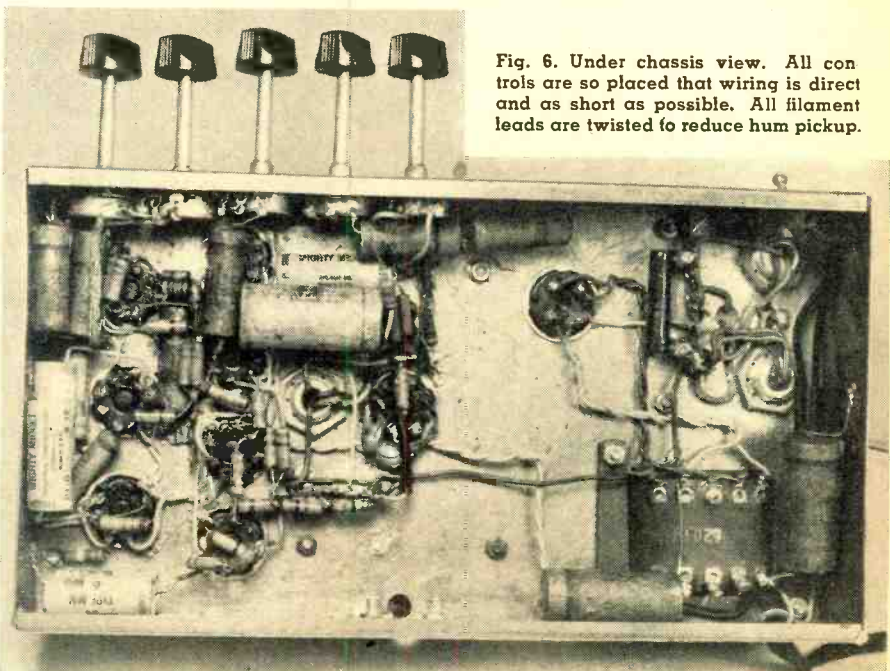


Fig. 6. Under chassis view. All controls are so placed that wiring is direct and as short as possible. All filament leads are twisted to reduce hum pickup.



# MINERVA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

presents

## The Radio of the Year



During the war the Minerva Corporation of America produced radios exclusively for the armed forces and organizations working in the interest of servicemen. The reputation of the Minerva radio as a "performer" has become world famous. Now, the same critical engineering . . . the same excellent performance . . . goes into every Minerva Radio now being built for the general public.

### "The Aristocrat of Home Radios" Models W710 and W711

Six Tube AC-DC Superheterodynes  
Model W710 — Truly an outstanding achievement in design and performance.  
• Large Hand Rubbed Walnut Cabinet (15 1/2" long, 9 1/2" high, 8 1/2" wide)  
• Full Sized Chassis • Gyro-drive Tuning Control (Effortless Station Selector)  
• "Acousti-grille" Speaker Baffle • Continually Variable Range Tone Compensator • "Accura-tone" Six-inch Permanent Magnet Speaker • High Sensitivity with no objectionable hum.

Model W711 — (illustrated). Similar to W710 except 2 shortwave bands.

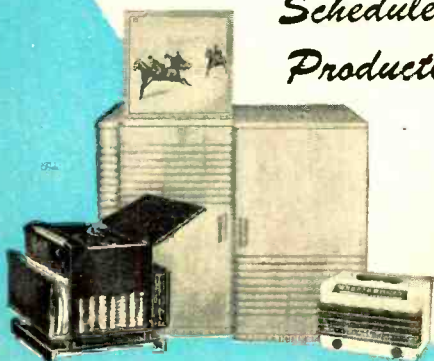
### The MINERVA "Portabout"

Eight multi-purpose tubes in a super-sensitive superheterodyne circuit receives standard broadcasts anywhere.

Operates on batteries, AC or DC currents.



*Scheduled for  
Production*



Minerva Radios scheduled for production include Television, F.M., Combinations, Consoles and Catalin Table Models.

# MINERVA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Manufacturing Quality Radios Since 1919

238 William Street • New York 7, N. Y.

# FOR EVERYTHING IN RADIO

WRITE

# Leo, W9GFQ

For Fast Delivery!



Get Leo's own personal, sudden service on your radio and electronic needs. Quick delivery, lowest terms, liberal trade-in allowances.

## SERVICE DEALER NEEDS



**WRL MULTITESTER**  
Steel case with 30-60% angle. Cat. No. 16-491 Less Leads .. **\$1875**

Handles AC DC Voltmeter, DO Milliammeter, high and low range Ohmmeter. 3" meter with sturdy D'Aronsva movement. Size 5½x8x3¼.

A complete stock of tools, replacement parts, test equipment, intercom and public address systems . . . everything for the progressive service dealer.

## FOR EXPERIMENTERS

### PHONO AMPLIFIER KITS

Complete with tubes, speaker, stamped chassis, and all resistors and condensers.

Cat. No. 7-271 . . . . . \$9.50 ea. Lots of 3, ea. **\$915**

Crystal sets, Antenna Kits, Code Oscillator Kits, Transmitter Kits, and many other items for the experimenter and radio enthusiast.



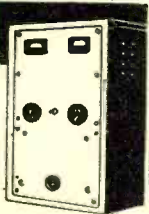
## HAM NEEDS

Transmitting tubes, condensers, mikes . . . everything for the Ham. One of the country's largest stocks of Ham equipment. Write Leo, W9GFQ, today, and be first with the latest. We invite inquiries for special equipment of all kinds.



## TRANSMITTERS

For peak performance and more dollar for dollar value, get a WRL Transmitter Kit . . . designed in Leo's own laboratories . . . tested and proven. Available in 15, 35, 70, and 150 watt kits as well as kits custom built to your own specs. Write Leo today for complete details, prices and terms.



## RECEIVERS

Here are just a few of the many well-known receivers offered by Leo:

- Hallifrafters SX-25 . . . . . \$ 94.50
- Hallifrafters S-20R . . . . . \$ 60.00
- Hallifrafters SX-28A . . . . . \$223.00
- Echophone EC-1A . . . . . \$ 29.50
- Hammarlund HQ-129X . . . . . \$129.50
- National NC-2-40C . . . . . \$225.00

Write for details of our trade-in plan and easy terms



## FREE! 52 PAGE FLYER

52 pages packed with real buys in radio, electronic, and general merchandise.

- Giant Radio Map (size 3½'x4½') . . . . . 15c
- Handy Tube-Base Calculator . . . . . 25c

Address Dept. RN-5  
Council Bluffs, Iowa



Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

taken to keep input circuits separated as much as possible from the balance of the unit.

After the unit has been completely constructed, the amplifier should be turned on and checked either by means of an audio oscillator applied to the input, or by actual performance tests with good recordings. Expansion will not be particularly noticeable on the popular records but should have a marked effect on the reproduction quality of symphonic recordings.

In order to secure maximum fidelity with this unit, it is suggested that a high quality speaker be used with this amplifier.

-30-

## Pilotless Plane

(Continued from page 35)

the instruments during the plane's flight, and this information is relayed to the operator of the ground radio station. The second piece of television apparatus, installed in the cabin of the plane without a human pilot, actually scans the horizon as it would be seen if an honest-to-goodness pilot were flying the machine and this vision of the horizon as viewed by the "robot" is relayed to the operator of radio equipment in the motor truck.

This experimental aircraft, joint brain-child of the *Bell Aircraft Corporation* and the Air Technical Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, is a preview of an imminent period of flight of commercial airplanes through the combined factors of radio and television. More than a year ago this writer forecast the imminence of the "all electronic airplane"—a craft functioning solely by "electronic fingers" rather than by the hands of a human pilot. Although the *Bell Aircraft Corporation* is using this experimental jet-propelled plane as a sort of "flying research laboratory" in assembling data that might influence the flight behaviour of a plane, the company believes that remote control of aircraft by radio is impending, both from a commercial and military viewpoint. Furthermore, by use of this robot plane the risks of sacri-

ficing human pilots in hazardous flights at sonic and supersonic speeds are averted.

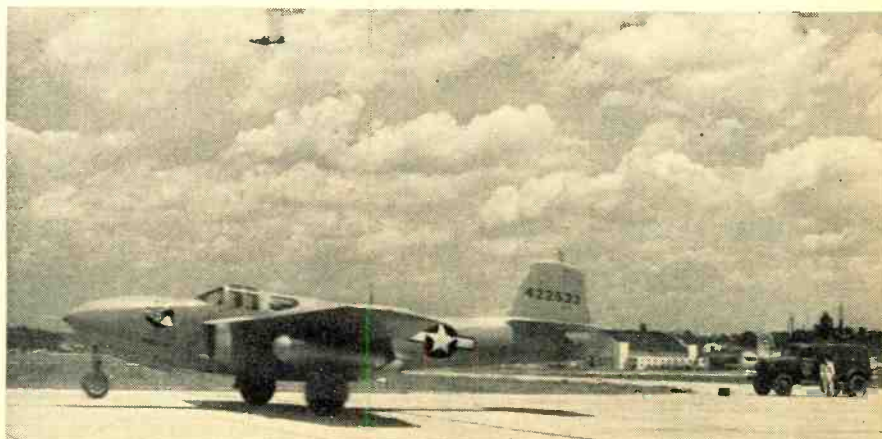
The successful flights of this radio-operated plane—since October, 1944, but until recently among the war-pigeoned secrets—are attributed largely to a new concept of the autopilot—described as the "rate" autopilot by Robert M. Stanley, chief engineer of the *Bell Aircraft Corporation*. This novel gadget, automatic in performance, assures control of a plane where the orthodox autopilot leaves off—and it can function dependably when the craft is approaching a diving altitude.

Turbo jet-powered planes were chosen for the initial tests with pilotless, radio-operated flying machines for several "down-to-earth" reasons, namely, the absence of torque and vibration; their stability even at the speed of sound; their efficiency in the stratosphere or other high altitudes; and the stability they demonstrate when landing by means of tricycle landing gear.

More about the new version of the autopilot—the "rate" autopilot—which receives the lion's share of credit in realizing the aeronautical engineer's dream of controlling aircraft solely through the means of radio and television. Instead of the standard autopilot, controlled by a gyroscope which spins about its vertical axis and is therefore subject to "spilling" in violent maneuvers, the new type of autopilot makes use of two rate-of-turn gyro instruments. One of these is so arranged that the gyroscope's spin-axis is vertical as a means of affording a way of sensing a change of pitch. The second gyro device is rotated so as to place the gyroscope fore and aft, thus providing a method for determining the rate of roll.

Then, these two sensing gadgets—the "rate" and "displacement" autopilots—are coupled in an electrical bridge, with their functions being interchangeable. The "displacement" or orthodox autopilot is answerable for maneuvers involving less than plus-or-minus 30 degrees change in pitch or plus-or-minus 45 degrees in roll. The new version of autopilot—the

Radio controlled jet plane lands at Wright Field by remote control. Either the "mother" plane, shown in flight, or the truck ground station at right can control the plane.





**Only WARD gives you all  
These Dominant Plus-Features**

- Easy One Man Installation
- Patented Fluid Type Anti-Rattle Construction
- Positive Silver-to-Silver Contacts
- Extra Heavy Triple Chrome Rust-proof Plating
- Top Section, Stainless Steel
- Heavy Admiralty Brass Tubing
- Hi-Q Detachable Low Loss Lead-ins with Polyethylene Insulation and Vinylite Covering
- Complete with all Fittings and Conversion Kit for Torpedo Bodies
- Smooth Action Telescoping Sections
- 100% Shielded

## "KNOW-HOW"

The superiority of WARD Antennas reflects the "know-how" gained through many years' experience devoted to the exclusive manufacture of precision-built antennas. WARD'S excellence in this field has won the high favor of America's auto dealers, manufacturers, and motorists. All products bearing the WARD name are the finest in modern design, materials and craftsmanship, and can be counted upon for their consistent trouble-free performance. That's why WARD is "first choice" in antennas for all automobile and home radio applications.

*World's Finest for Car and Home...  
Combining Precision and Streamlined Beauty*

# WARD "HiQ" Antennas

**THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
1523 EAST 45th ST., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO**

EXPORT DEPT.—C. O. Brandes, Mgr., 4900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio  
IN CANADA—Atlas Radio Corp., 560 King Street, W., Toronto 1, Ont., Canada

Have You had the  
Chassis Touching  
**JITTERS**  
Lately?  
Here's how to speed  
and ease Service



115 V. 70-140 V.

**Big, husky 1/2 K.W.**  
**ADJUST-A-VOLT**  
isolation transformer

**This basic service tool:**

- keeps AC-DC chassis neutral to ground.
- keeps AC-DC chassis neutral to grounded test equipment.
- will lower voltage to check intermittent oscillators.
- raises voltage to "pop" out stubborn intermittent parts.
- regulates voltage to service bench.
- boosts line voltage to portable P.A. systems.
- may be used as a speed control, or,
- an industrial voltage controller.

**\$17.50** each, net f.o.b.  
Dayton, Ohio

TEAR OUT AND MAIL TO

**SREPCO**

STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.  
135 EAST SECOND STREET, DAYTON 2, OHIO

Please ship at once \_\_\_\_\_ Adjust-A-Volt transformers

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

"rate" mechanical pilot with its spill-proof gyroscope, is answerable for any other maneuvers to which an airplane may be subjected. The "flying radio laboratory," as well as the ground radio station, has a switch, handy on the instrument panel, which permits of easy selection of the two autopilots. Simultaneously, either or both of these mechanical pilots can be governed from both air and ground radio stations.

A diminutive "joy" stick, functioning like the conventional control stick on a standard airplane, is mounted on the usual stick in the "mother" plane and another pigmy stick, a duplicate, appears on the ground radio operator's chair. This small stick is secured to a platform built on top of the radio-equipped motor truck. The movements of these midjet sticks are comparable to those of the conventional "joy" stick. Moved forward, for example, the miniature stick prompts the impulse that lowers the airplane's elevators, causing the radio-controlled plane to dive; moved backward, the undersized stick prompts a climb, and to the right or left, a turn of the airplane in either direction.

The throttle, flaps, landing gear, brakes, etc., of the radio-operated plane are actuated by the usual servo motors, deriving their electrical energy from circuits controlled by the radio receiver. Thus, by coordinating these controls, the radio operators of the flight or ground stations can put the robot through such actions as warm-up, taxiing, take-off, climb, level flight, banks or turns, dives and loops.

The operation of this radio or electronic airplane is dependent upon novel and heretofore untried apparatus, with special and secret radio parts, designed especially for Army Air Forces' Technical Service Command. This radio equipment is as vital to the functioning of the airplane television and telemetering equipment as are the heart and lungs in the functioning of the human body. The incorporation of high-frequency radio apparatus for voice communication is optional rather than a requirement, we are told.

-30-

**SERVICING SUGGESTION**

**M**ANY of the iron core i.f. transformers which have only a brass rod with a saw cut in the end, stick easily. To prevent spreading or splitting the end, here is a servicing tip.

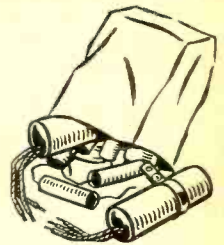
Take a 5/16" insulated rod and drill a hole in the end about 1/2" or 3/4" deep and just large enough to pass the brass screw of the stubborn slug. Then about 3/4" from the end of the rod, drill a 3/64" hole at right angles to the rod and passing completely through it. Through this hole insert a piece of thin spring steel wire and cement it in place. The most stubborn screw can now be turned with ease without danger of splitting the screw.

-30-

**R-L CONDENSERS**  
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

**ELECTROLYTIC**

Assortment of 25 electrolytic condensers consisting of 3 each—8, 16, 20, 30, 40, Dual 16, 20, and 2 each 30, and 30x 20 MFD. 150 volts.



25 CONDENSERS ASSORTED... \$5.85



**PAPER**

Assortment of 50 paper condensers consisting of 5 each, .001, .002, .005, .01, .02, .03, .04, .05, .06, .1 MFD. 600 VOLTS.

50 CONDENSERS ASSORTED... \$3.29

Write for Free 1946 Parts Catalog



731 West Washington Boulevard  
Dept. N CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

**AMATEURS**  
AND  
**RADIO REPAIRMEN**

We appreciate your bearing with us on the delay in deliveries, but hope you remember we accepted no orders for material we could not deliver.

Parts are coming in more freely now so the percentage of 100% filled orders is increasing. Thanks again.

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS**  
FOR STROMBERG-CARLSON  
AMPLIFIERS

*Stanton Radio Supply*

W9PSF W9JKE  
521 State St. HAMMOND, INDIANA

Phone 2314



# Centralab

*The Quality*

## **TONE SWITCH** *for ALL Replacements*

The initials "CRL" in the diamond are your assurance of quality in Tone Switch replacements. New developments in production procedures insure precision, positive indexing, and low resistance. For best performance . . . always specify "Centralab"

# Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

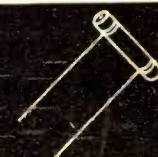
**PRODUCERS OF**



Variable Resistors  
Bulletin 697



Selector Switches  
Bulletin 722



Tubular Ceramic  
Capacitors  
Bulletins 630 and 586

# A VERSATILE TEST LABORATORY...IN ONE COMPACT UNIT!



## Clippard ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER MODEL 406

**NEW BRIDGE-TYPE CIRCUIT**—fully balanced through 3 stages for maximum accuracy and stability. Tube complement: one 6X5GT rectifier, two 6SN7GT dual purpose tubes and 6AL5 dual diode in probe.

**PEN-TYPE DUAL-DIODE PROBE**—on detachable 36' shielded cable. High impedance, low capacity and convenient ground terminal assure accurate readings, A.F. thru U.H.F. ranges with minimum circuit disturbance.

**EXTREME RANGE**—full scale sensitivity of 0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300 and 0-1000 volts A.C. and D.C. and 0-1,000 megohms in 7 ranges with ample overlap to eliminate guess-work. Decibel scale -20 to +51 in 3 ranges.

**INCLINED METER**—for easier, more accurate readings with less parallax.

**HANDSOME APPEARANCE**—Satin Chrome panel, etched black self-explanatory markings, convenient controls, quarter-sawed oak case, folding leather carrying handle. Overall size 10" x 8 1/2" x 6 1/4".

**LABORATORY ACCURACY**—calibrated to 2% accuracy at plant. 5% accuracy guaranteed in field. An instrument of laboratory quality and ruggedness priced within reach of all who want the best!

Write today for **FREE** bulletin giving Complete Details!

Electro-Magnetic Windings  
R. F. Coils Sub-Assemblies



## International Short-wave (Continued from page 54)

GVX, 11.93, 5-7 a.m.; GVO, 18.08, 6-10:45 a.m.; GSP, 15.31, 10:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; GRG, 11.68, 2-7 p.m.; GRH, 9.825, 4:15-9:45 p.m.; GVZ, 9.64, 4:14-11 p.m.; GSU, 7.26, 4:14-11 p.m.; GSL, 6.11, 7:15-11 p.m.; via Leopoldville, 8:15-9:45 p.m., on a new frequency of 9.380.

The BBC services directed to North America include General Overseas Service, 5-8 a.m.; Special Programs, 8-11 a.m.; General Overseas Service, 11 a.m.-12 noon; Special Programs, 12 noon-4 p.m.; General Overseas Service, 4-4:15 p.m.; North American Service, 4:15-9:45 p.m.; and General Overseas Service, 9:45-11 p.m. English newscasts given in the evening North American Service are now at 4:45, 5:45, 6:45, 8, and 9:30 p.m. Radio Newsreel continues to be presented at 7:30 p.m.

### MEXICAN SW LISTINGS

From the office of the Director General, Department of Telecommunicaciones, Mexico City, comes this up-to-date list of Mexican short-wave transmitters:

**COMMERCIAL** — XEBR, 11.820 (25.38 m.), 150 w., Hermosillo, address Esquina Sardan y Rosales; XEBT, 6.000 (50 m.), 10 kw., Mexico City, D.F., address Calle del Buen Tono No. 6; XECC, 6.185 (48.50 m.), 50 watts, Puebla, Pue., address 2 Norte No. 803; XEFT, 9.545 (31.43 m.), 250 watts, Veracruz, Ver., address Independencia No. 74; XEKW, 6.030 (49.75 m.), 500 watts, Morelia, Mich., address Aladama No. 154; XEOI, 6.010 (49.92 m.), 2,500 watts, Mexico City, D.F., address Donato Guerra No. 26; XEQQ, 9.680 (39.99 m.), 1 kw., Mexico City, D.F., address Jose Maria Marroqui No. 11; XEQR, 9.610 (31.22 m.), 5 kw., Mexico City, D.F., address Cordoba No. 48; XETT, 9.555 (31.40 m.), 500 watts, Mexico City, D.F., address Uruguay No. 37; XETW, 6.045 (49.63 m.), 100 watts, Tampico, Tams., address Madero No. 10; XEUW, 6.020 (49.83 m.), 250 watts, Veracruz, Ver., address Independencia No. 230; XEUZ, 6.139 (48.94 m.), 100 watts, Mexico City, D.F., address Paseo de la Reforma No. 18; XEWW, 9.500 (31.58 m.), 10 kw., Mexico City, D.F., address Ayuntamiento No. 54.

**EDUCATIONAL** — XEJG, 4.820 (62.24 m.), 200 watts, Guadalajara, Jal., address Palacio de Gobierno; XEXA, 6.175 (48.58 m.), 100 watts, Mexico City, D.F., address Calle de Bucaroli; and XEYU, 9.600 (31.25 m.), 250 watts, Mexico City, D.F., address Calle de Justo Sierra.

### RADIO NATIONAL BELGE

Despite persistent American reports that Brussels is being heard irregularly, 11 a.m.-12 noon, on a frequency of 17.845, directed to Leopoldville, both Brussels and Leopoldville report that the only transmitter of Radio National Belge is located at Leopoldville, Bel-

gian Congo. A recent letter from F. Zoete, Director, Institut National Belge de Radiodiffusion, Overseas Service, Brussels, states: "We are not using any short-wave transmitter in Belgium proper, although we expect to duplicate our Leopoldville transmitter at Brussels in a couple of years. Leopoldville is presently in an experimental period in order to find the permanent wavelength they are going to use."

From I. Le Roye, Director, Radiodiffusion Nationale Belge, Station de Leopoldville, by airmail, comes a letter confirming that "there is no broadcasting on short-wave by transmitters in Belgium and that all Belgian short-wave broadcasts are transmitted by our RCA 50-kw. transmitter. Plans for the future are, of course, elaborated in Belgium, but owing to the war and post-war difficulties, there is no solution yet."

Current schedules of the principal Leopoldville transmitters were listed as follows:

First transmission on 17.770 (16.88 m.), Dutch, 5-6:30 a.m.; French, 6:30-8:30 a.m.; English, 8:30-9:30 a.m.

Second transmission on 17.770 (16.88 m.), English, 11:30 a.m.-12:15 p.m.; musical variety program (in French), 12:15-1 p.m.; on 9.745 (30.66 m.), Dutch, 1-2 p.m.; French, 2-4:15 p.m.; Spanish, 4:15-5 p.m.; at 4:45 there is a change in antenna direction and of frequency to 9.380 (31.98 m.); continuing on 9.380, French, 5-5:45 p.m.;

## famous for GREAT VALUES

### SPECIAL OFFER!

### Electric Phonograph Kit \$23.50

Includes motor, pickup, amplifier, tubes and cabinet; but excludes wire and solder.

### 5-Tube SUPERHET . . . \$15.50

Complete with Cabinet and Tubes, but excluding wire and solder.

### 6-Tube SHORT WAVE Kit \$15.50

2 1/2 to 12 megacycles. Battery operated, complete with Metal Cabinet and Tubes, but excluding wire and soldering. Overall size, 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2".

All prices are F.O.B. New York City

Also a varied line of Test Equipment, Replacement Cabinets, Vibrators, Electrolytics, Tubes, Transformers, Soldering Irons, Radio Kits, Ham Supplies, etc.

We ship anywhere in the U.S.A. — promptly!

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG NOW!

## RADIO DEALERS SUPPLY COMPANY

135 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

RADIO NEWS

*Just what you've been waiting for!*

**British-Made**

● **RECORD CHANGERS**

May be loaded with 10" and 12" records, intermixed. The MICRO-SONIC tone arm automatically compensates for the differences in record diameters. One control for start, stop, reject, and repeat.

● **RECORD PLAYERS**

Precision built. Automatic start-and-stop. Crystal or magnetic pick up—as desired.

● **MOTORS**

A.C. or Universal type. Heavy duty construction, silent, self-lubricating, speed regulated by governor.

*Available Now!*

See the full MICRO-SONIC line at our New York showroom as soon as you can.

You will agree that MICRO-SONIC has the "Rolls Royce" of British-made record-playing equipment.

BE SURE TO SEE THE MICRO-SONIC LINE.

"Built like a battleship . . . with the precision of a watch"

**MICRO-SONIC**

C O R P O R A T I O N

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

44 WEST 18TH STREET

**TIME WILL TELL!**

**33** Years of Experience



• THE HALLDORSON COMPANY has continuously manufactured for industry since 1913. Since inception, this firm has been and is still an individual firm . . . not a subsidiary or branch of another company.

Each and every HALLDORSON transformer is backed by 33 years of experience, research and actual field knowledge. A new and more complete line of transformers is now being developed in the HALLDORSON laboratories. Soon . . . we hope, in the very near future . . . these transformers will be available.

*JOBBER: Get on our mailing list today!*

**THE HALLDORSON COMPANY**

SINCE 1913

4500 Ravenswood Avenue • Chicago 40, Illinois

**HALLDORSON Vacuum Sealed TRANSFORMERS**



**Don't Fish**

**For RADIO PARTS**



Fishing for your radio equipment is a gamble—you don't know what you'll get or when you'll get it.

Let Sun Radio do your fishing for you. We have lines thrown out to every leading manufacturer, and each hook is baited with our highly-regarded reputation which enables us to get prime consideration.

The result is our half million feet of well-stocked shelves. No matter what you want, one call to Sun will probably get it — the FIRST time.

Call SUN First

Note our ONE and ONLY address

**SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO., INC.**

122-124 DUANE ST.

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
Barclay 7-1840

**FREE OFFER**

Condensed chart of Graphical Symbols for Electronic Diagrams as standardized by the RMA (includes those until recently kept secret). Just ask for it. Address Dept. DE-5

Portuguese, 5:45-6:30 p.m.; Spanish, 6:30-7:15 p.m.; English to North and South America, 7:15-8:15 p.m.; relays BBC's North American Service, 8:15-9:45 p.m. sign-off.

Leopoldville is now sending out a beautiful 4-page verification card in yellow and brown, showing pictures of the antenna, transmitters, an African bugler, and a map of Africa and the Mediterranean area. Simply address Belgian National Broadcasting Service or Radiodiffusion Nationale Belge, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo.

According to a recent Bern supplement, Ruiselede (Brussels) has been assigned frequencies of 6.200, 7.300, 9.480, 11.720, 11.850, 11.893, 15.280, 15.335, 17.845, 17.860, and 21.450, to use 5 kw., later to be 100 kw.

\* \* \*

**SCHEDULE OF ZQI**

The acting station manager, The Government Broadcasting Station, 2 Seaview Avenue, Half Way Tree, Jamaica, British West Indies, informs me that ZQI (with studios in Kingston) is scheduled:

Daily, 4:30-6:30 p.m.; identification in English is given at 15-minute intervals. Frequency is 4.700. Reception of ZQI is erratic in the United States.

\* \* \*

**NEWS OF U.I.R.**

The Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion, Centre de Controle, Brussels, Belgium, informs me that their "laboratories" were badly damaged when the German armies fled from Brussels in August 1944, and that we have not yet resumed completely our previous work. We proceed already to daily measurements on the medium-waves broadcasting stations and we compile a monthly chart of the measured frequencies. As regards the short-wave broadcasting stations, we hope that we shall be able to resume our measurements in March (1946)." They promise to send compilations soon.

\* \* \*

**PORTUGUESE SCHEDULES**

From Emissora Nacional de Radiodifusao, Lisbon, Portugal, comes this list of 1946 schedules of Portuguese transmitters:

CSW, 10 kw., 11.040, 27.17 m., 12:30-3 p.m. and 4-6 p.m.; CSW, 10 kw., 9.740, 30.84 m., to North America, 7-8 p.m.; CSX, 0.5 kw., 11.985, 25.01 m., 7-9 a.m.; CSX, 0.5 kw., 6.370, 47.10 m., 1:30-7 p.m.; ERA, 1 kw., 4.040, 74.65 m., 5-7 p.m.; ERA, 1 kw., 7.015, 42.76 m., 3-4 p.m.; CS2WD, 2 kw., 6.155, 48.7 m., 2:30-7 p.m.; CS2WI, 0.25 kw., 12.400, 24.19 m., Parede, 6:45-9 a.m. and 2:30-6:30 p.m., relays CT1GL (1,068 kcs.).

CR7BE, 10 kw., 9.700, 30.93 m., Radio Clube de Mocambique; CR6RA, 0.35 kw., 9.470, 31.68 m., Radio Clube de Angola, Loanda; Radio Bissau, Portuguese Guinea, 0.25 kw., 16.310, 18.39 m., and 6.300, 36.14 m., no schedules given for these.

\* \* \*

**NEW**

The new Singapore frequency of 6.77 was first reported to me by Paul

**RADIO NEWS**



# Uniform Denseness saves Tenseness

*... in Plastics, too!*

**YOUR PLASTIC PART** can be molded with a uniform density unheard of only a short time ago — before Heatronic molding. It took radio-frequency pre-heating to give the higher plasticity, lower molding pressures and improved cure that render this happy result.

Uniform density of the piece, of course, improves every application—even makes new ones feasible. It permits figuring on reduced stress concentrations, better dimensional stability and increased strength factors—impact, compression, tensile, flexural and dielectric.

There are plenty of other plus factors derived from Heatronic molding—enough to more than warrant your talking them over with us. Why us? Because Kurz-Kasch offers a molding plant that's grown since birth of the industry—a large and still growing Heatronic installation—and the experience to go with the equipment. After all, didn't we pioneer Heatronics for plastics?

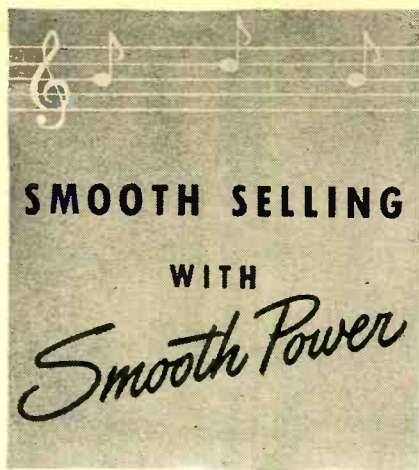
You bet we did! Ask a Kurz-Kasch engineer about our complete custom molding service—by phone or by letter.

## Kurz-Kasch

*For Over 29 Years Planners and Molders in Plastics*



Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1429 South Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio. Branch Sales Offices: New York • Chicago • Detroit  
Los Angeles • Dallas • St. Louis • Toronto, Canada • Export Offices: 89 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.  
May, 1946



**SMOOTH SELLING**

WITH

*Smooth Power*



• The fine performance of General Industries *Smooth Power* motors will bring smooth selling for your new designs of phonographs, recorders and record-changers. Any motor you select from the comprehensive GI line will make quick and permanent friends with its smooth-as-velvet operation, quietness and uniform speed. So, for smooth selling and smooth performance, standardize on *Smooth Power*.



**The General Industries Company**  
DEPT. M • ELYRIA, OHIO

Dilig, California, late in February, and I have been hearing this signal with nice level most days since. This appears to be (as announced) "the Far Eastern Service of the SEAC calling from Singapore," with a schedule of 4:25 to 8:35 a.m. English news is usually read by a man at 6:15 and 7:15 a.m., with headline news just prior to sign-off. Generally, a woman announces. A frequency of 11.735 is announced as being in parallel. Sign-off of the 6.77 transmitter is with "Good-night, everyone!"

A station using French and English and popular records on 5.780 has been heard 9:15-9:50 a.m. by listeners in Oceania; is believed to be located at Mauritius, an island in the Indian Ocean east of Madagascar.

Radio Bissau, Portuguese Guinea, listed by Lisbon on 6.300 and 16.310, verified reception of last fall by letter which stated they were off the air during the early winter owing to technical difficulties. Returned mid-January and now is scheduled 5-5:45 p.m.; power of the Hallicrafters transmitter is only 50 watts. (Legge)

A new short-wave station at Umtali, Southern Rhodesia, broadcasts on 6.082, 3-3:30 a.m. (Sundays to 6 a.m.) and on 3.400 at 1-3 p.m. approximately and 10-11:30 a.m. on Thursday only. Salisbury, 6.000, operates 3-3:30 a.m. and on 3.658, 1-3 p.m. approximately, also Thursdays at 10-11:30 a.m.; Bulawayo, 3.800, carries all of the above-mentioned radiations. (Legge)

Reported heard in Australia is a 12-watt transmitter at Balikpapan, Borneo, on 7.960 (was 7.880 but moved to avoid QRM); schedule is 1-3 a.m., 4-6 a.m., and 5-?? p.m.

From Hawaii it is reported that the new "Voice of Free Indonesia" is heard in English, 6-7:30 a.m., on 15.210 (announces 15.220).

The Far Eastern Service of Malaya, announced for 6.770 and 11.735, is reported from Oceania as coming in on 11.695 in the 25-meter band. The 9.555 frequency is now in the Blue Network and the Red Network is either off or starting much later. The 6.770 frequency is being widely heard, 4:25-8:35 a.m.

Singapore writes a correspondent in New Zealand that they are using the same Japanese 25 kw. transmitters and will increase power to 100 kw. as soon as new tubes arrive.

A station on Morotai Island is reported heard by Australian correspondents at 8:30 a.m., also at 11 a.m., on 13.710.

\* \* \*  
**CHANGES**

Radio Prague, 11.840, Czechoslovakia, scheduled to North America during the winter 8-8:30 p.m., has been sending an erratic transatlantic signal. By this time, it will likely have changed schedule to 7-7:30 p.m., a more favorable hour.

A recent Swedish report puts Radio San Remo, Italy, on 7.590, 1:45-5 p.m.

Radio Belgrade, 9.420, now signs on at 12:15 a.m. and is heard in various



• **COMPLETE NEW LINE**

"Way out front" with the most outstanding line of antennas. Besides critical engineering, Camco Antennas are also "Easy to look at" because they are superbly designed in true modern taste.

An antenna for every type of installation . . . and all have this in common—rattle proof. Admiralty brass, rustproof, smart styling and handsomely packaged.

Multi-colored dealer sales display helps sell Camco antennas. Write for complete line and prices.



**CAMBURN, Inc.**  
32-40 57th St. Woodside, N. Y.

Introducing  
the  
**"RADIO SERVICE  
STANDARD  
RATE BOOK"**

**A manual designed for  
the  
Radio Service Dealer**

- to assist him in determining and quoting prices for his work
- as a convenient guide for ordering replacement parts
- outlining step-by-step general servicing procedures

**INCLUDES:**

- Radio Tube Prices
- Radio Parts Prices
- Crystal Cartridge Digest
- Registry of Electronic Manufacturers
- Auto Radio Installation and Service
- Price Formula for Repairs of Radio Equipment
- General Servicing Procedures for Radios and Record Changers
- Price: \$1.00 per copy
- Available at your radio parts jobber

**OELRICH PUBLICATIONS**  
1627 South Keeler Avenue  
Chicago 23, Illinois

**Just**  
**ONE**  
**of the large**

**VISITRON**

**family**

*Rauland Visitron Phototubes are the recognized leaders in the field of light-sensitive devices . . . uniformity, dependability and high sensitivity through the years have earned them that reputation. Whatever the application, sound-on-film, electronic control or television pickup, there is a Rauland Visitron Phototube available to do the job perfectly. Or, we can produce a specially designed tube to meet an entirely new application. Let the experienced Rauland engineers consult with you about your phototube requirements.*

**To be sure . . . specify VISITRON!**



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF DIRECT-VIEWING AND PROJECTION TYPE CATHODE RAY TUBES

RADIO • RADAR • SOUND

**Rauland**

COMMUNICATIONS • TELEVISION

*Electroneering is our business*

THE RAULAND CORPORATION • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

May, 1946

99

# HENRY RADIO

Do business with the biggest and one of the best in the field. Enter your orders for the following:

Skyrider Jr. S41.....	\$ 33.50
Hallicrafters S22R.....	74.50
Hallicrafters S39.....	110.00
Hallicrafters SX-25.....	94.50
Hallicrafters SX-28A.....	223.00
Hallicrafters S36A.....	415.00
Hallicrafters S37.....	591.75
Hallicrafters S40.....	79.50
National N-2-40C.....	225.00
National One-Ten.....	56.10
National HRO Sr.....	197.70
RME-45.....	166.00
Hammarlund HQ129X.....	129.00
Hammarlund Super Pro.....	318.00
HT-9 transmitter.....	225.00
HT-6 transmitter.....	110.00
HT4E BC-610 transmitter.....	695.00

Some models are available for immediate shipment.

AS MORE and more receivers become available Bob Henry will be able to serve you better and better. By dealing with the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers you are assured of the fastest delivery possible and the best of service.

Enter your reservation now. You can trade in your present receiver. You can order on our 6% terms. You can depend on Bob Henry also for a wide assortment and the best values in crystals, transmitting tubes, microphones, test equipment etc. Your inquiries welcomed.

BOB HENRY  
W9ARA

# HENRY RADIO

BUTLER, MISSOURI AND  
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS  
OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

100

foreign language news bulletins through the 2 a.m. French period music between 1:15-1:30 a.m.

Leopoldville, OTC2, now signs off 9.745 at 4:45 p.m. and reopens at 5 p.m. on a new frequency of 9.380, which is vacated at 4 p.m. by CTM2. Still relays the North American Service from London at 8:15 p.m., signing off at the new time of 9:45 p.m.

Hargeisa, 7.126, British Somaliland, is heard just before sign-off at 10 a.m.; apparently does not relay BBC at 10 a.m. as before, nor run to 1 p.m. any longer; man announced twice, "This is Radio Somali," and on Thursday said they would be back Monday at same time; was heard again on Monday, but not Friday, Saturday, or Sunday; so may be off the air those days. (Dilg)

XRRR, Peiping, China, is now on 6.090, reported good between 6-10:30 a.m.; a station on 7.170 seemed in parallel, may be auxiliary listed for 7.380. (Dilg)

The Chinese transmitter on 6.235 now announces as "Chinese Army Radio," and mentions a province, and call letters sounding like XNTA. (Dilg) This station sometimes is heard in the East early mornings.

LRV, Radio Belgrano, Argentina, has moved to 9.453. LRX will soon increase power from 6 to 10 kw, operates 5:30 a.m.-10 p.m.

HC2AK, 4.650, Ecuador, is good again to 10:48 p.m. sign-off; had not been heard for many weeks and was apparently off the air.

Official Honduras schedules are HRN, 5.875, Tegucigalpa, 8-10 a.m., 1-3 p.m., 6-11 p.m.; also list 2.437 which has not yet been reported as heard; La Ceiba, HRD2, 6.235, operates 12 noon-2 p.m. and 7-11 p.m.; San Pedro Sula HRP1, 6.351, operates 11 a.m.-2:15 p.m. and 6-10:30 p.m.

Following Guatemala's lead, Nicaragua has cleared all broadcasters from the 40-meter amateur band. YNXW, Managua, has moved from 7.070 to 6.273 (measured, announces 6.275) and schedule is 8-10 a.m., 12 noon-3 p.m., and 5-11 p.m.; YNBH, Managua, moved from 7.008 to 6.547 (announces 6.550), and YNWW, Granada, moved from 7.020 to 7.325, where it battles London evenings. (Legge)

ZAA, 7.850, Tirana, Albania, is now reported 2-3:30 p.m., with English at 3:10 p.m.

Radio Rodina, 9.345, Sofia, Bulgaria, has moved up here from 9.330 and is reported to have much improved signals; heard from 11:30 p.m.-1 a.m. sign-off with Bulgarian Home Service.

OLR3A, 9.550, Prague, Czechoslovakia, is reported heard at 11 a.m. in Sweden.

\* \* \*

### BEST BETS FOR BEGINNERS

This month we have these Best Bets for Beginners in the Philadelphia area, as compiled by John T. Jones, Jr.:

HCJB, 9.958, 12.455, and 15.105, Quito, Ecuador, 5-6 p.m. and 9-10:30 p.m.; English news at 5 p.m. VLC5,

(Continued on page 137)

## ATTENTION!

STUDENTS • SERVICEMEN • HOSPITALS  
Introducing Our First Post-War Multi-Tester Kit  
Professionally Engineered, Professionally  
Designed and Professional Looking  
5 voltage ranges, 3 current ranges, 3 ohm  
ranges.

Volt Ranges: 0-5-50-150-500-1500 volts.  
Current Ranges: 0-50-150-500 Ma.  
Ohm Ranges: 0-2000-20,000-200,000 ohms.



Ideal for use by students, schools, hospitals, amateurs and servicemen.

Model 120 Complete Kit @ \$9.95

In addition our previous models of meters and Radio Kits are still available.

Radio Kit model S-5, complete with tubes @ \$19.95

Radio Kit model TRF-4A, less cabinet @ 10.95

Radio Kit model S-6, less cabinet @ 17.95

### Special for This Month!

6 inch dynamic speaker 450 Ohm Field  
\$1.85 each

25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

We carry a complete stock of parts.  
Export Inquiries Invited.

Write for Free Catalog

**RADIO KITS COMPANY**

Dept. K, 120 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

## Unusual Buy Cathode Ray Tubes



### & Television Parts

#### New Factory Sealed Tubes for Television & Oscilloscopes

Dumont 7EP4, price.....	\$29.00
RCA 5BP4, price.....	18.00
Dumont 5BP1, price.....	15.00
G.E. Focusing Coil for Electro- magnetic Tubes, price.....	9.50
RCA Television switch with 5 An- tennae RF transformers, price	5.60
G.E. CR Power transformer 1700 V., 6.3 V., 2.5 V., price.....	9.00
Cathode Ray tube socket with H. Voltage wiring: 11 pole Magnal, price.....	2.40
14 pole Di-heptal, price.....	2.40
Cornell-Dubilier Oil Filter tubu- lar Capacitor .1 mfd 3500 V., price.....	1.80
.02 mfd 2500 V. Sprague tubular Capacitor, price.....	.90

All types ceramic, mica and oil capacitors, trimmers, coaxial cable, etc.

Send 50c for complete catalog including diagrams for RCA, G.E., DUMONT and ANDREA Television Receivers, free with order \$6.00 and more

RCA Parts and Equipment  
Distributors

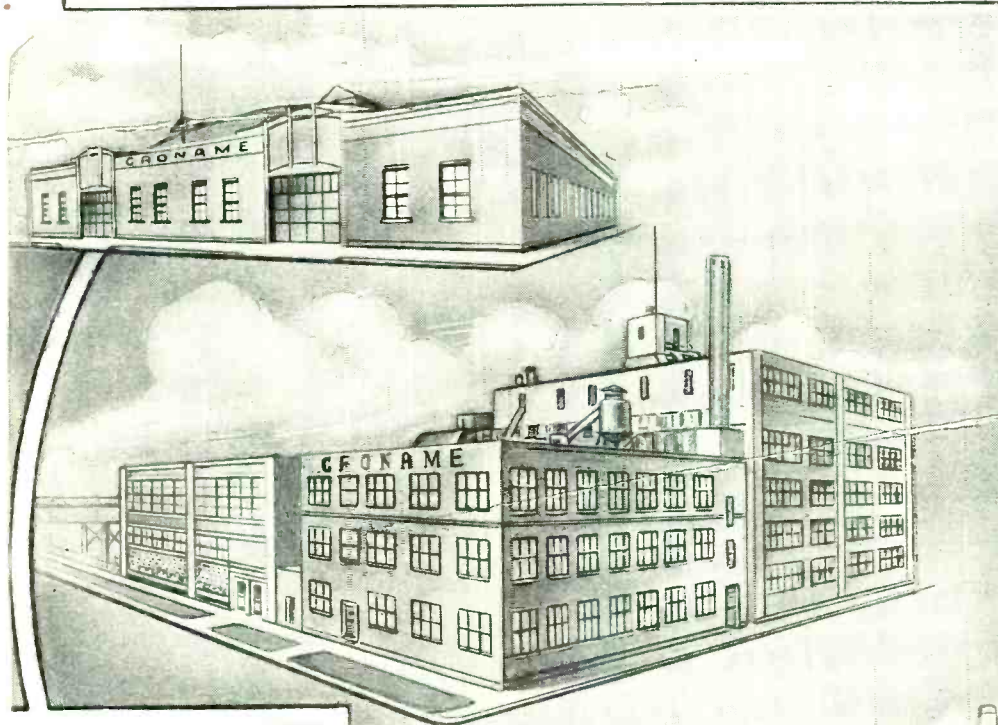
World's First Specialized House  
in Television

**ELECTRONICS SERVICE & SUPPLY**  
266 W. 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

RADIO NEWS

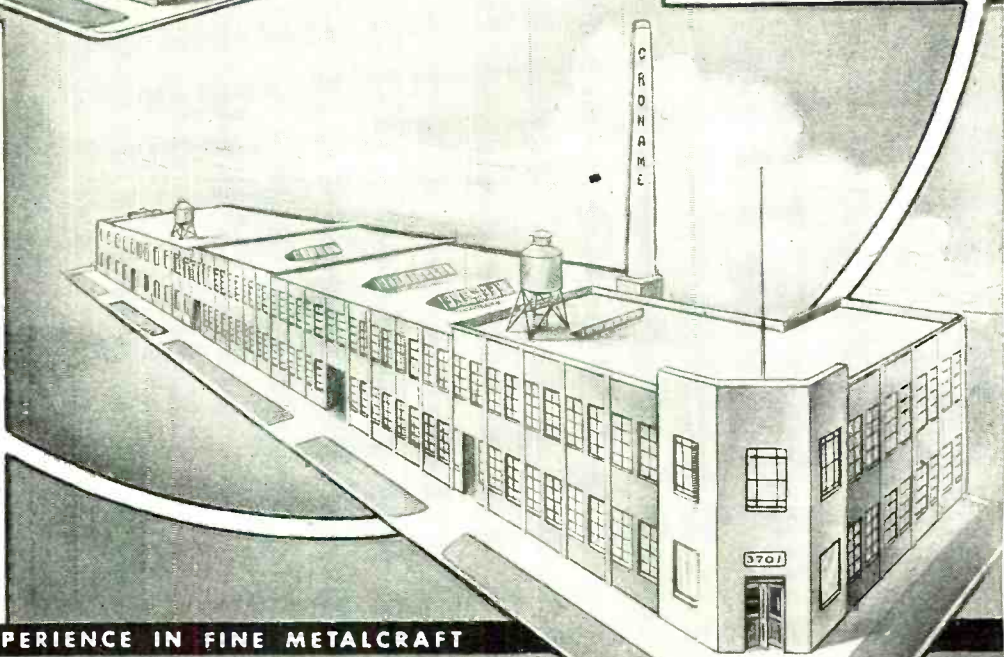
# CRONAME *Facilities*

FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
AND FINE METALCRAFT



ENGINEERING  
ETCHING  
LITHOGRAPHING  
EMBOSSING  
ENGRAVING  
STAMPING  
ALUMINUM WELDING  
& HEAT TREATING  
ASSEMBLIES  
SOLDERING  
METAL FINISHING  
PLATING

ANODIZING  
PARKERIZING  
OXIDIZING  
FLUORESCENT  
PHOSPHORESCENT  
DECORATED GLASS  
GLASS DIALS  
DECORATED PLASTICS  
FORMED PLASTICS  
RADIO TUNING UNITS  
REMOTE CONTROLS



OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FINE METALCRAFT



**CRONAME**  
INCORPORATED

3701 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE  
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

# Radio Headquarters

for 25 years



**We ship at once—parts, equipment, whatever you need!**

This house began its career almost as early as Broadcasting itself! Today, 25 years later, we're the world's largest radio supply house! **Standard Lines:** National, Hammarlund, R.C.A., Hallicrafters, Bud, Cardwell, Bliley, and all the others!



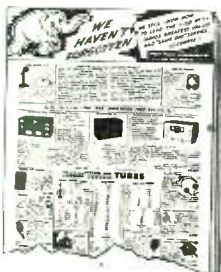
**SUPERSPEED SERVICE** Orders shipped out same day received, on most goods.



**ENGINEERING SERVICE** If your engineering problem requires special equipment, we'll make it

**FREE!**

Latest bargain flyer includes test instruments, record changers, communication receivers, ham transmitting tubes and a host of electronic items you need today.



Originators and Marketers of the Famous

*Lafayette Radio*

**Radio Wire Television Inc.**

NEW YORK 13 BOSTON 10 NEWARK 2

Cut out coupon, paste on penny post card, mail today

**R. W. T. Dept. RE 6**  
100 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 13

Gentlemen: Send me FREE copy of your Latest Bargain Flyer C-36, packed with recent electronic equipment and components.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

102

## TECHNICAL BOOK & BULLETIN REVIEW

**"RADAR—WHAT IT IS AND HOW IT WORKS"** by Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr. Published by *Harper & Brothers*, New York. Price \$2.50.

This is a popularly written book on the wartime miracle of radar, a book which can be read and enjoyed by everyone interested in the beginnings of this useful electronic application.

The author traces the history of radar from the early reflected wave experiments of Hertz and Marconi right through the application of the radio "echo" to push-button warfare.

The development of our wartime radar equipment is as thrilling a story as most novels and the achievements of the allied scientists make good reading.

The book is illustrated with photographs and sketches which will help the lay reader visualize radar. This book is recommended for all readers regardless of technical background and training.

\* \* \*

**"RADIO SOUND EFFECTS"** by Joseph Creamer and William B. Hoffman. Published by *Ziff-Davis Publishing Company*, Chicago. 61 pages. Price \$1.50.

This little book presents the first complete manual of radio sound effects and how they are created. Written by the Promotion and Research Director and a member of the sound effects department at station WOR, this book will serve as a practical handbook for the sound effects technician or as a fascinating "inside story" for the layman.

The authors have covered such subjects as the use of sound effects in radio, the mechanics of sound effects, control room signals, manual effects, recorded effects, trick effects, the turntable and supplementary sound effects. The book is illustrated with "action shots" showing various sound techniques in use.

\* \* \*

**"ELECTRON OPTICS AND THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE"** by V. K. Zworykin, G. A. Morton, E. G. Ramberg, J. Hillier, and A. W. Vance. Published by *John Wiley and Sons, Inc.*, New York. 754 pages. Price \$10.00.

This is a book which fulfills a long felt need for an authoritative text on, first, the operation and techniques of electron microscopy and, second, a resume of theoretical electron optics and microscope design theories.

Of necessity this book will have a limited audience, but to those whose work is intimately connected with the operation of the electron microscope (and their number is growing daily) this text is a boon.

The book is divided roughly into two parts, each serving a distinct purpose. The first part includes descriptions of the various types of electron microscopes and a non-mathematical dis-

cussion of the electron optical theories on which the electron microscope is based and about which the operator must be aware in order to use this laboratory tool effectively.

The second part of the book deals with theoretical electron optics and design techniques and problems. This part of the text is a remarkable document, detailing as it does the mathematics of the electron microscope. The authors have included in this second part the best thinking on the subject, including work done in this country and abroad. Some of the subjects covered in this section on the theoretical basis of electron optics and the electron microscope include, determination of potential distribution, electron trajectory tracing, Gaussian dioptrics of electrostatic lenses, magnetic fields, electron motion in magnetic field and magnetic lenses, aberrations of electron lenses, magnitude and correction of electron lens defects, high voltage electron optics, ion optics and image formation in the electron microscope.

This book is *not* designed for the lay audience. This text is written at a high engineering level.

-30-

### Spot Radio News

(Continued from page 14)

the light of isolated instances of bad taste or poor judgment—nevertheless strike at the very heart of our system of broadcasting and constitute bold steps toward government domination which may eventually deprive us of fundamental rights."

**CHARLES R. DENNY, JR.**, new chairman of the Federal Communications Commission following Paul Porter's departure to OPA, was profiled briefly in this column (RADIO NEWS, May, 1945) when he advanced from FCC general counsel to a member of the Commission last spring. But now that he's gone on to the top job, we thought it worth while to get a few sidelights on him to complete the record. . . . Probably most important to the industry is his belief that FM broadcasting will replace the major portion of standard-wave broadcasting in urban areas, but that there will always be a place for standard waves in the broadcasting picture because of the need to reach rural areas. . . . A Democratic member of the FCC, Commissioner Denny's term will expire June 30, 1951, but even then he will be the youngest member of the Commission if it should remain unchanged. At 33, he is not only the youngest chairman in FCC history, but also the youngest man at the head of any major Federal agency. . . . He's also a wonder boy in another way—a non-voting resident of the District of Columbia, his chances for his appointment before it was made were considered not good, politics being what they are. . . . Denny likes to play golf, describes himself as a "frustrated"

**RADIO NEWS**

# FAMOUS KENYON T-LINE TRANSFORMERS



## BORN IN THE EARLY 1930'S...

We, at Kenyon, take a good deal of pride in our famous **T-LINE TRANSFORMERS**. Similar units are now produced and advertised by many of our competitors who long ago realized that the **T-LINE Housing** was a superior Housing in many respects — outdating by years the unpotted open-type Transformers produced by other Transformer Manufacturers

### Additional features of the famous **KENYON T-LINE** are:

- Excellent Appearance
- Universal Mountings

Mounting centers remain exact because they are die-punched all at the same moment in a single operation.

- A Manufacturer's Dream

Because they provide an excellent electrical and mechanical design that can be made cheaply from plentiful materials.

Kenyon is extremely satisfied with its outstanding engineering developments. The **KENYON T-LINE** case when produced in the early 1930's was years ahead of its time.

Our engineers are indeed proud to be the originators of such a popular design and point to its duplication with pride.

Kenyon engineering intends to maintain its place as a pioneer in the continued development of outstanding Transformer Equipment.

*Inquiries invited. Write for our Illustrated Catalog*

**TODAY  
THE MOST  
COPIED-OF-ALL  
TRANSFORMER  
HOUSINGS**



THE MARK OF EXCELLENCE

# KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.

840 BARRY STREET

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

for a **PERFECT CONVENTION**  
in Suburban Chicago—**or**  
**SPRING HOLIDAY**



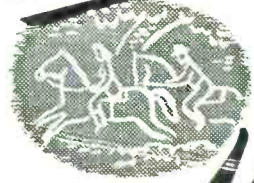
**14  
ACRES  
ON LAKE  
MICHIGAN**

# HIGHLAND PARK ILLINOIS

One of America's top-flight, year-round Resort Hotels, where conventions become a delightful event . . . The Moraine fronts on Lake Michigan, is spread out over 14 acres of picturesque ravine land and has 250 rooms of graceful Georgian architecture. It inspires concentrated effort and is conducive of leisurely living and outdoor recreation.

We can conveniently care for groups up to 150 persons. Conventioneers are accorded guest membership in our popular Beach Club.

Chicago is 32 minutes by fast transportation. Inquiries are invited. Address same to

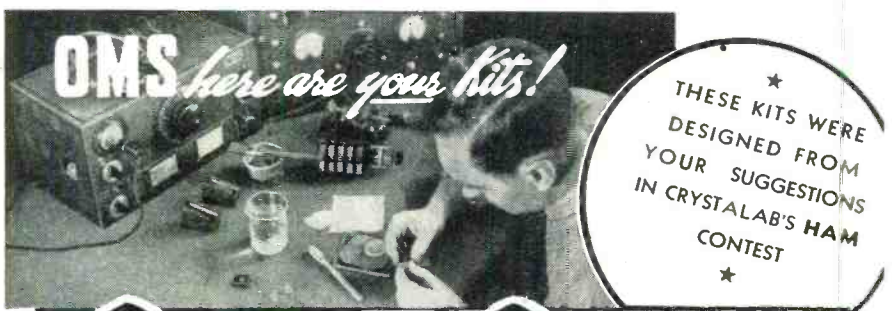


## HOTEL *Moraine* - ON - THE - LAKE Highland Park, Ill.

gardener, rides a bicycle, his favorite flower is the red carnation, his favorite book is James Thurber's "My Life and Hard Times," and he has a wife and three children. If Senator Wheeler of the Interstate Commerce Committee is an authority on the subject—and he is—it could be that one of the children will get the next FCC appointment. After Wheeler reported favorably on the Denny chairmanship, somebody suggested to the Montana senator that Denny is not much older than popular radio itself. "Yes," commented Wheeler, "another nomination or two like this and we will be referring to the FCC as the Quiz Kids."

**PAUL PORTER**, new OPA chief, has not left all his radio problems behind him. Indeed, some of the ones he now faces might be considered more knotty than most of those remaining at FCC. While production has shown monthly increases since the first of the year, it still shows signs of lagging behind the industry's prewar average output. Chief spring problem: insufficient quantity of cabinets, condensers, and speakers. . . . Early in the spring, when the Porter OPA appointment was pending, he refused to take any action until he was confirmed—a not inconsiderable blow to radio manufacturers, who had hoped for quick action even before Porter came into the picture. He did, however, put the radio problem on top of his OPA calendar. Consensus in Washington among industrial observers was that, while set manufacturers who granted wage increases since the war ended were advised that they would probably not get compensating price relief, there was a good chance that OPA might change policy to spur the output of the lagging components. And Porter was said to be not unsympathetic to the idea. . . .

**A REVOLUTIONARY GERMAN MACHINE** for manufacturing radio, radar and other condensers was the spring gadget featured by the War and Commerce department and is attracting widespread interest among U.S. manufacturers, to whom it is being made available for inspection. . . . The machine is covered by U.S. patents in custody of the Alien Property Custodian. War Department estimates that any manufacturer of fixed paper condensers can adopt the new process with an additional capital outlay of \$25,000. . . . The machine was developed by Robert Bosch Company, Stuttgart. It replaces the usual metal foil by a thin vaporized zinc coating applied directly onto the paper dielectric. More than 50,000,000 condensers for use in both alternating and direct current circuits were turned out by the Bosch machine during the war. . . . One advantage of the condenser is that it heals automatically after an electrical breakdown, and numerous breakdowns may occur before the effective value of the condenser is reduced below the workable limit. Because of this, metallized paper capaci-



### Crystalab CRYSTAL KIT No. 1

- ★ 15 blanks to precision tolerances
- ★ 5 between 7005 and 7050 KC
- ★ 5 between 7050 and 7220 KC
- ★ 5 between 7220 and 7240 KC
- 10 Holders — CRL-16
- 10 Complete sets of springs, electrodes, covers, gaskets and screws
- 10 additional electrodes for slight freq changes
- 10 pieces of lintless cloth
- 1 box of fine abrasive for finishing
- 1 box of medium abrasive for rough lapping
- 1 piece of plate glass for lapping
- Blueprints of selector switch
- Photographs of selector switch
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLET
- All components suitably boxed

### Crystalab CRYSTAL KIT No. 2

- ★ 7 blanks to precision tolerances
- ★ 2 between 7005 and 7050 KC
- ★ 3 between 7050 and 7220 KC
- ★ 2 between 7220 and 7240 KC
- 5 Holders — CRL-16
- 5 complete sets of springs, electrodes, covers, gaskets and screws
- 10 pieces of lintless cloth
- 1 box of fine abrasive for finishing
- 1 box of medium abrasive for rough lapping
- 1 piece of plate glass for lapping
- Blueprints of selector switch
- Photographs of selector switch
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLET
- All components suitably boxed

★ **BLANKS FOR OTHER BANDS AVAILABLE**

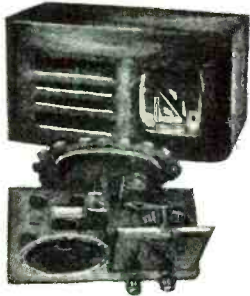
See your Local Radio Dealer.

**CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES INC.**  
29 ALLYN ST., HARTFORD, 3, CONN., PHONE 7-3215



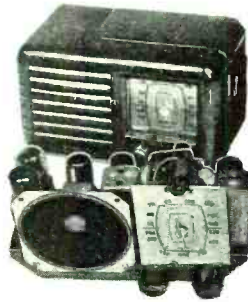
# Liberty RADIO and PHONOGRAPH Kits...

## 6 Tube "Super Het" Radio Kit



COMPLETE, INCLUDING ATTRACTIVE WALNUT CABINET — Diagram Furnished  
All Parts Mounted  
To assemble, all one needs is a soldering iron and 30 minutes of your time.  
Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6SQ7—one 6SK7—two 6SJ7's or one 50L6—one 35Z5—two 12SJ7's—one 12SQ7—one 12SK7.  
YOUR COST **\$16.95** LESS TUBES

## 5 Tube "Super Het" Radio Kit



COMPLETE, INCLUDING ATTRACTIVE BROWN BAKELITE CABINET.  
Diagram Furnished — All Parts Mounted  
APP SIZE 9x5x8 Inches  
Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6SA7—one 6SQ7—one 6SK7 or one 50L6—one 35Z5—one 12SA7—one 12SQ7—one 12SK7.  
YOUR COST **\$13.95** LESS TUBES

## Portable Phonograph Kit



ATTRACTIVE COVERED CABINET COMPLETE WITH MOTOR — PICK-UP — AMPLIFIER  
SIZE: 14 x 7½ x 19  
TONE AND VOLUME CONTROLS  
Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6C5.  
YOUR COST **\$28.95** LESS TUBES

All the above Kits designed for simple construction

We carry a complete line of Radio Parts and Equipment — Contact us for "Hard to procure" items!!

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY • TERMS** 10% Deposit with order.  
Balance C. O. D.

### Special Buys for the Amateurs and Industrials

#### SPECIAL HIGH VOLTAGE MICA CONDENSERS

C.D. MICA CONDENSERS .02 — 600 V. WKGU D.C. TEST 1000 V. D.C. — Your Cost .12 cts.  
C.D. MICA CONDENSERS .0004 — 2500 V. WKGU D.C. TEST 5000 V. D.C. — Your Cost .19 cts.  
C.D. MICA CONDENSERS .0001 — 600 V. WKGU D.C. TEST 1000 V. D.C. — Your Cost .12 cts.

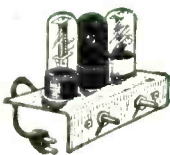
GENERAL ELECTRIC PYRANOL BASE MOUNTING — 1 MFD. — 500 Volts WKG. — Your Cost \$ .65  
GENERAL ELECTRIC 2.0 MU-F — 600 V. D.C. BASE MOUNTING. — Your Cost 1.10  
SPRAGUE — 4 MFD — 600 V. D.C. OIL UPRIGHT: Size (2½ x 1¼ x 4) BASE MOUNTING. — Your Cost 1.59  
CORNELL DUBILIER — 8 MFD — 500 V. WORKING UPRIGHT ALUMINUM CAN. — Your Cost .95  
CORNELL DUBILIER OIL — 10 MFD — 600 V. D.C. BASE MOUNTING. — Your Cost 2.10  
CORNELL DUBILIER — 15 + 15 MFD — 450 V. W. TUBULAR — Your Cost 1.10  
AEROVOX OIL COND. IN CAN — .5 MFD — (Size: 1½ x 1 x ¾") — Your Cost .29  
CORNELL DUBILIER OIL COND. IN CAN — 10 MFD 50 W.V. (Size 1¼ x ¾ x 1) — Your Cost .34  
SWITCHES TOGGLE TYPE PUSH TO MAKE — Your Cost .14  
SPECIAL CLOSE OUT G.E. METER MODEL 40ARB17 Reading 2.5—0—2.5 M.A. — Your Cost 3.95  
25—0—25 M.A. Two Readings

SPECIAL VOLUME CONTROLS — NO SWITCH  
2½ INCH SCHAFTS "STANDARD BRANDS"  
1meg — 200 M — 100 M — 500 M — 250 M — 60 M — 50 M  
40 M — 20 M — 15 M — 10 M — 5 M. Your Cost .25 cts. ea.  
DUAL VOLUME CONTROLS — NO SWITCH  
10 M + 5 M / 100 M + 100 M / 10 M + 75 M / 20 M + 20 M / 80 + 1000 — Your Cost .35 cts. ea.

#### "SPECIAL" — OIL BATHTUB CONDENSERS ALUMINUM CAN

.05 MFD — 600 V. — Your Cost .08 cts.  
3 x .05 MFD — 300 V. D.C. — Your Cost .19 cts.  
1.2 MFD — 600 V. — Your Cost .14 cts.  
3 x .22 MFD — 600 V. — Your Cost .39 cts.  
15 MFD — 35 VOLTS WORKING — Your Cost .16 cts.

### AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE



3 tube A.C. D.C. Phono Amplifier Kit—less tubes, with speaker—uses 6C5—25Z6—25L6—your cost

**\$5.95**

### RECORD CHANGER

2 post complete with motor and pick-up  
FULLY GUARANTEED  
LIST \$37.50  
YOUR COST \$22.50

INVERTERS  
Converts D.C. Current to A.C. Cap. to 50 W.  
YOUR COST \$10.75 EACH

### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Portable Leatherette Cabinet for Electronic Phonograph. Your cost

**\$7.75**

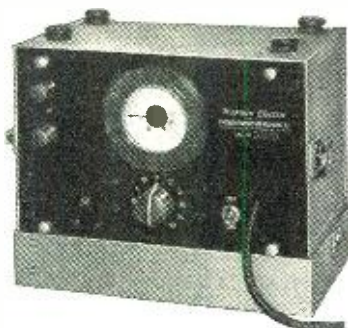
Size 7x14½x18 inches

# LIBERTY SALES CO., INC.

115 WEST BROADWAY  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
BArclay 7-6063

Available at **HARVEY!**  
 Limited quantity of  
**WESTERN ELECTRIC**  
 13A (SPL)  
**TRANSMISSION**  
**MEASURING SET**  
 D165655

REGULAR PRICE, APPROXIMATELY \$280  
**HARVEY SPECIAL**  
**\$95**



HARVEY has procured a limited quantity of the still-scarce Western Electric 13A (SPL) Transmission Measuring Set. Of highest quality, this standard telephone line measuring unit for recording studios and broadcasting stations is available for immediate delivery . . . at a special low price. It is ideal for measuring transmission losses in studio lines or remote pickups. Act now to obtain yours! A wire, call or letter to HARVEY, Dep't R, will bring you prompt service.

Range: +5 to -40 db in 5 db steps. Meter calibrated: 0-5 db and 5-0 db (two scales).

For use on 110 volt DC or 50-60 cycle AC lines.

Tube line-up: two 6J7, one 25L6, one 25Z6.

Remember: HARVEY has a complete stock of famous name radio and electronic parts and equipment. HARVEY is known for fast, efficient service!

Telephone **Three** Longacre 3-1800

**HARVEY**  
 RADIO COMPANY

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

tators may be operated at from 20 to 50 per-cent higher voltages than is possible with paper and foil capacitors. The metallized paper capacitors are about 40 per-cent smaller than the paper and foil type, and it is believed that production costs will be about 20 per-cent less. . . . Credit for investigating the machine goes to Frederic E. Henderson, superintendent of manufacturing engineering of the *Western Electric Company*, Baltimore, who was sent to Stuttgart by the U.S. government. His full report is available from the Publication Board, Department of Commerce. Cost ten cents.

**AAF. MEANTIME**, is busy planning experiments this summer to fight the war-famous rocket bombs with radar. Signal Corps is cooperating in the work, which will be conducted at White Sands proving ground, New Mexico. The project is under the command of Brig. Gen. William L. Richardson, chief of the guided missiles division, Air Staff, and officers and civilians from Watson laboratories, the ground radar laboratory of the Air Technical Service Command, Wright Field, will man the radar equipment. . . . It will include every known means of radar detection, not neglecting the devices used to reach the moon. If something can thus be found or devised to track the 3000 miles-per-hour missiles as they arch across the sky, it will, AAF predicts, then be possible to devise some means of exploding the V-2's in mid-air before they reach their targets.

**PERSONALS**

**R. C. Sprague**, chairman of the executive committee, Radio Manufacturers Association, led off the annual RMA spring conference, New York City, with a meeting of his committee and all section chairmen of the parts division on April 10. An even earlier date—April 9—was set for a meeting of the new Amateur Radio Activities Section, under chairman **W. J. Halligan** of Chicago. The conference was held April 9-11. . . . **Ben Abrams**, of New York City, is chairman, and **A. H. Gardner**, of Buffalo, vice-chairman, of the special RMA Excise Tax Committee working on the problem of repealing or modifying the 10 per-cent federal radio excise tax. . . . **Charles F. Gill** of *General Electric* heads an RMA committee now planning a pamphlet on approved specifications and other information regarding school sound systems. About 50,000 copies are to be published. Other committee members: **Henry F. Kuhlman**, *Western Electric Co.*; **Hal C. Sager**, *Stromberg-Carlson Co.*, and **Max U. Bildersee**, New York State Department of Education. . . . **Daniel L. Jacobs** has left as director of the Radio Unit of the OPA Durable Goods Branch. He is succeeded by his former assistant, **E. E. Smallwood**, formerly with *RCA* at the Bloomington, Ind., Plant, where he was head of the cost control department. He joined OPA in July, 1944.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**RADIO PARTS**

Kit No. 1—100 1/4-Watt carbon resistors—color coded . . . \$1.95  
 Kit No. 2—100 carbon resistors—25 1-Watt, 75 1/2-Watt . . . \$2.94  
 Kit No. 3—100 1/3-Watt insulated resistors—color coded . . . \$2.94  
 Kit No. 4—100 assorted by-pass and buffer condensers. List price over \$20.00 . . . \$5.83  
 Kit No. 5—25 popular assorted by-pass condensers . . . \$1.59  
 Hook-up and Push-back Wire—89c per 100 ft. 10 assorted 100-ft rolls only \$7.80  
 Kit No. 6—20 assorted trimmer and padder condensers . . . .96  
 Kit No. 7—50 assorted terminal lugs—2 to 6 lugs .96  
 Kit No. 8—50 assorted rubber grommets . . . .69

Write for our latest bulletin listing hundreds of necessary items for the radio and soundman.

**Lifetime**  
**SOUND EQUIP. CO., Dept. 46**  
 911-913 JEFFERSON AVE., TOLEDO 2, OHIO

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

**2-POST RECORD CHANGER**



**Automatically Intermixes**

Record changer completely assembled with amplifier ready to play. Dimensions 8" H x 15 1/2" x 15 1/4" D. Grilled speaker front, acoustic chamber 15" W. x 4" D. with rear louvre for eliminating cabinet resonance. Genuine walnut cabinet with decal trim, nickel plated mounting hardware, tone and volume control mounted on changer. 6" Heavy duty dynamic speaker. AC amplifier with power transformer. AC power cord and plug. 3 tubes—1—6V6, 1—6C5 and 1—5Y3. \$44.50 Net.

Cabinet less changer and amplifier \$9.50 Net. Accommodates Webster and V-M Changers.

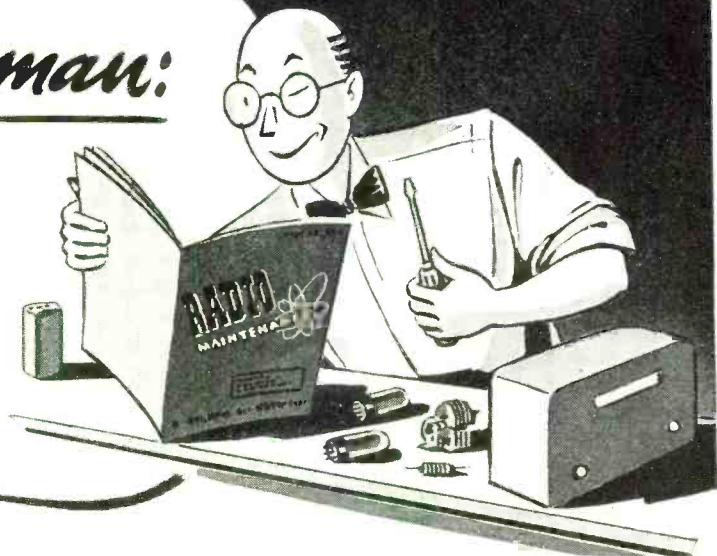
20% Deposit required on all orders.

**UNION Radio Corporation**

328 S. Paulina • Chicago 12, Ill.

# Radio Serviceman:

here's a valuable  
tool for your shop!



**RADIO  
MAINTENANCE**

**MAGAZINE** serves the Radio Service man with original articles on servicing techniques, educational articles on how to use all kind of test equipment, and "know-how" that will speed your servicing.

For example, each month we carry a special feature entitled, "The Radio Service Bench." Prepared by **Radio Maintenance** staff and readers, this department completely discusses the various problems of a radio shop such as tools, work bench, hints and kinks, and so on. Here we tell you not only what is needed but how, through your own ingenuity, your service jobs will go faster with more profit for you.

Of course, we go beyond the service bench. Each month, **Radio Maintenance Magazine** focuses attention upon all services which come under your jurisdiction. Trouble-shooting Procedures in AM-FM-Television; Public Address Systems; Alignment Problems—all are dealt with by well known men in the radio industry.

**Radio Maintenance Magazine** is a trade publication. You can't buy it on the newsstands. A one year subscription—twelve full months—costs only \$2.50.\* If you double up on two years, the cost is only \$4.00. Either way, you win in the long run.

Don't miss this valuable tool for your shop—this magazine that is published especially for you! Clip the coupon below and send it with your check to **Radio Maintenance**.



RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE  
460 Bloomfield Avenue  
Montclair, New Jersey

Gentlemen:  
Please send me (one year's)  
(two years') subscription to  
Radio Maintenance Magazine.

I enclose \$2.50     \$4.00 to cover same.

Bill me later.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

\*If you send payment  
now, thus eliminating  
billing expense, we  
will add one issue  
free!

**RADIO**

**MAINTENANCE**

460 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE • MONTCLAIR, N. J.

**BOLAND AND BOYCE, INC. - PUBLISHERS**

BUILD YOUR 18 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER  
FLAT FROM 30-12000 CYCLES  
with HIGH QUALITY DISTORTIONLESS

# Laboratory TRANSFORMERS



## DRIVER TRANSFORMER D-505

Any driver tube to Push Pull 6L6  
Uniform response  $\pm 1dB$  30-12000 cycles

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMER 25 R8

PUSH PULL 6L6 3800—4.5-6.8-15-500 ohms  
Uniform response  $\pm 1dB$  30-12000 cycles



COMPLETE CIRCUIT DIAGRAM SUPPLIED  
WITH EVERY OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

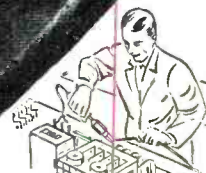
If your dealer cannot supply  
you, write us.

**INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER CORP.**  
(ELECTRONICS DIVISION)  
2540 BELMONT AVENUE, NEW YORK 58, N. Y.

**HEXACON  
ELECTRIC  
SOLDERING  
IRONS**

..tagged for  
the big jobs!

TYPE P-150  
(illustrated)



Follow the leaders—and use HEXACON! For rugged, heavy duty work or for light intricate work . . . here's the answer. One reason is "Balanced Heat"—dissipating excessive element-impairing heat—and minimizing element burn-outs and tip replacements. Another is their lightweight. Literature is available describing the complete HEXACON line of screw tip and plug tip irons from 40 to 700 watts, and with tip diameters ranging from 1/4" to 1 1/4".

**HEXACON ELECTRIC CO.**  
115 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.

HIGH-QUALITY, LONG-LASTING SOLDERING IRONS

**HEXACON**

## European Radio Industry

(Continued from page 27)

their surplus output principally to British Dominion and Empire countries, and neglected or paid very little attention to the possibilities of marketing in Europe, are today making a determined bid to capture a fair share of the continental market with co-operatively produced, commercially profitable, radios and a co-ordinated export merchandising policy supplemented by improved overseas marketing.

It certainly looks as if the British radio exporters mean business, because at a time when nearly every set in the country needs a repair of some kind and BBC estimates show that 1,300,000 receivers are completely out of commission and 2,500,000 partially inoperative, the British Board of Trade has announced that of the 1,367,000 radios which are scheduled to be made by the end of 1946, 878,000 will be earmarked for the home market and 489,000 exported as against the average annual output of 1,400,000 sets before the war of which 66,000 only were exported.

Presumably with an eye on this market there are now rolling off British production lines well proportioned medium-class, push-buttoned table sets with carefully arranged amplification stages, excellent tonal output and well-matched loudspeakers; more expensive cabinet type receivers with automatic recorders and record players; as well as low-priced, multi-band superhets of restricted range. Invariably, these new models contain improved tubes, components and frequency-stabilized tuned circuits and are housed in plastic cabinets.

The prices charged for these radios are at present between 25 and 30 percent above pre-war levels but decreased production costs, combined with design simplifications, are expected to bring down overhead expenses and make them available to Europe's lower income groups.

### France

In spite of an almost equal population, France's listening public is way behind Britain's and her radio industry—today gradually recovering from the effects of the war—smaller and less organized.

This is due mainly to the fact that the French radio industry—apart from such Dutch, American or British controlled concerns as *La Radiotechnique*, *French Thomson-Houston* or *Pathé-Marconi*—consists literally of thousands of independent workshop-like factories making custom-made receivers differing in little else but scale formations and similar minor details.

In order to put this radio industry on a sound basis, a comprehensive plan has been worked out and is now being brought into operation under the patronage of the French Government's over-all industrial \$800,000,000

ALL THE FACTS ABOUT

# TWO-WAY RADIO

By  
SAMUEL FREEDMAN

Are Packed into This Big  
506-Page Book!

Answers your practical questions on  
**MECHANICS — EQUIPMENT — APPLICATIONS**  
with studies of actual installations

This is the first complete presentation of every phase of present-day Two-Way Radio and covers all forms of fixed, mobile, and portable communications as applied to transportation, public service and individual uses. Written in non-mathematical form and in terms easily understandable by users or intended users of this type of equipment, TWO-WAY RADIO is a book for planners and executives as well as engineers, servicemen and radio amateurs who are interested in a detailed analysis of the equipment and applications in this field.

### Answers all questions

TWO-WAY RADIO gives concrete answers to your practical questions: How is it used? What are the potentialities of two-way communication? Is it efficient? Is it economical? What types are best suited for specific uses? What are the technical requirements? What are the licensing regulations? Here, in accurate, complete, and useable form is the data you need for these and a host of other pertinent questions—the basic technical information which will enable you to keep pace with the fast-coming developments in two-way radio communication.

### Graphically illustrated

Included in TWO-WAY RADIO are 87 informative illustrations—charts, diagrams, and photographs of equipment and installations, carefully chosen by the author to illustrate his twenty chapters of text material.

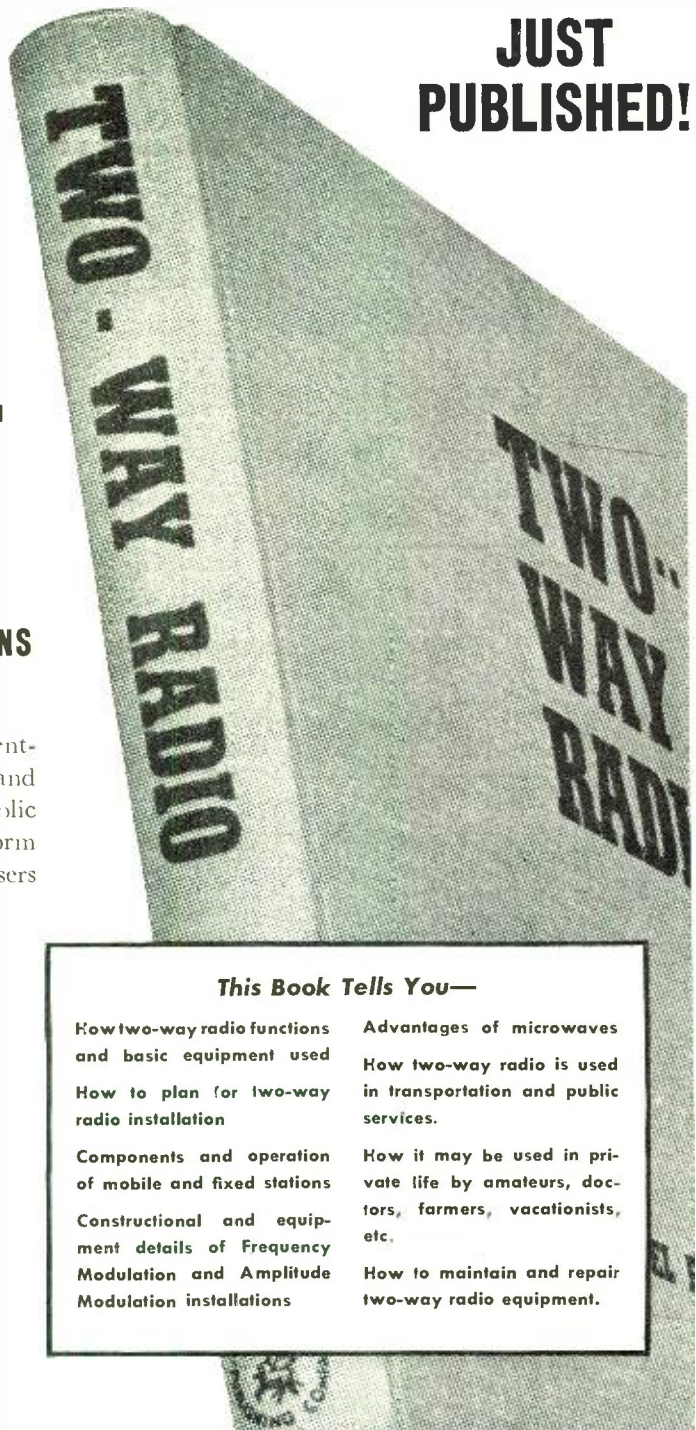
The opening chapters are devoted to planning of two-way radio and details of equipment, power supply, mobile and fixed stations, and proper antenna systems. Then follows a detailed analysis of AM and FM equipment, radio and guided carrier systems, and a full discussion of microwaves. Latter chapters describe two-way radio communication as used by railroads and police, fire, highway and forestry services; also marine and aeronautical applications, and personal use by radio amateurs and private citizens. There is ample information on maintenance, repair, and trouble shooting, a full chapter on licenses and regulations, and a description of typical installations by states, communities and border patrol.

**Price \$5.00. Use convenient coupon  
with full return privileges**

**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

May, 1946

**JUST  
PUBLISHED!**



### This Book Tells You—

- How two-way radio functions and basic equipment used
- How to plan for two-way radio installation
- Components and operation of mobile and fixed stations
- Constructional and equipment details of Frequency Modulation and Amplitude Modulation installations
- Advantages of microwaves
- How two-way radio is used in transportation and public services.
- How it may be used in private life by amateurs, doctors, farmers, vacationists, etc.
- How to maintain and repair two-way radio equipment.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

I am enclosing \$5.00 (check or money order) for which please send me one copy of TWO-WAY RADIO. I understand that I may return book within five days for full refund if I am not entirely pleased.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

*Better*  
**ATLAS SOUND**  
Equipment  
*Ready for YOU*



**DOUBLE REENTRANT PROJECTOR**

Many sizes. From 15 in. air column to 6 foot air column.



**360 RADIAL, CHANDELIER PROJECTORS**

Double Reentrant. For driver units. 3 and 4 foot air column lengths.



**DRIVER UNITS**

Various Power Handling Capacities. Newest types of indestructible Phenolic Diaphragms.



**MINIATURE TYPE RE-ENTRANT PROJECTORS —BOOSTER SPEAKERS**

High-efficiency. Weather-proof. Complete with Driver Unit and Universal Bracket.



**CONE TYPE PARABOLICS and CHANDELIER BAFFLES** for all size cone speakers. Wooden and Metal Cone Speaker Enclosures, Baffles, Carrying Cases, Loud speaker Support Stands and Brackets.



**MICROPHONE SUPPORT STANDS**

20 types and sizes. All Fittings, Adaptors and Accessories. Floor Stands, Desk Stands, Banquet Stands, Boom Stands.

Visit our Display at **BOOTH 80, The Parts and Electronic Equipment Show—Hotel Stevens—May 13 to 16th.** Write for New Illustrated Catalog Sheets.

**ATLAS SOUND CORPORATION**

1447 39th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

"Plan Council" scheme, entailing the rejuvenation of the industry within five years through the concentration of its manufacturing potential in groups of factories that will make strictly standardized sets of a limited number of types. To satisfy the taste of the French, renowned for their individuality and reluctance to uniformity, a small number of radios will continue to be imported from abroad.

It is estimated that during the five years' period, a target figure of 6,000,000 sets will be reached, and the 1938 output within two years.

The cost of these receivers will probably be, in the initial stages, higher than before the war due to higher wages, increased raw material prices and inflated overheads.

**Holland**

With its international ramifications in Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Hungary, Sweden, Finland and most other European countries, as well as branch factories in the U.S.A., Australia, Argentine, and elsewhere, the Dutch Philips concern of Eindhoven, has undeniably contrived to make Holland, in spite of its physically limited home market, one of the most important radio manufacturing countries in the world.

Still hampered by lack of essential raw materials, a depleted labor force and the destruction wrought to buildings and machinery, the Eindhoven works, the biggest of its kind in Europe, is today swinging into production at a steep pace and probably soon will have reached pre-war levels of output.

**The Soviet Union**

Sprawling across nearly one-sixth of the world's land surface, a sweep of the earth containing all the raw materials required for the production of radio equipment, the U.S.S.R. occupies a special position among Europe's radio manufacturing countries, due as much to her geographical location as to the fact that the Russian radio industry is conducted along strict state-monopoly lines.

At present, this relatively small industry is concentrating on the mass production of single-band, 3 tube, straight receivers, 4 tube, 3 band, t.r.f. sets and 4 tube superhets, all housed in wooden cabinets. Technically, these radios follow American construction and lay-out more than European and tubes and components are usually either direct copies produced in the country under license or else adaptations of other versions.

Measured in relative purchasing power, prices of sets are rather high just now, due to the supply lagging far behind the demand, and despite enormously increased production programs for the future, will continue to be so until more pressing needs are met and a measure of normality has returned to this Nazi-seared country.

**Television in Europe Today**

Complementary to manufacturing

**NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY**

**LOOK OVER THESE HOT ITEMS**

An adjustable overload relay—Westinghouse model SC-M—adjustable from 200 Mills to 1 ampere—glass cover—worth \$25.00. As long as they last... **\$8.75**

Beat frequency oscillator—range 456 Kc—adjustable over 20 K.C. Range—uses a 6 J 5—all ready to wire into any existing receiver... **\$2.40**

Ear phones—Type TH-37—made expressly for the U. S. Navy with heavy rubber ear pieces—600 ohms... **\$2.25**

OAN Navy type signal generator—tunes from 200 Kc. to 2 Mcs. Master OSC Power amplifier balanced attenuator—110 V. 60 C. AC or battery operated... **\$49.95**

12 Volt Dynamotor—delivers 235 Volts DC at 90 Mills in a can with filter... **\$2.95**

Send for Bulletin "A2"

**NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY**

Corporation

160 GREENWICH ST., N. Y. 6, N. Y.  
BOWLING GREEN 9-7993

**BARGAINS**

**CRYSTAL HOLDERS AT A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST.**



From a contract termination, we bought several thousand crystal holders. Various sizes and types.

We offer 10 assorted, our choice, for only 98c postpaid.

Whether you buy the above or not, it will pay you to get on our mailing list. A post card asking for our special "HAM" bulletin will do the trick. Our regular monthly bulletin for experimenters, radio servicemen, dealers, etc., also sent for the asking.

**THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL**

.002 6000 Volt Mica capacitor. List \$14.00. Our price \$1.89. Limited Supply.

**Potter Radio Co.**

1312-14 McGee St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

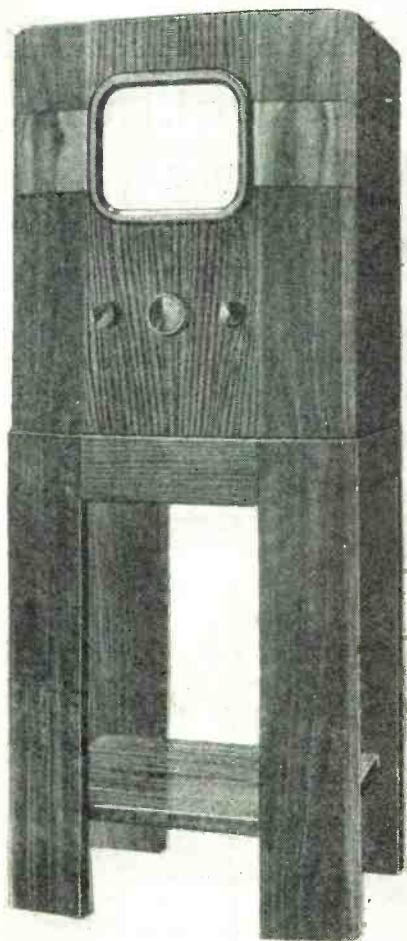
sound broadcasting equipment, the European radio industry, like the radio industry of the U.S., early embarked upon the making of domestic television receivers.

Of all European countries, however, Great Britain alone maintained regular television transmissions, relayed to some 20,000 set-owners, before the war; neither France, Germany, Russia nor Italy could claim similar services at that time and the number of sets in operation in any of these countries never rose above 10,000.

The position is not materially changed today, and Britain is still well in advance of other countries in the manufacture of television receivers as her manufacturers, fully awake to the dangers of being scooped in the international television markets by post-war competition, at an early date carried out the preliminary spade work necessary for putting into production the blue-printed prototypes of the models now coming into the market at the rate of a few dozen at a time. It has been confidentially estimated that even present acute shortage of cathode-ray tubes will not prevent the total number of telesets in operation in this country from increasing to at least 50,000 by the end of 1946.

Basically, these receivers are of a

Television adapters of the type popular in England. Ordinary broadcast receivers are used in conjunction for the sound.



May, 1946

Here's a soldering iron with . . .

**HEAVY  
POWER**  
(225 WATTS)

**LIGHT  
WEIGHT**  
(14 OUNCES)

*made possible by*  
**KWIKHEAT'S  
BUILT-IN  
THERMOSTAT**

- ★ HEATS IN ONLY 90 SECONDS
- ★ MAINTAINS PROPER HEAT
- ★ CAN'T OVERHEAT
- ★ LESS RETINNING NEEDED
- ★ TIPS LAST LONGER
- ★ COOL, SAFE HANDLE
- ★ LIGHT WEIGHT

The Kwikheat Soldering Iron has ample reserve power for your soldering jobs—225 watts held in check by a thermostat built right into the iron\*—maintaining ideal temperature for perfect soldering—preventing overheating (which causes deterioration in other irons)—prolonging life of tips and eliminating the need for constant retinning. Besides these big advantages, the Kwikheat Iron is hot, ready to use only 90 seconds after plugging in. It is extremely light (14 ounces), well-balanced, and has a safe, cool handle. No wonder Kwikheat is a sensation wherever it is used. Ask your jobber. With choice of any one tip. **\$11.00**

**6 INTERCHANGEABLE TIP STYLES**



VANATTA

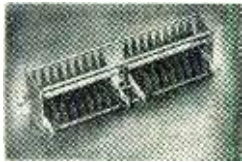
\*patented

**kwikheat**  
**THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON**  
A Division of  
-Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif. - 3303 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.

# VARIABLE CONDENSERS

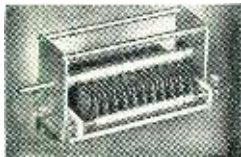
## FOR EVERY STAGE OF THE TRANSMITTER

For many years Johnson variable condensers have been the choice of hams who demand the highest quality and latest in condenser design. From oscillator through final amplifier Johnson condensers give outstanding performance and help put your rig "out front." Shown here are but a few models of the popular line of Johnson condensers, incorporating the most recent advancements of Johnson engineering.



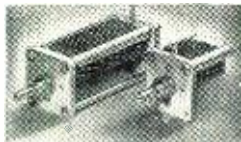
Type C... Single and dual models designed for high power applications. Plate spacing .125—.500

Type D... Single and dual models for high power, smaller than type C. Plate spacing .080—.250



Type E... Single and dual models for medium and low power. Plate spacing .045—.125

Type H... Minimum of weight and size. Medium and low power. Single and dual models. Plate spacing .030—.080



Johnson condensers, inductors, insulators, plugs, jacks, "Q" antennas and ham hardware items are stocked by leading radio-electronic parts jobbers. Watch for new Johnson ham gear to be announced soon; it will be tops.

Write for Catalog 968-Z

**JOHNSON**  
a famous name in Radio

E. F. Johnson Co. Waseca, Minn.  
112

similar quality as pre-war models, and are sold at prices ranging from \$180 for small-sized units to about \$300 for full-sized screens. The higher priced, four-in-one combination sets comprising sight and sound with phonograph and automatic recording retail at approximately \$700.

France, too, has made progress in television receiver manufacture in recent years, and table models equipped with dual dials for vision/sound adjustment and synchronising/brightness control are scheduled for release shortly to the public at popular prices.

Similarly, Russia, Switzerland, Italy, Holland and Belgium—countries which have either resumed television production or else are contemplating its commencement in the near future—are today making efforts to build up markets for telesets.

Since the popularity of television is governed to a large extent by the cost of purchasing receivers, unit sales will be precluded from rising appreciably above pre-war figures by the material impoverishment of Europe, as long as prices are maintained at their present levels; a glance at the income structure of even Britain, a country still enjoying the highest standard of living in Europe, shows that 85 per cent of her net national income is in the hands of families with incomes below \$2,000 per annum.

Accordingly, it can be taken for granted that the lower income groups of Europe will not be able to command the use of television unless their purchasing power is raised or prices reduced through large-scale production of low-priced sets.

### The Current Market Outlook

Europe is today bulging with customers willing to buy radio and television receivers at almost any price and no amount of stuff poured into this continent's markets can possibly exhaust its absorption capacity without leaving a wide margin for additional quantities.

Accountable for this state of affairs is, in the first place, the fact that in spite of miracles of improvisations performed in the absence of proper tubes, accessories and parts by radio engineers, technicians and manufacturers in some countries, few receivers were made in Europe between the end of 1939 and mid-1945 apart from a mere trickle of war-time civilian radios of the utility type in Britain and junked sets and crystal detectors in France, Holland, Belgium and elsewhere.

The magnitude of the existing potential market can be best gauged, perhaps, if it is realized that approximately one-third of Europe's 85 million odd radios in use at the time of the outbreak of the war are today destroyed, damaged or otherwise out of order and the number of sets of all types needed as replacements, as well as to fill the demand for new receivers, is reliably put at least 50 million.

No matter how anxious manufac-

# Trouble Shooter

Buy the

**HAMMETER**

Model 240

Order Now!  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

\$1800  
NET

RANGES

Volts: AC—0-5, 150, 750, 3,000. DC—0-15, 75, 300, 750, 3,000.

Milliamperes: DC—0-15, 0-150, 0-750.

Ohms: 0-3,000 (center 30); 0-300,000 (center 3,000).

Resistance: 1,000 Ohms per volt AC, DC.



A compact, all-purpose tester. The HAMMETER locates flaws—checks AC or DC filament voltage, line voltage and transformer voltage on high AC ranges—checks power supply DC voltages in accordance with latest requirements.

A 3,000-volt, self-contained unit (no external multipliers necessary). Copper oxide rectifier built into the meter for AC voltage ranges. Battery provided for both ohmmeter ranges. May be used as an output meter by adding an external condenser in series with AC voltage ranges.

Write, wire, or phone your order today!

WRITE for parts and tubes Catalog and price list. Enclose 3¢ stamp for mailing costs.

**HUNTER Electronics**

233 EAST AVENUE Rochester 4, New York

## Roehr Distributing Company

St. Louis' Radio  
Mail Order House

ANTENNAS (Auto and Home)

CONDENSERS

RESISTORS

MICROPHONES

TUBES

PHONO MOTORS

BATTERIES

(All Types—  
AB Packs)

PHONO NEEDLES

TRANSFORMERS (All Types)

VOLUME CONTROLS

(Complete Stock Carbon  
and wire wound)

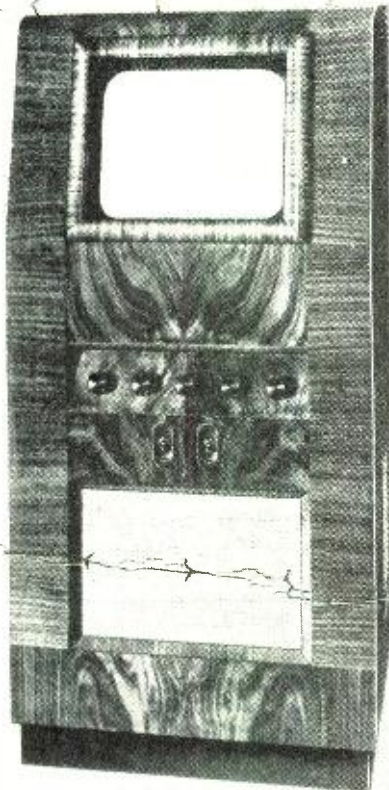
ALL R. M. S. CABINETS IN STOCK

Write for our list of tubes,  
catalog package, and in-  
formation on how to secure  
a Speedex Tube Base Chart  
free of charge.

**ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI**

RADIO NEWS





A modern British television receiver.

turers over here may be to restore the volume of their production to pre-war levels or step up beyond it, this demand cannot be met by the European radio industry single-handed for a long time to come; nor can it be filled, of course, by unloading limited quantities of usable surplus radio equipment from military stores.

Consequently, it can be anticipated that U.S.-made radios will figure prominently in post-war European radio sales and millions of dollars' worth of sets, imported from America, will find a ready market among would-be buyers, unable to obtain other than inferior quality and second-hand models at fantastic prices.

However, any U.S. radio manufacturer who intends getting rich by pushing cheaply produced radios overseas, irrespective of whether they are aesthetically acceptable to Mr. Babbitt's opposite number across the Atlantic, will soon discover at his cost that a stable export trade can only be built up when bearing in mind that a sizable share of Europe's post-war radio market will be geographically occupied as follows:—

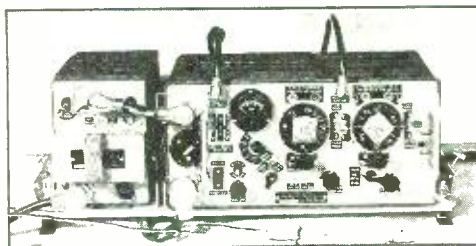
1. Western Europe. Full-sized performance superhets and midget superhets combining technically all the advantages of the normal superhet, including its superb acoustic reproduction facilities, as the so-called second or auxiliary set in the bedroom or kitchen.

2. Northern Europe. Economically-priced, workmanlike multi-band receivers of medium and high-class performance.

3. Southern Europe. Low-priced,

# U. S. ARMY AND NAVY SURPLUS RADAR COMPONENTS AT PRICES WITHIN EVERYONE'S REACH!

## COMPLETE TRANSMITTING & RECEIVING SETS



## BRAND NEW!

3 SETS IN ONE—15 TUBES  
MADE BY ZENITH & EMERSON

SET A, for telephone and telegraph includes: 6 tube superheterodyne receiver and 6-tube MOPA transmitter with 807 final amplifier. Grid modulated for telephone. Specialized circuits make this set ideal for network operations. The frequency range of 2 to 8 megacycles includes the 80 meter and 40 meter amateur bands.

SET B, consists of 235 megacycle receiver that can be shifted to the 144 or 225 megacycle amateur bands.

SET C, a complete inter-communication system using 3 control boxes and 3 combination headphones—push-to talk microphone, providing inter-communication

or remote control operation in an extremely flexible arrangement in 3 different locations.

POWER SUPPLY: This unit, including dynamotor, operates from a 12-volt storage battery. These sets are ideal for mobile or marine installations. 2 Antennas, 1 Veriometer Resonator, Spare Set Tubes, Generator, Set of Spare Parts; 5 sets Earphones, 5 sets Microphones.

**\$78<sup>50</sup>**

## U. S. NAVY MODEL RBL-3 SHIP RECEIVERS NEW—IN CASES

Freq. Range 15-600 k.c. 115 v. operation Mfgd Wells Gardner; with 7 tubes; instruction book; weight 77 lbs., size 11"x15"x17 1/2" ...

**\$57<sup>50</sup>**



## MISCELLANEOUS

Lip Mike Buttons (Gold Plated) ..... **\$1.75**  
Throat Mike Buttons (Gold Plated) ..... **.75**  
Transf. 860 VCT 5 ma. 5 V. 115 AC..... **\$ 7.50**  
Freq. Cases only #211 with canvas cover ..... **6.49**  
Coaxial Cable, 72 ohms. Ft. Relays 110 AC D.P.D.T. silver cont 10A..... **35.00**  
B.C. 536 Range Unit..... **1.65**  
B.C. 435 Mod. Unit inc. 8 304 TL's & 2 250 Tubes (SCR 268) ..... **100.00**  
G.E. Synchrosopes ..... **240.00**  
B.C. 412 Oscilloscopes... **54.50**  
B-29 Trans. ART 13CW266W ..... **325.00**

Audio Transf. UTC 3-1, SCC-61..... **\$0.75**  
Chi. Transf. P.P. Mod. & Driver 6L6S—per pair.. **3.30**  
Mod. Transf. for 2-811 to driver of 813 or sim. Imp. .... **4.75**  
304 T.L. Tubes, perfect..... **8.95**  
954-955 Tubes, perfect..... **1.15**  
5VP4 Syl. .... **9.95**

Freq. Meter B.C. 221 with calibrated chart & tubes. 1,000 KC. crystal & micro V dial, 120 KC. to 20 meg. Perfect. **\$82<sup>50</sup>**

NEW RECEIVERS B.C. 603 semi-completed, made for 603 Tank F.M. less var. cond. & front panel. no tubes. In lots of 25..... **\$3.50**  
Tech. Book & Hook-up ..... **.50**

200 RESISTORS Assorted Kit in 1/4-1/2 & 1 W. Ranging from 50 ohms to 1 meg. **\$5<sup>95</sup>**

RADIO HARDWARE KIT—1,000 PIECES. ASSORTED SCREWS—6-32, 8-32, in various lengths. NUTS brass nickel plated, brackets lock, round & insul. washers, grommets—everything for the experimenter & the ex-serviceman. **\$2<sup>49</sup>**

50 MICA COND. KIT. Assorted 400 & 600 V. .0005-.001-.01 etc. **\$4<sup>65</sup>**

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Crating and shipping charges sent C.O.D. Send for Flyers.

# COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y.

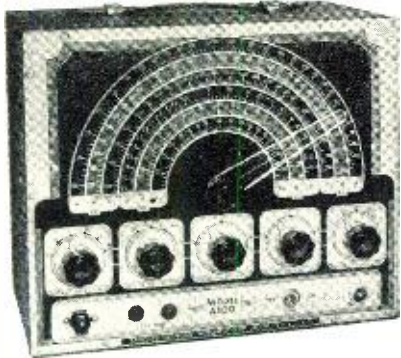
TELEPHONE WH 4-7658

# SIGNAL GENERATOR

for

*Immediate Delivery*

## THE NEW "APPROVED ELECTRONIC MODEL A-100"



The New A-100 Signal Generator is mounted in a heavy gauge metal cabinet—grey crackle finish 12x10x6 5/8".

Complete with tubes, cables and operating instructions.

**NO WAITING . . . . . \$47.50**  
**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

TUBE COMPLIMENT: 6SN7—R.F. osc.; 6SH7 A.F. osc. and modulator; 6SH7 cathode follower output stage; 6x5 Rectifier. Designed for operation on 105 to 120V. A.C. only.

### CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES!

1. SIX R.F. BANDS
2. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE RF-AF ATTENUATOR CONTROL
3. INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL MODULATION CONTROLLED FROM FRONT PANEL CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE FROM 0 TO 100%
4. LARGE OPEN FACE MULTI COLOR—NON-GLARE EASY TO READ FREQUENCY DIAL
5. SPECIALLY DESIGNED ULTRA STABLE—TWO TERMINAL R.F. OSCILLATOR
6. CATHODE FOLLOWER OUTPUT TUBE (ATTENUATOR SETTINGS HAVE NO EFFECT ON FREQUENCY)
7. EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE ON ALL BANDS—POWER TRANSFORMER ELECTROSTATICALLY SHIELDED
8. COAXIAL OUTPUT LEAD FURNISHED

### FEDERATED PURCHASER, Inc.

is at the service of

ENGINEERS  
PURCHASING AGENTS  
SERVICEMEN  
and AMATEURS

We have large complete stocks of standard brands of merchandise and will help you with those still "HARD-TO-GET" items.

CALL ON US TODAY—LOW PRICES  
and SPEEDY RELIABLE DELIVERY

**Federated Purchaser**  
INCORPORATED  
distributors of RADIO—ELECTRONIC  
and SOUND EQUIPMENT

80-R PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7

straight receivers, superhets and mid-gets of effective range and satisfactory output.

4. Eastern Europe. Simple type receivers of single and double band range and limited selectivity in which quality is subservient to price.

—30—

### Practical Television

(Continued from page 41)

be considered the plate-to-ground, grid-to-ground, and the miscellaneous wiring-to-ground capacities. In a typical resistance coupled amplifier stage, the total of these capacities may amount to no more than 20  $\mu\text{fd.}$ ; however, the reactance of such a capacity at 4.5 mc. is sufficiently low to cause an appreciable shunting effect on the high frequency components of the picture signal. Just how serious this shunting effect will be, is determined, to a large extent, by the value of the plate load resistance. In an ordinary resistance coupled amplifier for broadcast use, this plate load resistor may have a value of anywhere from 50,000 ohms to 200,000 ohms. In a video amplifier it is necessary to use a plate load resistor of a much lower value. The precise value required will depend on the bandwidth requirements, the aforementioned capacities and other considerations, but in general will be found to be of the order of 500 to 3000 ohms. Since the capacitive reactance of 20  $\mu\text{fd.}$  is 177 ohms at 4.5 mc., we find that the shunting effect of this capacity with a 500 ohm load resistor will cause a gain reduction at 4.5 mc. of about 4 to 1, whereas with a 50,000 ohm load resistor, the gain reduction will be 400 to 1. Quite obviously, the use of such a low value of plate load resistor will reduce the over-all gain possibilities of a given tube type much below that normally obtainable. For all practical purposes, when the value of the load resistor becomes small by comparison to the tube impedance the gain in the stage may be assumed to

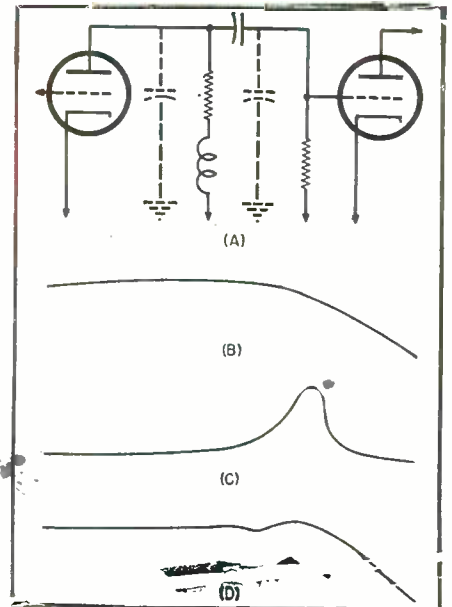
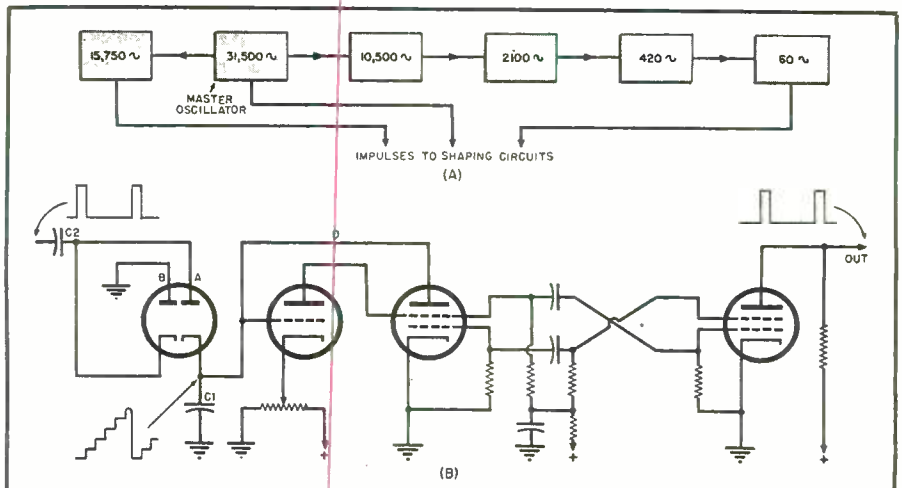


Fig. 4. (A) Shunt peaking coil in plate circuit of amplifier stage. Dotted condensers indicate tube and wiring capacities. (B) High frequency characteristic without peaking coil. (C) High frequency characteristic with peaking coil, but with load resistor shorted out. (D) High frequency characteristic with both coil and resistor in the circuit, as shown in diagram.

be the product of the transconductance of the tube multiplied by the value of the load resistance. It will be seen from this that the gain of a typical video amplifier stage may be no more than 5 to 10 times, hence a much greater number of stages will be required in order to obtain the necessary amount of amplification than would be required for an ordinary audio amplifier. Some improvement in this situation can be obtained by inserting an inductance in the circuit in such a manner as to counteract the by-passing effect of the tube and wiring capacities. The insertion of such an inductance is normally referred to as "peaking." There is quite a wide variety of peaking circuits for this purpose. Perhaps the most readily understood type is that where an inductance

Fig. 5. (A) Block diagram of a typical divider chain for synchronizing generator use. Each of the squares, other than the master oscillator, represents a divider circuit. (B) Refined multivibrator arrangement used as a divider circuit.

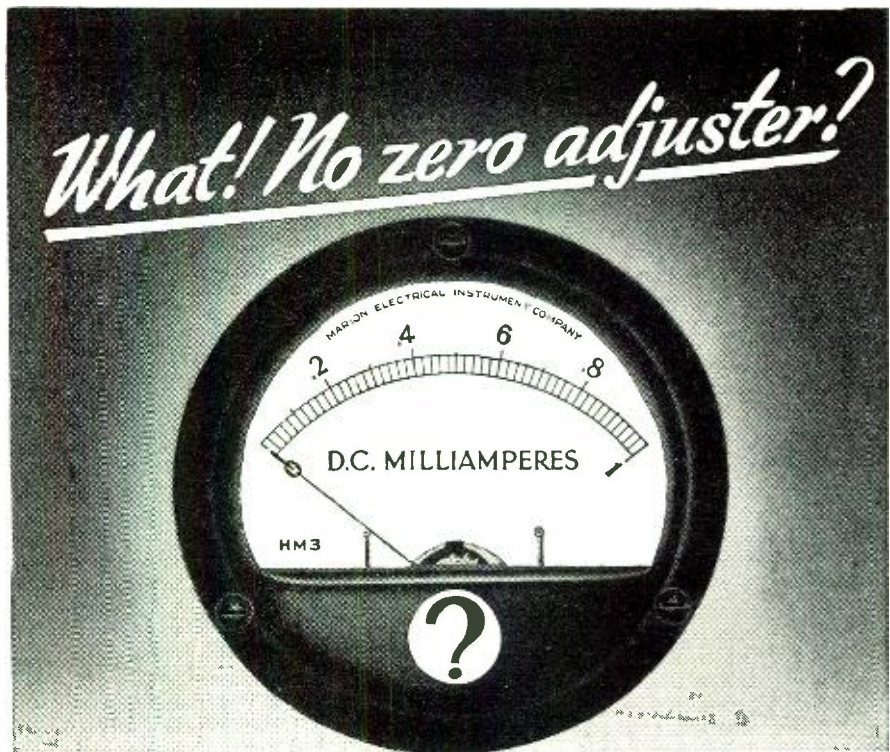


is inserted in series with the plate load resistor, as shown in Fig. 4. If the value of this inductance is carefully chosen so that in connection with the shunt capacity of the tubes and wiring, it will resonate at a frequency slightly above the desired pass band, it will then effectively increase the load impedance into which the tube works, at the resonant frequency. The resonance curve or "Q" of such a circuit will be quite broad, due to the resistance of the load resistor, and hence will help raise the load impedance well down into the pass band. By the use of suitable peaking circuits, an over-all gain of several times can be obtained, compared to what would be possible for the same bandwidth without the use of such peaking circuits.

In general, video amplifiers that are found in television plant equipment may not necessarily have a perfectly flat gain frequency characteristic. This is due to the fact that the output from the pickup tube itself is not flat. In order to faithfully reproduce a picture, it is necessary to have a gain frequency characteristic which rises at both the low frequency and the high frequency end of the pass band.

Somewhere in the video amplifier chain there must be added the shading signals previously mentioned. In addition to these signals, there must also be added a blanking signal. This blanking signal, sometimes referred to as picture blanking, or kinescope blanking, serves a two-fold purpose: 1. It blanks out the return trace on the receiving kinescope, of which more will be said later, and 2. it provides a reference signal for controlling or determining the average brightness of the picture. The configuration of this signal is very much the same as that shown in Fig. 1B for iconoscope blanking with the exception that the impulses are slightly wider. This signal must be added to the picture signal in such a manner that the narrow side of the impulse will correspond to, or be in the same direction as the blacks in the picture. The addition of the blanking signal to the video signal may be accomplished by connecting the plates of two tubes, one of them amplifying the video signal and the other amplifying the blanking signal, to a common load resistor. The two signals will thus add algebraically. After this addition process, the signal is passed through an amplifier stage on which the grid bias is variable. When the bias is adjusted toward cut-off, the surplus blanking signal will swing beyond cut-off of the tube. In this way the amplitude of the blanking signal may be varied without causing any appreciable variation of the amplitude of the picture components. For normal operation, the amplitude of the blanking signal should be just equal to the amplitude of that portion of the picture signal which represents the blackest black of the picture. Fade-outs and fade-ins may be accomplished by biasing this so-called "clipper-stage" still further in a negative direction, thus causing

May, 1946



This is the invariable first reaction of engineers and consumers when meeting Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed Instruments face-to-face. Let us begin by saying that zero adjusters correct for mechanical changes in an instrument caused by drift of the hair springs, ageing of the moving system, and are often used to correct (but incorrectly) errors brought about by unbalance of the moving system. Marion "hermetics" eliminate the need for zero adjustment for the following reasons:

**Drift-free Springs:** Marion "hermetics" use special silvered beryllium copper hair springs which are essentially drift-free. And the instruments as a whole are thoroughly aged at 170° to 180° F for at least 48 hours, assuring permanent "set" to the components of the moving system. These factors permit overloads far in excess of normal specifications, without permanent zero shift of the instrument.

**"Apologist for Error":** When a panel instrument is overloaded and its pointer is slammed, re-setting with the zero adjuster does not correct the error caused by the unbalance of the moving system. It only apparently corrects this error, and conceals its magnitude. Slammed instruments should be repaired or replaced if stated accuracy is to be maintained, and not just covered up by that apologist for error, the zero adjuster.

**Independent Tests . . .** by private and governmental laboratories in the United States and Canada prove that Marion "hermetics" sustain zero setting under severe and continuous shock, vibration, temperature and humidity cycling. Maximum permanent zero shift recorded on any "hermetic" by any laboratory has been 1/2 of 1% after completion of any and all combinations of the foregoing tests.

## Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed 2½" and 3½" Electrical Indicating Instruments

Write for 12-page brochure



IN CANADA: THE ASTRAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCARBORO BLUFFS, ONTARIO

*Highest Quality*  
**RADIO & ELECTRONIC  
TESTING EQUIPMENT**

**Immediate Delivery from Stock Guaranteed**



The New **SUPERIOR  
Model CA-11  
SIGNAL TRACER**

Net Price **\$18.75**

**FEATURES:**

- ★ Signal intensity readings are indicated directly on the meter.
- ★ Only one connecting cable—No tuning controls.
- ★ Highly sensitive—uses an improved vacuum tube voltmeter circuit.
- ★ Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.
- ★ Completely portable—weighs 5 lbs. Measures 5x 6x7 inches.
- ★ Provision is made for insertion of phones.

The New  
Superior  
Model PB-100  
**Volt-Ohm  
Milliammeter**  
Net Price **\$28.40**



**RANGES:**  
DC Volts: 0 to 5/  
25/50/250/500/  
5000

AC Volts: 0 to 10/50/100/500/1000.  
Output Meter Ranges: 0 to 10/50/100/500/1000 volts.  
DC Current: 0 to 10/250 Ma. 0 to 2.5 Amp.  
Resistance: 0 to 10,000/100,000 ohms, 0-1 Meg.  
Decibels: -10 to +15; 0 to +35; +30 to +55.



The New  
**MONITOR  
Crystalline  
SIGNAL  
GENERATOR**  
Net Price **\$57.50**

A New Type Signal Generator designed for the

Service-Man interested in money-making ideas. **Finger-Tip Control.** Frequency instantly selected. No confused dial to read. No hand switch. I.F., Broadcast, Shortwave and Ultra High Frequencies with or without 400 cycle note. Frequency accurate to .1 of 1%. Output approximately 10 volts.

The New  
Model 802N  
**Combination  
TUBE & SET  
TESTER**

Net Price **\$58.31**



**RANGES:**  
DC Voltmeter: 0/10/30/500/1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.  
Four Range AC Voltmeter: 0/10/50/500/1000.  
DC Milliammeter: 0/1/10/1000 DC Ammeter 0/10.  
DB Meter: -8/15/15 to 20/20/ to 40/32 to 55 decibels.  
Four Range Output Meter—same as AC Volts.

R.C.P. Model 447 AC-DC Multitester	\$17.59
R.C.P. Model 448 Pocket Multitester	\$24.01
R.C.P. Model 461A Sensitive Multitester	\$38.71
R.C.P. Model 488 Ultra-Sensitive Multitester	\$70.07
R.C.P. Model 668 Electronic Voltmeter	\$73.01
R.C.P. Model 805 Tube & Set Tester	\$87.71
Supreme Model 546 Oscilloscope	\$82.50
McMurdo Silver Model 900 "Vomax"	\$59.85
SUPERIOR Model 1553 Volt Ohm Milliammeter	\$24.75
SUPERIOR Model PB-210 Multi Meter	\$35.75
SUPERIOR Model 450 Tube Tester	\$39.50
SUPERIOR Model 720 Multi-Range AC Ammeter	\$49.50
SUPERIOR Model 400 Electronic Multimeter	\$52.50

Send for our **FREE New Post-War Catalog!**

**Metropolitan  
ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.**  
Dept. R, 6 MURRAY STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.  
Phone: BArlay 7-5556  
Cable Address: METRONICS

the tube to stop drawing plate current during any part of the picture signal cycle.

In order to maintain picture signal amplitudes at their proper values, it is customary to use the cathode-ray oscilloscope. An oscilloscope used in this manner corresponds to the volume indicator that is used for sound broadcasting purposes. It provides an indication of the strength of the picture signal so that the average brightness on the home receiver, as determined by the amplitude of the kinescope blanking signal, will remain essentially constant. In using an oscilloscope of the ordinary variety on a television picture signal, the image on the oscilloscope may wander up and down across the face of the tube, even though the peak-to-peak amplitude of the signal remains the same. This movement is due to the fact that the a.c. axis of a signal may vary over quite a wide range, depending upon picture content. On a pure sine wave the a.c. axis is the zero point about which the voltage varies from positive to negative and is midway between the peak values of voltage in both directions. In a non-symmetrical signal, however, such as all television signals, the a.c. axis may not be, and usually is not, precisely midway between the positive and negative excursions of voltage. In a non-symmetrical signal, the a.c. axis will be at that point at which the area under the curve on the positive side is equal to the area under that portion on the negative side. Hence, it will be seen that as the ratio of blacks to whites in a picture signal varies with changes in picture content, the position of the a.c. axis may like-wise vary between the maximum positives and maximum negatives of the signal, even though the peak-to-peak amplitude remains the same.

The use of the phrase, peak-to-peak voltage or amplitude comes about due to the same effect; the fact that the a.c. axis is not always midway between the positive and negative peaks of the signal, and that it may vary. In ordinary sound broadcasting practice, rectifier type volume indicator meters are used which read between average and r.m.s. voltage, and although the wave shape of audio signals are seldom sine waves, these meter indications are entirely adequate for the purpose. In the case of a television signal, it will be seen that the reading any such meter would give would be wholly worthless since it would depend not only on the amplitude of a signal, but also on the picture content. It is then, for this reason, that cathode-ray oscilloscopes are used for voltage measurements, and that when making such voltage measurements, the measurement is made from the maximum negative peak to the maximum positive peak or the total peak-to-peak amplitude of the signal. Thus, as far as measurements of voltage are concerned, the position of the a.c. axis is of no importance.

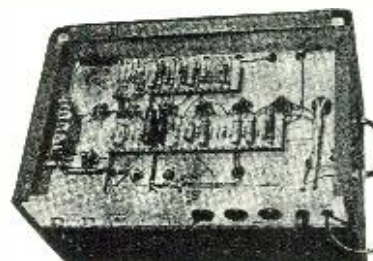
Thus far we have developed a video signal, complete with kinescope blank-

**CLARK  
PA-30 AMPLIFIER**



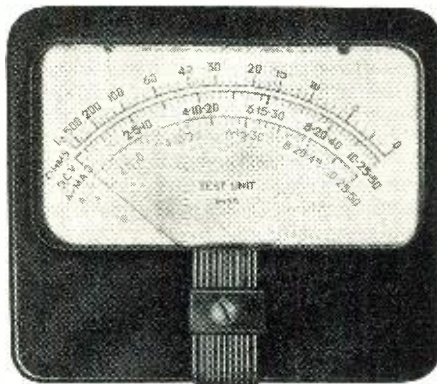
With electronic equalization providing both bass and treble boost and attenuation over range of -12 db to +18 db.

Frequency Response—± 2 db, 50-10,000 Cycles. Overall Distortion—Less than 5%. Hum—55 db Below Full Output. Finish—Metalized Bronze Gray.



**CLARK RADIO EQUIPMENT CORP.**  
4313 North Lincoln Avenue  
Chicago 18, Illinois

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
—Only \$11.95**



**SIMPSON MODEL 29  
4 1/2" UNIVERSAL VOLT OHM  
MILLIAMMETER MOVEMENT  
20,000 OHMS PER VOLT  
SENSITIVITY**

**50 MICROAMPERES FULL SCALE**

This precision testing instrument is equipped with Universal Volt Ohm Milliammeter scales, in two colors, and is readable to one microampere.

This operation-proven instrument was the heart of the Army's model I-176 tester and is ideal for the use of radio servicemen and in radio schools and laboratories because of its low current drain, which insures a true reading every time. The supply is limited—Order yours today from

**Du Page Electrical Supply**  
Wheaton, Illinois Box 345

**RADIO NEWS**

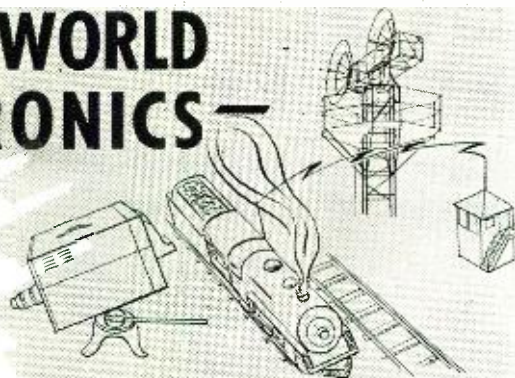
ing, but as yet without any information for the receiver to use in synchronizing the movement of the scanning beam in the kinescope with the scanning beam in the iconoscope. It is necessary then, to add an additional signal which will contain such information. This information is referred to as the synchronizing signal. The synchronizing signal is made up of the following frequencies: the horizontal scanning frequency impulses, two times this frequency, and vertical scanning frequency impulses. The precise configuration of this signal will be discussed in more detail in that portion which covers receiver operation.

During the discussion of the production of a television signal, numerous references have been made to various impulses, such as those required for the deflection of the pick-up tube beam, the iconoscope and picture blanking impulses and the synchronizing impulses, without any mention of where or how these impulses originate. Synchronizing generator or pulse generator are the names usually applied to the device which originates these signals. A very high degree of accuracy is required in a synchronizing generator. The FCC requirements for a television signal, as it appears on the air, specify not only the horizontal and vertical scanning frequencies, but also the amount of time that may be consumed in blanking out the horizontal and vertical return traces; the shape, relative amplitude and position of the synchronizing signal with respect to the blanking portion of the picture signal; and the over-all stability of the device in that the regularity of occurrence of the impulses are specified, as is the rate of change of frequency of the horizontal frequency components.

The master oscillator of a synchronizing generator is usually of the tank circuit variety, operating at twice horizontal scanning frequency (31,500 cycles). If the oscillator is particularly stable, it may operate uncontrolled, or it may be controlled by the local 60 cycle power source, or by a subharmonic of a crystal oscillator which operates at a much higher frequency. There are two reasons for the particular choice of master oscillator frequency; one is the fact that there are 31,500 cycle components required in the synchronizing signal, and the other is due to the whole number plus-a-half relationship between the horizontal and vertical scanning frequencies. 15,750 cycles cannot readily be divided down to 60 cycles because of the one-half factor, but 31,500 cycles will divide, since it bears a simple whole number relationship to 60 cycles (the field or vertical scanning frequency).

In order for the interlace to be accurate and stable, the vertical or 60 cycle impulses are derived from the master oscillator through a series of divider circuits. These dividers may take one of several forms, but in general they consist of several blocking

# In this NEW WORLD OF ELECTRONICS



**NEW DEVELOPMENTS**  
*SPELL New Opportunities!*

A FEW YEARS AGO broadcasting was born—many of the first radio-men to enter that field have long since arrived at the top of their profession.

TODAY, the techniques of this New World of Electronics, war-developed and only now released, offer greater opportunities than ever existed in the early days of broadcasting!

MICRO-WAVE RELAY SYSTEMS, TELEVISION, FM broadcasting, mobile communication systems for trains, automobiles, busses and trucks, many industrial applications—these are only a few of the new developments and new techniques which offer marvelous, exciting opportunities to you who are alert—and are qualified!

YOU HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY to "get in on the ground floor"—where promotion will be rapid—where you can go to the top, IF—you have the foundation of technical knowledge which is so vital to an understanding of the new techniques. Your first step toward success in this new world of electronics is your resolution to acquire a formal, fundamental technical knowledge. CIRE courses of home study training are planned to do that job. Mail the coupon today!

CIRE HOME STUDY COURSES COVER THE FIELD OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS — TELEVISION, ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY TECHNIQUES, AM AND FM BROADCASTING, COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING—from simple treatment of fundamentals, through preparation for FCC commercial radio operators' license examinations, up to and including complete high level quantitative treatment of advanced radio-electronics and communications engineering. Choose the course best suited to your needs, and start with the section you are qualified to enter. You pay for only the section or sections you need. Use the "Pay-as-you-go plan" patterned after ethical, educational practice. These features are unique with Cleveland Institute, and represent the best in the modern, post-war concept of home study training.

Many CIRE students of advanced engineering courses today are broadcast chief engineers. Graduates of CIRE courses are eligible for the top jobs in radio-electronics.



Write today for free, descriptive booklet—**"THIS NEW WORLD OF ELECTRONICS HOLDS OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU."**

No obligation—no salesmen.

## CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL,  
Founded 1939

SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE,  
Founded 1934

RN-5 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

(Mail this Coupon)

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-5 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.  
Gentlemen: Please send information about your home study courses in Radio Electronics.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY .....  
ZONE ..... STATE .....

I desire training in.....  
I have had experience in broadcasting  servicing   
operating  mfg.  CAA  Army-Navy   
amateur  other..... I am a  
High School Grad.  College  I hold a  
degree in .....

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

## NEW CUSTOM-BUILT PORTABLE P-A SYSTEM



Typical of the smart, dependable, portable P-A systems ready for immediate delivery from stock is this new WESTERN Model WE-75.

Completely self-contained in split-type luggage covered case — measuring 11" wide, 8" deep, 15" high — this 10 watt system is one of the finest and smartest-looking units of its size. Weighing only 15 pounds, complete with amplifier, 10" PM speaker and accessories, it is skillfully designed for indoor or outdoor use.

Same type of equipment is also available in a sturdy, one piece, streamlined case. This model, WE-80, weighs 20 pounds and measures 15" wide, 8" deep, 20" high.

WESTERN Sound and Electric Laboratories, Inc. is in production now with a full line of record players, centralized sound distribution systems for schools and industries, recording and inter-communication systems.



**MODEL WE-100**  
Record Player with amplifier in leather luggage-type case. Also available with automatic record changer and in walnut case.

Send today for literature and name of your nearest distributor.

**WESTERN SOUND & ELECTRIC LABORATORIES, INC.**  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Pioneer manufacturers of Centralized, Portable and Recording and Inter-Communication Systems

oscillators, multivibrators or some other readily controlled type of oscillator. Fig. 5A shows a block diagram of a typical divider chain for synchronizing generator use. Each of the squares, other than the master oscillator, represents a divider circuit of the type mentioned, or preferably of the counter type as shown in Fig 5B. It will be seen that this is a refined multivibrator arrangement. The positive portion of the input impulse causes diode A to draw current and partially charge condenser  $C_1$ . The cathode of the triode is so set that no plate current flows, and the partial charge on condenser  $C_1$  is insufficient to reduce the bias on the triode to the point where it will draw plate current. During the negative portion of the input signal, condenser  $C_2$  is discharged through diode B, but  $C_1$  retains its partial charge. On the next positive input peak, condenser  $C_1$  receives another increment of charge, and so on until the charge on  $C_1$  is sufficiently positive to cause the triode to draw plate current. The triode plate current sets off the multivibrator, which in turn discharges condenser  $C_1$  over lead D and thus prepares it for another cycle. It will be seen then that the multivibrator can be made to operate at any sub-multiple of the input frequency, as determined by the cathode voltage of the triode which controls the number of successive increments of charge on condenser C before recycling.

From the standpoint of picture interlace, the frequency relationship between the horizontal and vertical scanning impulses is of much greater importance than is the absolute frequency of either, hence the divider arrangement which is used, is of considerable importance.

The notation "to shaping circuits" appears in Fig. 5A. "Shaping circuits" is the name used to describe those circuits wherein the impulses are made narrower or wider, squared off and combined as required in order to produce the deflection, blanking and synchronizing signals previously referred to. In these shaping circuits, much use is made of multivibrators; differentiation and integration circuits; limiter or clipper tubes wherein the grid is biased to cut-off or beyond, often by means of grid current; octodes; and delay networks. A comprehensive treatment of these circuits is beyond the scope of this article. Suffice it to say, however, that the stability and accuracy required in synchronizing, or impulse generators for television use, place them among the most complicated units in the system.

The addition of the synchronizing signal to the video and blanking, completes the picture signal which is then ready for r.f. transmission by the transmitter. The television transmitter poses a number of problems not encountered in the ordinary broadcast transmitter. As in the camera video amplifiers, the pass band must be a minimum of 4.5 mc. wide and the

## Alsam's REGENCY Striped Cases



**Model RC-250** Portable Automatic Phonograph Record-Changer Case  
Covered in attractive striped leatherette. Dimensions: 22 1/2" L x 15 1/2" W x 10 3/4" H. Takes record-changers with base plates up to 14 1/2" square. Mounting board also accommodates chassis and controls. Grilled front opening for 6" or 8" speakers; grilled opening in rear for acoustics and ventilation. Blank motor and insert boards included.



**Model P-512** Portable Phonograph Case  
Covered in attractively designed leatherette. Dimensions: 17" L x 14" W x 7 3/4" H. Will play 12" records with lid closed. Offset lid type. Grilled front opening for 5" or 6" speaker; grilled opening in rear for acoustics and ventilation. Blank motor and insert boards included.  
Other cases and cabinets available for open face record-changers, portable phonographs, table model radios, open face record-players, wall baffles, etc.  
Write for illustrated literature and prices.  
**ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER**

**ALSAM PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
805 MILWAUKEE AVENUE  
CHICAGO 22, ILL.



## SPECIAL Introductory Offer 10c per Pack, 12 for \$1.00 Postpaid RADIO HARDWARE

Machine Screws		Self Tapping Screws			
Cat. No.	Size	Quantity	Cat. No.	Size	Quantity
501	4-36 x 1/4	16	508	8-32 x 3/8	12
502	4-36 x 1/2	16	509	8-32 x 1/2	12
503	4-36 x 3/4	13	510	8-32 x 3/4	11
504	6-32 x 1/4	15	511	8-32 x 1	7
505	6-32 x 1/2	14	512	10-32 x 1/2	10
506	6-32 x 3/4	12	513	10-32 x 3/4	8
507	6-32 x 1	8	514	10-32 x 1	6
515	4 x 1/2	8	518	8 x 1/2	7
516	6 x 1/4	8	519	10 x 3/8	7
517	6 x 3/8	8	520	10 x 3/4	6
<b>Metal Washers</b>					
521	For No. 6	25	523	For No. 10	25
522	For No. 8	25			
<b>Hexagon Nuts</b>					
524	4-36 x 1/4	16	526	8-32 x 5/16	14
525	6-32 x 5/16	15	527	10-32 x 3/8	8
<b>Lockwashers</b>					
528	For No. 6	15	530	For No. 10	15
529	For No. 8	15	531	For 3/8"	8
<b>Assortments</b>					
532	Wood Screws				10
533	Grommets				4
534	Cable Clamps				6
535	Dial Springs				2
536	Spade Bolts				7
537	Set Screws				5
538	Fibre Washers				15
539	Soldering Lugs				15
540	Rivets				15
541	Mounting Nuts				4
542	Grid Caps				4

We Can Supply All Types of Radio Hardware  
**WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOGS**  
DEALERS } Write for complete  
JOBBERS } catalogs and discounts  
**TRUTONE PRODUCTS CO.**  
303 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

phase characteristic must be linear. This pass band must be maintained throughout the r.f. stages, and the antenna system. The difficulty of amplitude modulating a transmitter with a 4.5 mc. or wider signal, and delivering any large amount of power to the antenna, at frequencies in the order of both 100 mc. and 400 mc., is attested to by the many such discussions which have appeared in print recently, as well as by testimony before the FCC in connection with the new frequency allocations for television and FM. Frequency modulation of video transmitters has been tried, but for the most part, has been found to be somewhat less satisfactory than AM. The sound channel which accompanies a television picture is, however, frequency modulation.

There are two other essential differences between a television picture transmitter and an ordinary AM sound transmitter. One of these is the so-called single side band method of transmission wherein a vestigial side band filter is used in the antenna system to suppress the lower side band and thus transmit only carrier and upper side band. By this means, more effective utilization of the 6 mc. r.f. channel is possible, in that it allows a 4.5 mc. spacing between picture and sound carriers. This is well over one-half the total channel width which, in the case of double side band transmission, would represent the maximum pass band possible even if the sound channel were to be ignored. The improvement in the picture resolution which is made possible by this arrangement is obvious and is generally recommended.

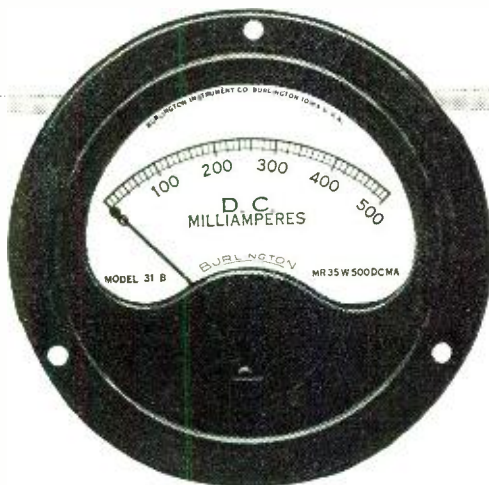
The other essential difference is the transmission of a d.c. component by the transmitter. This may be accomplished by applying a bias to the transmitter output stage, which bias varies in accordance with the picture content in such a way as to maintain the peaks of the synchronizing signal at the point of maximum carrier voltage, regardless of picture signal content. The synchronizing signal is specified by FCC as occupying 25% of the maximum carrier voltage. It will be seen that during a fade-out when nothing but synchronizing signal is being transmitted, the shift of the a.c. axis of the video signal up into the synchronizing portion of the signal, would cause an appreciable reduction in transmitter output were it not for the d.c. insertion. This reduction in transmitter output might well cause a sufficient reduction in signal strength at the receiver to allow the receiver to drop out of synchronization on each such fade-out. Therefore, the synchronizing signal is always transmitted at maximum carrier voltage and that portion of the signal having to do with picture components modulates downward, or toward a decrease in carrier voltage.

In the operation of a television system, a test pattern is used to provide a test signal which corresponds to the 1000 cycle tone used in audio work.

# The Answer TO YOUR INSTRUMENT PROBLEMS

## Burlington

### PANEL INSTRUMENTS



Burlington Panel Instruments are designed and built to give dependable service with guaranteed accuracy. They are available in a complete line of AC or DC Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milliammeters, and Microammeters. The wide selection of sizes and case styles offer instruments that are ideal for your particular application.

Write today for full details — our engineers will recommend the precision Burlington Instruments required to solve your instrument problems.

### BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT CO.

905 Fourth St., BURLINGTON, IOWA



PANEL INSTRUMENTS • VOLTAGE REGULATORS • AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZERS • FREQUENCY REGULATORS

# University Speakers



PATENT  
PENDING



...for railroad and  
marine applications

Indoors or outdoors, on ships and docks, in railroad yards or locomotive cabs, mines or mills, wherever there is dirt, salt spray, excessive humidity, explosive dusts, gases or live steam, UNIVERSITY series MM speakers will function efficiently. Especially designed for ready maintenance, these speakers are available for every type of installation. UNIVERSITY speakers are unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

Write for details

**UNIVERSITY  
LOUDSPEAKERS • INC**  
225 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



This test pattern is placed in front of the camera, or projected onto the mosaic of the pick-up tube. The geometric figures on the test pattern are so arranged that a great deal of information about the performance of the system can be obtained by observing the final result on a kinescope. The uses for the information contained in this signal are probably more important in receiver work than in transmitter work, since it provides a means of fairly accurately judging receiver performance without the necessity of resorting to large and expensive test equipment.

-30-

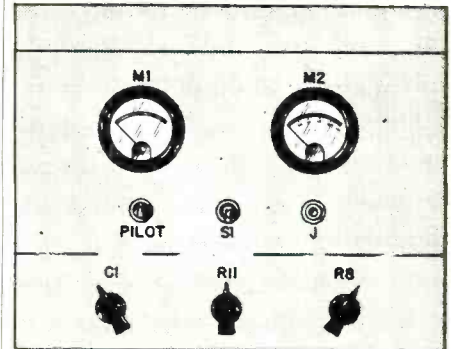
## A Per-cent Modulation Meter

(Continued from page 45)

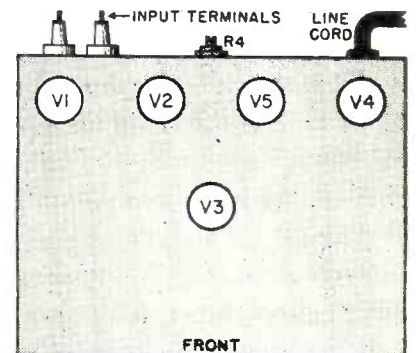
The following procedure is recommended when using the monitor: (1) With pick-up device disconnected from input terminals, switch on monitor and allow about 3 minutes for warm-up. (2) Set meters  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  to zero. (3) Connect pick-up device and couple to transmitter. (4) Set  $S_1$  to POSITIVE. (5) Adjust setting of  $C_1$  and coupling of pick-up device until meter  $M_1$  is deflected to reference value.  $M_2$  then will show automatically the modulation percentage on positive peaks. (6) Set  $S_1$  to NEGATIVE and  $M_2$  will show modulation percentage on negative peaks.

When monitoring an AM radiotelephone signal, meter  $M_1$  should show no change from the carrier reference deflection during modulation. Any

Fig. 6. Panel and chassis layout.



FRONT



FRONT  
CHASSIS TOP



## RADIO DIAL BELTS

ITS ROUGHNESS ASSURES SMOOTH PERFORMANCE

Made of buna S rubber (#3 thin single) with smooth rubber cover on outside and rough finish on inside. Standard equipment with set manufacturers—resistant to atmospheric changes—more pliable and rougher—insuring positive grip on shafts and pulleys. Its popularity has made it the largest selling Radio Dial Belt in the U.S.A.



This  
Metal  
Container  
FREE

**FREE** Just pay for the belts and get this metal container

B25A	Service-men's Assrt.	25 Belts
B50A	"	50 "
B100A	"	100 "

Use the Belts the Manufacturers use in their original equipment.

Ask your jobber for this handy, durable ALL METAL service-man's sliding drawer cabinet.

**J · F · D · MANUFACTURING CO.**

4111 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY • BROOKLYN 19, N. Y.



introduced into the mixer grid-cathode circuit must be accorded the same consideration as in the previously described systems.

Use of a high i.f. in the receiver necessitates a greater frequency separation between the oscillator and tuned signal circuit. The greater the frequency separation, the greater will be the attenuating effect that the signal-tuning circuit (which is always tuned to a frequency different than that of the oscillator) has upon the oscillator voltage actually developed in the mixer grid circuit.

Fig. 3 illustrates a fairly common commercial adaptation of the cathode circuit coupling arrangement. It has been employed in such home receivers as the RCA 15X and 36X, Belmont 7D22 Series B, etc. The oscillator voltage is injected into the cathode circuit of a pentode mixer tube operated with single-electrode input, by returning the mixer cathode to ground through the oscillator-cathode coupling coil  $L_o$ .

A variation of the popular arrangements for introducing oscillator voltage into the cathode circuit of the mixer is illustrated at C of Fig. 2. Here the oscillator cathode circuit is capacitively coupled to the mixer cathode circuit by capacitor  $C_1$ . The small by-pass capacitor,  $C_2$ , across the cathode-bias resistor of the mixer provides a convenient method of reducing the oscillator voltage impressed at the high-frequency end of the receiving

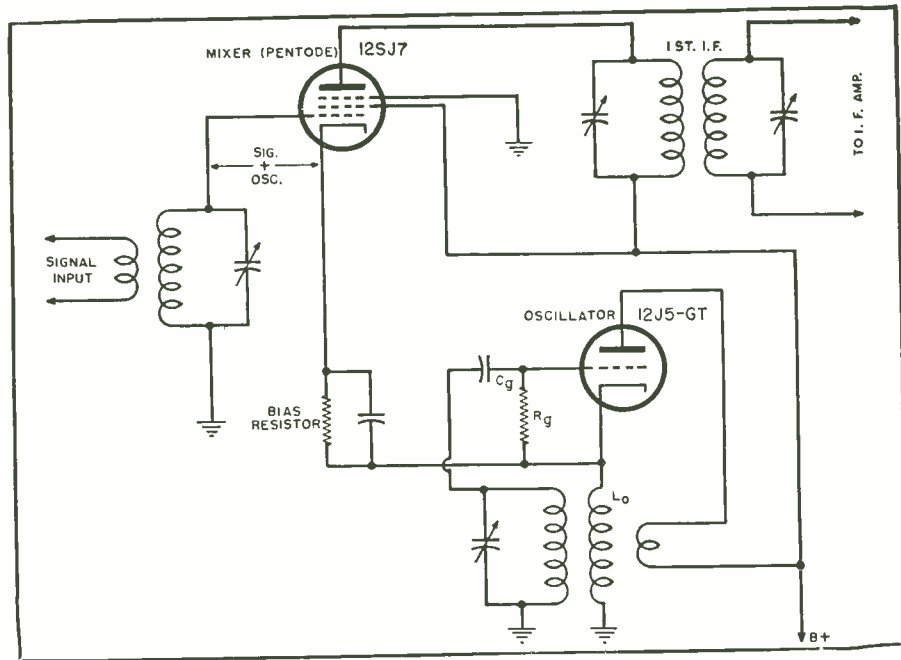


Fig. 3. How oscillator voltage is injected into cathode circuit of pentode mixer, operated with single-electrode input in such home receivers as RCA 15X and 36 X, Belmont 7D22, etc. All band switches and miscellaneous circuit elements are omitted for clarity.

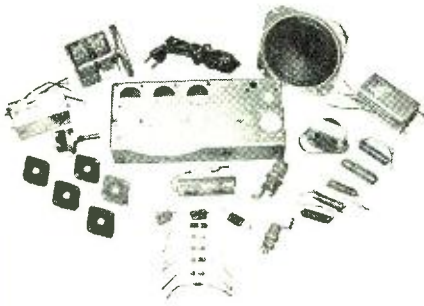
band, since its reactance will be lower at the high frequencies (where the oscillator voltage is usually greatest). If the oscillator voltage impressed at the high-frequency end of the receiving band is too high, it may be reduced to the required value by simply using

a capacitor of larger capacitance value in this position.

(The action of single-electrode input type mixers and converters will be explained in the next article of this series.)

(To be Continued)

## 5 TUBE SUPER HET AC-DC PARTS KIT



**WHILE THEY LAST . \$8.95 ea.**  
**(Lots of 6 — \$50.00)**

These Special Kits include: Stamped Chassis—Dynamic Speakers—Output Transformer—Volume Control and Switch—2 Shielded I.F. Coils—Antenna and Osc. Coils—Two-gang Super Variable—5 Octal Sockets—20x20 Mfd. 150 Volt Filter—5 Tubular Condensers—3 Mica Condensers—6 Resistors—6 ft. AC Cord and Plug—Circuit Diagram.

Terms: 25% with order. Balance C.O.D. Reference: Bank of America, Santa Monica and Vermont, Los Angeles.

## AUTO ANTENNAS



- 3 section
- 66" long
- Brass Tubing
- Triple Chromium Plated
- 2 Insulator Type Cowl Mounting with Lead Individually Boxed

24 to Master Carton \$30.00

Lots of 96 . \$105

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY BUT QUANTITY IS LIMITED**

Terms: 25% Deposit with order. Balance C.O.D. Reference: Bank of America, Santa Monica and Vermont Avenue

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

## SIGNAL CORPS TELEGRAPH KEYS



Genuine U. S. Signal Corps telegraph keys brought to you at prices below manufacturing costs! Made with switch to close contacts, polished durable enameled metal base mounted on a bakelite base; key lever is nickel-plated; contacts are brass-silver.

Packed in new original boxes.  
Lots of 10 ..... 75c ea.  
Carton of 50 ..... 60c ea.

Mail orders filled; 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

Reference—Bank of America  
Santa Monica & Vermont Ave.  
Los Angeles, Cal.

**CALIFORNIA RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.**  
**711 No. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27, California**

## RADIO AND ELECTRONIC

### ACCESSORIES

## SEEKING INSTALLATION!

Let Radionic's experienced personnel help you with your radio and electronic requirements.

At your call are large and varied stocks at lowest possible prices—prompt personal service, with all merchandise guaranteed! For a quarter-century, Radionic's management has specialized in serving Repair Dealers, Amateurs, Equipment Builders, Laboratories, etc.

So, send today for your free copy of our catalog of Radio and Electric parts—a valuable buying guide for dealers and amateurs.



Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. W5  
170 Nassau Street  
New York 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen  
Please send me, without charge, your  
new catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

Nature of Business .....

**RADIONIC  
EQUIPMENT CO.**  
"Chancellor Radio"  
170 NASSAU ST., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Cable Address:  
"CHANSLOR"

# Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

### RESISTOR CATALOGUE

The *Precision Resistor Company* has just issued a 16-page catalogue giving the electrical specifications and physical dimensions of 26 resistor types.

Included in the listing are resistors with values up to 1 megohm with either inductive or non-inductive windings. Wattage ratings from ½ to 50 watts are available.

A copy of this catalogue is available from *Precision Resistor Company*, 334 Badger Avenue, Newark 8, New Jersey.

### SOLA BULLETIN

A new bulletin, "Electrical Power, Disciplined" is being offered by *Sola Electric Company*.

The booklet contains a complete discussion of the construction and operating theory of the constant voltage transformer, engineering and operating data, a survey of line conditions which make constant voltage transformers necessary and a section devoted to new developments.

The catalogue lists 31 standard types in capacities ranges from 15 va. to 10,000 va. with complete electrical and mechanical specifications.

A copy of this bulletin, 2CV-102 is available on request. Address all inquiries to *Sola Electric Company*, 2525 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.

### BUYERS' GUIDE

The 1946 handbook, "Reference Book and Buyers' Guide," of interest to amateurs, radio servicemen and users of industrial electronic equipment, has just been announced by *Walker-Jimieson, Inc.*

This reference book contains listings of over 10,000 items, including complete sections devoted to public address systems, intercommunications systems, tubes, batteries, test equipment and maintenance supplies.

This 100-page booklet is free on request. Address letters to *Walker-Jimieson, Inc.*, 311 S. Western Avenue, Chicago 12, Illinois.

### ANTENNA DATA

*Technical Appliance Corporation* has just released a new and up-to-date antenna catalogue which includes antenna systems for old and new radio receivers, FM, facsimile and television.

The catalogue describes and illustrates various noise-reducing and multiple antenna systems, a new store-demonstrating antenna system, transmission lines, couplers and a variety of dipoles.

A copy of the TACO 1946 catalogue will be sent on request. Address the company, *Technical Appliance Corpo-*

*ration*, 46-06 De Long Street, Flushing, New York.

### INDICATING INSTRUMENTS

The *Marion Electrical Instrument Company* of Manchester, New Hampshire, has just issued a new catalogue covering their line of electrical indicating instruments.

Included in the catalogue are milliammeters, microammeters, gauss meters, null indicators, multi-range meter testers, and direct-reading fluxmeters.

Each of these instruments is available in a variety of ranges for specific electronic applications.

Detailed information on construction procedures is also given. A copy of this 28-page book may be secured by writing to the *Marion Electrical Instrument Company*, Manchester, New Hampshire, and asking for the catalogue "Marion Electrical Indicating Instruments."

### SIMPLEX DATA SHEET

A new data sheet, listing many of the standard r.f. cables, has just been released by *Simplex Wire and Cable Company*.

This four-page sheet lists the physical characteristics of the cables and gives a rather complete description of the electrical characteristics of each cable.

Copies of this data sheet will be forwarded to those requesting them from *Simplex Wire and Cable Company*, 79 Sidney Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

### V-T FUZE STORY

The story of the Proximity Fuze, and the part played by one company in the manufacture of components for this fuze has been told in an interesting eight-page booklet which is being distributed by *Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation*.

This booklet, which is well illustrated, gives the history of the development of the Proximity Fuze and various types of fuzes in use, complete with cross-section diagrams of the mechanism.

A copy of the booklet "The Proximity Fuze" will be forwarded upon request to *Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation*, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

### EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONICS

A booklet describing ways in which electronics can be used in education has been issued by the Transmitter Division of the *General Electric Company's Electronics Department*.

The 8-page booklet is illustrated with charts, pictures of electronic

equipment and actual scenes showing the use of electronics for educational purposes. A complete bibliography of publications which are available to educators is also included.

Copies of the booklet are available free on request to the Publicity Section, *G.E. Electronics Department*, Thompson Road Plant, Syracuse, New York. Be sure to specify booklet EBR-28.

#### AMPLIFIERS

The new line of audio amplifiers, pre-amplifiers and accessories, now in production at *Newcomb Audio Products Company*, is described in a 24-page booklet recently issued by the company.

Listed in the booklet are the company's new K-series, deluxe models and the H-series, standard models. Also included are portable amplifiers built around all models of both the K- and H-series. Actual response and distortion curves, based on tests of completed amplifiers are also included in this catalogue.

Inquiries for additional information, or copies of the catalogue, should be addressed to *Newcomb Audio Products Company*, 2815 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

#### PROCEDURE MANUAL

*Ranger Aircraft Radio Division of Electronic Specialty Company* has just issued a new radiotelephone procedure manual which is now available to pilots and plane owners.

The manual includes the correct phrases and procedures to use in two-way radiotelephone communications, instructions and suggestions on correct phraseology, how to contact airport control towers and CAA communication stations, the phonetic alphabet, Morse code and shortened phraseologies. A section is also devoted to flying radio ranges.

This manual is available without cost from *Ranger Aircraft Radio Division, Electronic Specialty Company*, 3456 Glendale Boulevard, Los Angeles 26, California.

#### INDICATOR LIGHTS

A new 26-page catalogue, listing hundreds of indicator light assemblies for various panel board and instrument signalling applications has been issued by *Gothard Manufacturing Company*.

Included in the catalogue are indicator lights with lucite caps, enclosed indicator lights, bayonet shell units, bayonet socket indicator lights with outside terminals, jewel holders, variable intensity indicator lights, etc.

Copies of Catalogue 46 may be obtained by writing *Gothard Manufacturing Company*, 2110 Clear Lake Avenue, Springfield, Illinois.

#### TRAINING PAMPHLET

A 36-page, illustrated pamphlet which described class-room demonstration procedures with electronic test equipment is currently available

# RME GETS WAC\*



So many letters telling us how well RME receivers are performing were received the other morning, we thought we'd see if we had heard from each continent. We had—and quickly made a new kind of WAC

without even turning on the transmitter.

Excerpts from these letters tell the story of peak performance the world over—the kind of performance the new 45 is rendering.



**EUROPE** (From England)  
... "possessed models of your manufacture and they were the height of engineering as applied to short wave receiver design. The keynote was reliability and the amazing sensitivity."



**AFRICA** (From Union of South Africa)  
... "My wartime position of Communications Officer has brought me in touch with your products, and so it has become my ambition to own a really fine communications receiver of your type."



**OCEANIA** (From Australia a VK3)  
... "Back in 1935 I was fortunate enough to be able to acquire an RME. This set has performed marvelously."



**ASIA** (From Ceylon)  
... "and the technical world outside of Ham-Dom should be told about your receivers."



**SOUTH AMERICA** (From Brazil a PY7)  
... "I have an RME 69 that I consider the best receiver I have seen any time."



**NORTH AMERICA** (From the Aleutians)  
... "I have one of your 43 receivers here and the reception on it is excellent. I am 3000 miles from Seattle and"

THE NEW RME 45 —  
ALWAYS A BETTER RECEIVER!



\*Worked All Continents



RME

FINE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT  
RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC.  
Deerfield, Illinois U. S. A.

## WANTED

### RADIOS FOR EXPORT

International concern with ten years of development and exploitation of the Iran (Persia) market in radio sales and services, desires to contact manufacturer for exclusive Iran rights. All transactions will be on a cash basis.

WRITE OR TELEGRAPH

## KAHRIMANIAN BROS. INC.

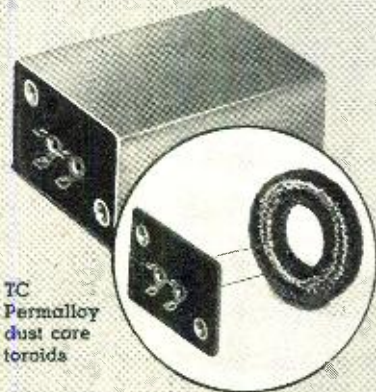
EXPORT DIVISION

376 Boylston Street

Boston, Mass.

Designed  
to your  
specifications

## HIGH "Q" COILS (Toroidal)



TC  
Permalloy  
dust core  
toroids

"L" 10 mhys and up  
"F" —300 cy. to 30,000 cy.  
"Q" 55 at 1000 cy., 150 at 3000 cy.  
Price . . . . . from **\$4.50 to \$7.50**  
(UNCASED)

## FILTERS

### Communications:

KF-40 Keying frequency filters providing over 60 DB at attenuations at crossover points between channels. Also discriminators.

### Aviation:

BF-10—Range filters to permit separation of the 1020 cy. beam signal from voice transmission. Employs unique method of impedance matching permitting use of minimum number of components. Weighs only 5 ounces and measures 1 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3".

### Broadcasting:

CE-20—Recording and transcription equalizers for vertical and lateral recordings. High or low pass filters.

### Research and Laboratory Instruments

Filters for harmonic analysis or any special type of frequency discrimination.

**Burnell & Co.**

Designers and Manufacturers of  
Electronic Products

10-12 VAN CORTLANDT AVE. EAST  
BRONX 58, N. Y. SEdwick 3-1593

from Radiolab Publishing Company.

Copies of this manual will be sent to users of Precision Apparatus test instruments, Dumont oscillographs and Masco and Meissner amplifiers.

Complete circuit and demonstration set-ups are described and illustrated along with pertinent information on the equipment under test.

A copy of the booklet will be forwarded upon request to *Radiolab Publishing & Supply Company*, 652 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn 25, New York.

### CANNON CONNECTORS

A revised edition of the *Cannon Electric*, Type AP, Bulletin is now available for distribution to interested persons.

This 12-page catalogue lists five plugs and three receptacle types which, with the six insert arrangements, makes possible 48 different fittings. This series which was originally designed for the Signal Corps may be used in many types of radio, telephone and sound circuit applications where a fitting, gasketed for weather resistance, is required.

Copies of the new bulletin are available free of charge from the *Cannon Electric Development Company*, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California.

### MARINE EQUIPMENT BOOK

A brochure describing new electronic communication and navigational aids being manufactured by *General Electric Company* is available to those requesting it from the company.

Included in this booklet are all type of equipment for various classes of ships in maritime service; the Electronic Navigator, depth-indicating and recording equipment, radio-direction finders, high-power public address systems, shipboard announcer systems, water-proof loudspeakers, marine type broadcast receivers, radio transmitters and communications receivers.

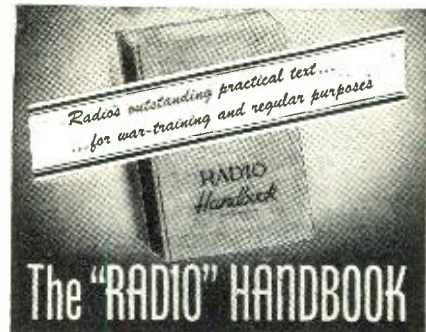
A copy of this brochure will be forwarded to those requesting it from the Publicity Section, Thompson Road Plant, *General Electric Company*, Syracuse, New York. Please specify publication EBM-1.

### CONTROLS AND RESISTORS

A catalogue covering a variety of resistors, controls and resistance devices has just been issued by *Claro-stat Mfg. Company, Inc.*

Included in the listing are wire-wound power resistors, and glass insulated flexible resistors; composition element and wire-wound rheostats and potentiometers; tapped and taper controls and switches; constant impedance input and output controls and attenuators; tube-type wire-wound resistors, automatic line voltage regulators and replacement line ballasts; power rheostats and a power resistor decade box.

A copy of Catalogue 46 may be secured from any *Claro-stat* jobber, or by writing direct to *Claro-stat Mfg. Com-*



Basic electrical and radio theory in the simplest possible language, written especially for those without mathematical or technical training.

Dozens of complete how-to-build-it descriptions of many types of receiving, transmitting, and test equipment show practical applications. Hundreds of diagrams and large photographs.

Over 700 pages, durably clothbound, gold-stamped. From your favorite dealer, or from us, postpaid; please add any applicable taxes.  
**\$2.00 in Continental U.S.A. Elsewhere, \$2.25**

## RADIO AND ELECTRONICS BOOKS Immediate Shipment on Mail Orders Anywhere

We stock nearly all radio and electronics books, and can furnish any other currently-published one on short books include:

"U.H.F. Radio Simplified," Kiver.....	\$3.25*
"Practical Radio Communication," Nilson.....	6.00*
"Principles of Radio," Henney.....	3.50*
"Mathematics for Radiomen," Cooke.....	4.00*
"Radio Physics Course," Ghirdari.....	5.00*
"Radio Engineering Handbook," Henney.....	5.00*
"Radio Engineers' Handbook," Terman.....	6.00*
"Theory and Appl. of Vacuum Tubes," Reich.....	5.00*
"Electronics," Millman and Seelye.....	5.00*
"Radio Engineering," Terman.....	5.50*
"Microwave Transmission," Slater.....	3.50*
"Basic Elec. for Communications," Timbie.....	3.50*
"Understanding Radio," Watson and others.....	2.80*
"Prin. Aeronautical Rdo. Eng.," Sandretto.....	3.50*
"Modern Radio Servicing," Ghirdari.....	5.00*
"Hyper and U.H.F. Engineering," Sarbacher.....	5.50*
"Standard Handbook for Elec. Engrs.,"	8.00*
"Cathode-Ray Tube at Work," Rider.....	4.00*
"Frequency Modulation," Rider.....	2.00*
"Radio Manual," Sterling.....	5.00*
"Measurements in Radio Engineering," Terman.....	4.00*
"U.H.F. Techniques," 4 authors.....	4.50*

\* Add 4% for domestic postage (including A.P.O.'s); foreign, 10%; in Calif. add 2 1/2% sales tax.

### EDITORS AND ENGINEERS

1420 North Highland Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

## RHS SPECIALS

### New Army and Navy Surplus Material

CONDENSERS: Oil, with 1/2 or 3/4 inch ceramic standoff insulators.

AV or CD 10 mfd 600 v dc	\$1.70 ea.
CD 10 mfd 1000 v dc	2.00 ea.
AV 1 mfd 2000 v dc	.95 ea.
AV .5 mfd 2500 v dc	1.40 ea.

TUBES: Stamped with JAN acceptance.  
257B \$15.00 ea. 836 \$3.50 ea.  
807 .75 ea. VR150/30 .75 ea.

TRANSFORMERS: For cathode ray tubes.

Potted, hermetically sealed, electrostatic shielding, CRT and 2X2 filament windings in one can with high voltage.  
1250 v, 2MA—2.5 v, 2.1A and  
2.5 v, 1.75A ..... \$5.00 ea.  
2300 v, 2MA—6.3 v, .6A and 2.5 v,  
1.75A ..... 6.50 ea.

COAXIAL CABLE: Cut to stated length, with one or two Amphenol connectors attached.

RG 5/U 37.5 ft. length, Amphenol 83-1SP each end	\$1.50 ea.
RG 22/U 45 ft. length, Amphenol 3106-16s-5p and Amphenol 3108-22-8s attached	4.50 ea.
RG 23/U 37 ft. length, Amphenol 97-5105-22-8st attached one end, other end bare	27.50 ea.

WIRE: #20 or #18, stranded 1000 volt, flash proof, glass insulation—per 100 ft. .... \$0.50

#20 as above but 300 volt—per ft. .02  
MAIL ORDERS: ONE THIRD WITH ORDER  
BALANCE C.O.D.

## RADIO HAM SHACK

63 DEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

pany, Inc., 285-7 North 6th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

### ALLIED CATALOGUE

Allied Radio Corporation of Chicago is announcing the release of the new 1946 catalogue covering over 10,000 items for the radio serviceman, the dealer, hams, experimenters, engineers, schools and industry.

The catalogue is indexed for easy reference. An enlarged section is devoted to amateur equipment needs, including communications receivers, keys, mikes, kits, books, and many other items.

Several special kits, designed for the experimenter, beginner and, radio student, are included in the catalogue.

A copy of the 1946 catalogue will be forwarded free, upon request to *Allied Radio Corporation*, 833 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 7, Illinois.

### TEST EQUIPMENT

Two booklets containing a listing of several new test equipment items are now available upon request to *Metropolitan Electronic & Instrument Co.*

Included in the booklets is descriptive material and prices on such items as tube testers, pocket model V-O-Ms, multitestors, vacuum-tube volt-meters, combination tube and set testers, etc.

Copies of these booklets will be forwarded to those requesting them from *Metropolitan Electronic & Instrument Co.*, 258 Broadway, New York 7, New York.

-30-

### Simple FM Converter

(Continued from page 31)

obtain this by connection to the screen grid pin on one of the audio output tubes, but this connection should be made only if this screen voltage is not obtained through a dropping resistor in the set. A plate supply voltage for the converter, between 100 and 300 volts, will be satisfactory, and the current drain is considerably under ten milliamperes.

Basically, the converter consists of a crystal detector used as the non-linear element in a mixing system in which a received signal in the frequency range 90 to 100 megacycles is made to beat with the output of a fixed 50 megacycle oscillator to produce a signal in the 40 to 50 megacycle tuning range of a pre-war FM receiver. The circuit diagram of Fig. 1 shows the 50 megacycle oscillator stage comprising a 6J5 tube, the resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , the coil,  $L_2$ , and the condenser,  $C_2$ . The circuit is that of a high-frequency Colpitts oscillator whose tank circuit consists of the tube interelectrode capacities and the coil  $L_2$ . The condenser  $C_1$  and coil  $L_1$  between the converter input terminals and crystal, function as a high-pass filter having a cut-off frequency slightly below 90 megacycles, attenuating spurious responses resulting from low-frequency signals.

May, 1946

## Just Released—

# "Handie Talkies"

## America's Most Famous Communication Development

Brand new, latest type Signal Corps equipment—same as used with great success on all battle fronts. Ideal for Police Departments, public utilities, airports, and licensed amateurs. Weight 5 lbs. complete with batteries. **Only \$49.75 each**



Manufacturers — Jobbers — Dealers. Be sure to visit us while attending the Radio Parts Show in Chicago.

### Government Termination Material

The following list is just a hint of our vast stock of components. Everything is new, unused and unconditionally guaranteed. Prices, in many cases, are below the cost of manufacture. Send us your requirements.

<b>CONDENSERS</b>	<b>WIRE—CABLE</b>
Oil Filled Bathtubs	2-Conductor Telephone Field Wire
Electrolytics	Coaxial Cable 50 and 70 Ohm.
Mica and Silver Mica	Coaxial Connectors
Moulded Bakelite	<b>RELAYS</b>
Oil Filled Transmitting Tubulars	Struthers-Dunn
Trimmers and Padders	Allied
<b>RESISTORS</b>	Guardian
Carbon	Potter and Brumfield
Precision	Automatic Electric
Wire Wound	Clare
<b>SPAGHETTI</b>	<b>TUBE SOCKETS</b>
Varnish Cambric	Composition Octal
Extruded Vinylite	Stearlite Octal
<b>SWITCHES</b>	Moulded Bakelite Octal
H & H Toggles	Johnson Ceramics
C-H Toggles	Minatures
G-E Push Type	<b>TRANSFORMERS</b>
G-E Switchettes	Navy Type Power
Square D Breakers	UTC "Ouncers"
<b>TRANSMITTING TUBES</b>	Amertran Step Up or Down
803 B32 7193	Chicago Transformer
807 837 8025	Audio Chokes
811 955 3C24	<b>VOLUME CONTROLS</b>
813 1148 304TL	VIBRATORS
	B-L SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
	DIAL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES
	WHIP ANTENNAS

WELL SALES, Inc., 4717-A W. Madison St., Chicago 44, Illinois

### USE COUPON BELOW FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

WELLS SALES, INC., 4717-A West Madison St., Chicago 44, Illinois

Please ship \_\_\_\_\_ Handie Talkies at \$49.75 each F.O.B. Chicago for which check (or M.O.) for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Please send prices and information on the following items: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## HOPP Plastic RADIO DIALS

DIAL WINDOWS, NAME PLATES, SCALES, GAUGES, CHARTS, CALCULATORS, ETC.

PLASTIC RADIO DIALS combine the beauty of radiant color with the utility of perfect light transmission. The possibilities of design, size, shape and color combination are limitless.

Whether your problem is dials, or any of hundreds of allied applications, let Hopp artists and engineers "sit in" on your designing problem.

Send us your blueprints or samples for quotation

ESTABLISHED 1893

THE HOPP PRESS, INC.

460 W. 34th STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



## UTC FOR HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Ultra compact, lightweight, these UTC audio units are ideal for remote control amplifier and similar small equipment. New design methods provide high fidelity in all individual units, the frequency response being  $\pm 2$  DB from 30 to 20,000 cycles. There is no need to resonate one unit in an amplifier to compensate for the drop of another unit. All units, except those carrying DC in Primary, employ a true hum balancing coil structure which, combined with a high conductivity outer case, effects good inductive shielding. Maximum operating level +10 DB. Weight—5 1/2 ounces. Dimensions—1 1/2" wide x 1 1/2" deep x 2" high.

For Immediate  
Delivery  
From Your Distributor

### ULTRA COMPACT HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO UNITS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	2 DB from	List Price
A-10	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to grid	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500 ohms	50,000 ohms	30-20,000	\$12.75
A-11	Low impedance mike, pickup, or line to 1 or 2 grids	50, 200, 500 ohms	50,000 ohms	50-10,000 multiple alloy shield for extremely low hum pickup	13.90
A-12	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to push pull grids	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500 ohms	80,000 ohms overall in two sections	30-20,000	12.75
A-18	Single plate to two grids	8,000 to 15,000 ohms	80,000 ohms overall, 2.3:1 turn ratio overall	30-20,000	11.60
A-24	Single plate to multiple line	8,000 to 15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500 ohms	30-20,000	12.75
A-25	Single plate to multiple line 8 MA unbalanced D.C.	8,000 to 15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500 ohms	50-12,000	11.60
A-26	Push pull low level plates to multiple line	8,000 to 15,000 ohms each side	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500 ohms	30-20,000	12.75
A-30	Audio choke, 300 henrys @ 2 MA 6000 ohms D.C., 75 henrys @ 4 MA 1500 ohms D.C., inductance with no D.C. 450 henrys				8.70

The above listing includes only a few of the many Ultra Compact Audio Units available . . . write for more details.



*United Transformer Corp.*  
150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"

It's a

# VERTROD

Product—THE FINEST

VERTROD'S

fourteen models of  
ANTENNA

a model for every purpose — are in production. "And, we are keeping faith with our old customers, and ready to make new friends by producing the finest antenna known to radio, using the same, or better, quality and quantity materials and laboratory tests, on each antenna, without raising our prices above 1941 pre-war prices."

Write to Dept. 4511.

During RADIO PARTS SHOW—May 13 to 16, visit our exhibit at the Congress Hotel—opposite the Stevens.

# VERTROD CORP.

60 EAST 42nd ST.

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

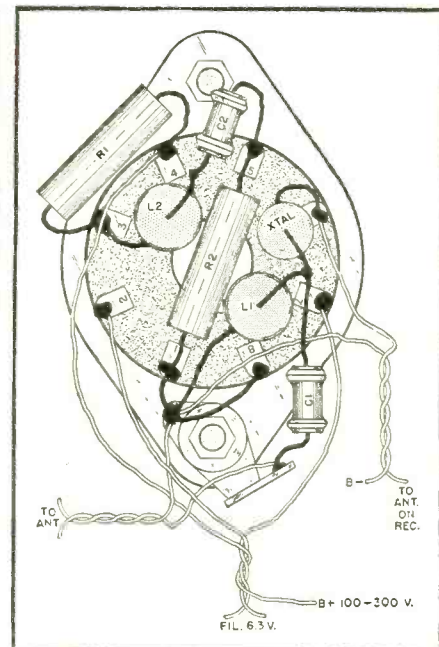
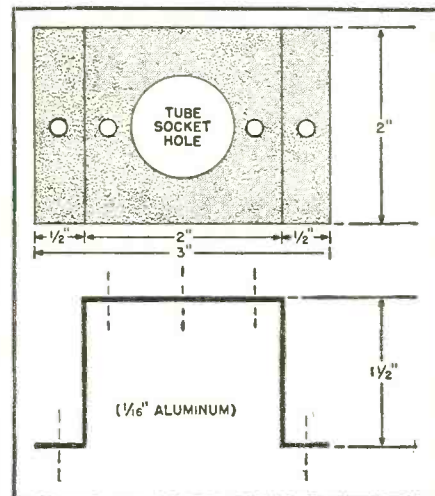


Fig. 2. Under chassis view showing component connections to 6J5 socket pins.

In service the converter is used with a suitable antenna connected to the input terminals. It has been found advisable to exercise some care in location of antenna wiring to insure proper functioning of the high-pass filter. The output terminals of the converter should be connected to the antenna input terminals of the receiver with which it is to be used. Tuning of the converted receiver is accomplished by the same means as it was previously tuned.

The only converter components which even remotely approach being critical are the coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ .  $L_1$  should have sufficient inductance to function with condenser  $C_1$  to form a high-pass filter having a cut-off frequency between approximately 65 and 85 megacycles. The oscillator coil  $L_2$  should be proportioned to obtain an oscillator frequency of 50 megacycles, although deviation from this figure of plus or minus one megacycle is acceptable. It has been found most con-

Fig. 3. Converter chassis.



venient, as mentioned previously, to wind both coils on resistors using *Allen-Bradley* type GB, 1 watt resistors as coil forms. The use of resistance values above 500,000 ohms is recommended.

The parts layout shown in the photographs, is a design involving a minimum of hardware. Dead pins on the 6J5 oscillator tube socket are used as tie points.

-30-

## Grid Bias Modulation

(Continued from page 74)

bias and cut-off bias. The effective excitation may be increased either by raising the r.f. excitation voltage, or by lowering the operating bias.)

To provide substantially linear modulation of the carrier at a level approaching 100 per-cent, it is necessary to adjust the effective excitation to that point which gives approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  the maximum carrier power ( $\frac{1}{2}$  the output r.f. voltage or current) which is obtainable with the excitation at near-saturation, assuming the while a fixed value of antenna loading. If this adjustment results in the plate dissipation being less than the maximum permissible, then the antenna loading should be increased as required to bring it up to the desired value, the effective excitation being readjusted, as necessary, to maintain the modula-

tion capability near 100 per-cent. When so adjusted, the stage is delivering the maximum safe carrier power which can be fully modulated.

The requirement of careful adjustment of the effective excitation makes a grid modulated stage a little more difficult to tune up than a plate modulated rig. An r.f. ammeter in the antenna circuit is a great help in acquiring the "feel" and facilitates a quick tune up. However, with a little practice a passable job can be done by relying on the grid and plate current meters in the modulated stage, together with a flashlight bulb coupled to the antenna or antenna feed line.

When the stage is properly adjusted, it should be possible to "whistle up" the antenna current 20 or 25 per-cent, with the plate current remaining substantially constant and the grid current kicking up considerably. When a medium-low mu tube (say a mu of 6 or 8) having a very high transconductance is run at high plate voltage, the grid current may be zero or nearly so under carrier conditions when the stage is correctly adjusted. With higher mu tubes the resting grid current will run between 2 and 6 per-cent of the plate current. After the actions of the grid current meter are observed under normal conditions, the meter will facilitate tuning up the transmitter on another frequency and then serve as an effective modulation indicator.

For maximum economy and performance, the following rules should be observed in designing a class "C" grid bias modulated transmitter:

1. Pick a final tube which has a high plate dissipation per dollar of cost, with a mu between 12 and 35, and run it at maximum permissible plate voltage.
2. Employ bridge rectification for the sake of economy when a plate transformer of sufficiently low wattage rating is not available in a full wave center tapped arrangement.
3. When using two or more tubes in the modulated stage, be sure they are closely matched.
4. Use the r.f. driver plate supply (inverted) as bias for the modulated stage.
5. Use low reactance, capacitive coupling to the modulated stage when feasible, and run maximum rated grid current on the r.f. driver stage. Use the adjustable step-up arrangement of Fig. 1 to permit optimum excitation adjustment.
6. Connect an r.f. swamping resistor across the same coil turns as the grid and cathode of the modulated stage, computing the resistance and wattage in accordance with the preceding text.
7. Use cathode injection of the audio modulating voltage, the amount of audio power and optimum coupling transformer turns ratio being determined as described in the text.

-30-

# OUTSTANDING VALUES!

Here are just a few typical bargains on our large stock of standard, first-quality merchandise. Send for our free price list.

Almost all types of tubes in stock! Mail in your orders for all types needed, not just the critical numbers, and we'll try to fill them completely.

**TUBULAR CONDENSERS**—Guaranteed one year. Prices are in lots of ten, either one type or assorted: 8 MF, 450V—25c; 10 MF, 50V—15c; 10 MF, 450V—27c; 10-10 MF, 450V—50c; 12 MF, 150V—15c; 16 MF, 450V—40c; 20 MF, 150V—20c; 20-20 MF, 150V—30c; 20-30 MF, 150V—40c; 25 MF, 25V—20c; 50 MF, 150V—15c; 100 MF, 25V—35c; Paper Condensers: All 600 W.V., .25 MF—20c; .1 MF—10c; .05 MF—9c; .01 MF—8c; .008 MF—5c; .005 MF and smaller 7c. **MICA CONDENSERS**—All 1000V test and 600 W.V. any standard capacity—15c. Motor Starting Condensers—110V, 85-115 MF, three-second start, universal type. For refrigerators, pumps, etc.—\$1.25.

**RADIO SOCKET WRENCHES**—Of high-grade steel; practically indestructible. Set consists of knurled handle and shank  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long, and 5 sockets—sizes,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and a screw-driver socket. Special—79c per set. **PLASTIC LONG-NOSE PLIERS**—Will withstand 500° of heat and are insulated to 6000V; overall length—6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and are practically unbreakable—89c. **LARK AUTO-MATIC BLOWTORCH**—Beautiful constructed of heavy polished brass. Comes to full heat in 15 sec-

onds. Just the thing for those heavy soldering jobs, or for out-of-doors work. Fully guaranteed—only 89c.

**E-Z WIRE STRIPPER**—Will clean solid or stranded wire instantly, at the rate of 1000 ends per hour, and will even neatly strip insulation from the center of a wire if desired. Of heavy steel construction. A real time-saver for radio and electrical work. Now priced at \$3.52. Automatic model, which keeps jaws open until wire is removed, to prevent kinking of bared section—\$4.85.

**AMPLIFIER FOUNDATION UNIT**—Finished in beautiful gray ripple. Size 7x17x9". Chassis height—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "—\$2.70. We have a complete selection of ICA cabinets and chassis in stock at comparably low prices. G.E. MICROSWITCHES, S.P.D.T., extra small size—50c. FILTER CHOKE—Stromberg-Carlson, 30 Hy, 250 MA, 35 Ohms resistance. Fully shielded in black crackle case—Only \$1.98.

**RADIO CHEMICAL KIT**: In leather case—contains one bottle each of cabinet stain, cabinet polish, dial-drive "No-Slip," contact cleaner, lubricating oil, and Service cement—Special—1.34 per kit. SPAGHETTI—Any color, first quality, fits insulated wire up to #10 size, 25 ft. roll for 25c. METER RECTIFIER—Full-wave, 4-wire type—99c.

**ALL-PURPOSE NEON ELECTRIC TESTER**—60 to 550 Volts. Indicate all kinds of current, AC, DC, or RF, and comes complete with instruction book-

let outlining various tests on radio sets, including the locating of fading, dead stages, shorts, and making screen-grid and plate circuit tests—35c. Per dozen, on beautiful display card—\$3.50.

**AUTOMOBILE ANTENNAS**—Standard 3-section 66" type, complete with lead-in—\$1.50; 96" size—\$2.95. **RESISTOR KITS**, 50 assorted, all useful 2-Watt size—\$1.95. **ROTARY SWITCHES**—SPDT Shorting type—15c; Ceramic switches for hi-frequency use—3-pole double throw—45c. "Inside the Vacuum Tube" by Rider—\$4.50. A large stock of popular Rider Publications now available at lowest prices.

**CARBON MIKES**: "Home Broadcast" type, complete with simplified instructions to attach to any radio—69c. Gold-Plated single button midjet type signal-corp mike. Features stretched duraluminum diaphragm, waterproof construction, and small size. Just the thing for concealed or secret pickups, lapel mikes, or for attaching to any radio. Special—95c. **SHURE** Model T-17 hi-quality single button mike, with switch in plastic handle, cable, and plug. The perfect mike for tank radios—\$2.75 ea. **Bullet CRYSTAL** mike—\$5.45; **Bullet DYNAMIC** mike, \$7.45.

**RECORD CHANGER**—110V 60 cy—with crystal pickup. This modern two-post changer plays twelve 10 or 12 inch records **INTERMIXED!**—the only changer on the market with this feature in its price range. Specially priced at \$22.50.

## OUR SUPER-COLOSSAL BARGAIN IN B-19 TANK RADIOS IS SOLD OUT.

but here is an item of interest to owners of these 12,000 tank radios who want to operate their equipment directly from the 110V 60 cycle power line, instead of using the original dynamotor and storage batteries.

Due to the increasing demand for a unit to facilitate this type of operation, a power supply has been designed especially for this purpose. Tests in our laboratory have proved that this power supply will operate your B-19 as well, if not better than the original dynamotor, and at the same time will do away with the inconvenience and expense of storage batteries and the need for constant recharging.

The new B-19 power supply has a current rating of 100 Milliamperes at 275 and 500 volts D.C. plus voltage to light the filaments of the tubes. For the

very best degree of regulation, efficiency, and dependability, oversize transformers and filter chokes are employed, and for sturdy construction, an extra heavy steel chassis is used.

To connect this unit, it is necessary to make a slight alteration to the wiring of the B-19, a task which can be accomplished in a few minutes, even by the least experienced. Complete instructions, circuit diagrams, and modification data supplied with each one of these power supply kits.

The price of this unit, in kit form is \$29.95, and it is complete with rectifier tubes. For a limited time, we will allow a trade-in allowance of \$5.00 apiece for your old B-19 dynamotor towards the purchase of an AC operated unit. Ship dynamotors, carefully packed, by prepaid express or parcel post.

**COMPLETE CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS FOR B-19's—FREE.** All B-19 tank radios that were sold were supplied with an instruction book that was incomplete—without technical data and schematic circuit diagrams. At considerable expense, we have compiled a new booklet, chock full of valuable data, complete circuit diagrams, technical description of all circuits, and modification instructions. Our usual price on this booklet is \$5.00, but for the convenience of purchasers of our AC operated power units, we are including one free with each kit.

Order yours today, and enjoy the peak performance that has been built into your B-19, along with maximum convenience, dependability and operating economy.

Include at least 10% Deposit with all C.O.D. orders.

**BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. 5N, BUFFALO, NEW YORK**

# Facts at your fingertips

Reduce errors to zero  
Cut working time  
with this GIANT in pocket size

## MECHANICS VEST POCKET REFERENCE BOOK

Compiled by J. H. WOLFE, Sc.D.  
and E. R. PHELPS, Ph.D

● Valuable tables, formulas and diagrams — many never before published in book form—with instructions for use. Five place tables of Natural Trigonometric Functions with Differences . . . rapid, easy methods of Interpolation . . . eliminate need for subtraction . . . differences between Values for each minute stated opposite and between each minute. Proportional parts, at the right of each degree page, make interpolation even easier.

214 PAGES, \$1.25

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company  
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send me . . . . . copies of Mechanics Vest Pocket Reference Book at \$1.25 each.

Cash (We pay postage)     C.O.D.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .



**ALBERT L. SCOTT**, president of *Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc.* of New York died of a heart ailment in his home at Chappaqua, New York.



Mr. Scott was 67 years of age. He started his work with the Lockwood Greene organization in 1900, holding various executive positions until he became president in 1926.

Mr. Scott achieved especial prominence in 1932 as a member of the Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry financed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and later under the same auspices he conducted a study of liquor control systems in the U. S. and Canada.

Mr. Scott was a trustee of Chicago University, Brown University and Spelman College. He was a former president of Rockefeller Center, Inc.

\* \* \*

**JOHN C. CERA**, until recently a Lieutenant Colonel in the Signal Corps, has announced the opening of his own offices as Industrial Consultant and Labor Counselor.

Mr. Cera, who is well known in the electronics industry, will be located in Washington, D. C. He is an electronic engineering graduate of Carnegie Tech.

\* \* \*

**J. K. POFF** has been appointed service engineer of the Jobber Sales Division of *The Astatic Corporation* of Conneaut, Ohio.



Mr. Poff who has recently returned from service with the U. S. Naval Reserve was a Chief Naval Inspector of electronic equipment.

His new duties will include providing technical information and assistance to the company's jobbers, and sales and servicing of the product.

His headquarters will be at the main plant of the company in Conneaut.

\* \* \*

**WEST COAST ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION** recently held their annual election of officers for the Los Angeles Council at the Jonathan Club in that city.

New officers of the association are; Lew Howard, general manager of the *Peerless Electrical Company*, Chairman; D. A. Marcus, general manager of the *Electronic Specialty Company*, Vice-chairman; and James L. Fouch, president of the *Universal Microphone*

*Company* was re-elected Treasurer.

The Los Angeles group also named the following men to serve with the officers on the executive committee; George L. Carrington (*Altec-Lansing Corp.*); Robert Newcomb (*Newcomb Audio Products Co.*); L. B. Brittain (*Brittain Sound Equipment Co.*) and Howard Thomas, Jr. (*Packard Bell Co.*)

\* \* \*

**O. E. SIMMS** has joined the staff of *Sprague Products Company* of North Adams, Massachusetts as assistant to the sales manager, Harry Kalker.

Mr. Simms, who comes to *Sprague* from the *General Control Company*, will devote his time to contacting distributors in connection with the merchandising of new lines to be released shortly.

Mr. Simms is a radio amateur, an associate member of the I.R.E. and the A.R.R.L.

\* \* \*

**NELSON P. CASE** has been promoted from the post of chief engineer of the *Hallicrafters Company's* receiver division to that of chief engineer for the entire organization.



Mr. Case came to *Hallicrafters* several months ago after serving as director of engineering design and development for the *Hamilton Radio Corporation*. Prior to that time, Mr. Case was associated with *Hazeltine Electronic Corporation* for 13 years in various capacities.

Mr. Case is vice-chairman of the committee on broadcast and short-wave home receivers of the Radio Manufacturers Association's Engineering Department and is active on several other RMA and RTPB committees. He is a senior member of the I.R.E. and a fellow of the Radio Club of America.

\* \* \*

**IRVING C. BROWN** has been named sales manager of the Industrial Electronics Division of *Raytheon Manufacturing Company*.

Before joining *Raytheon*, Mr. Brown served as sales manager of the *Thomson-Gibb Electric Welding Company*.

He will make his headquarters at the company's Waltham, Massachusetts plant.

\* \* \*

**VERNON L. HAAG** has been named vice-president of *Aerovox Corporation*, manufacturers of radio and electronic capacitors.

Mr. Haag comes to *Aerovox* with 13 years manufacturing, personnel, engineering and production control experi-



ence. He was formerly assistant general manager of the *Illinois Watch Case Company*, assistant plant manager of *Sperry Gyroscope Company*, assistant factory superintendent of *Crosley Corporation*, chief engineer of *U. S. Cartridge Company* and works manager for *Majestic Radio*. Mr. Haag is a graduate of *Purdue University* where he received his B.S. in E.E.

\* \* \*

**HENRI BUSIGNIES**, director of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, has been made a Fellow of the Institute of Radio Engineers.



The honor was conferred on Mr. Busignies "for his accomplishments in the field of radio direction finders,

particularly pioneering work on instruments having automatic indicating features."

He is chairman of the Sub-Committee on Instrument Landing, Aeronautical Committee, RMA and was the 1926 winner of the Lakhovsky Award, conferred by the Radio Club of France.

Mr. Busignies has been associated with *Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation* and its parent company, *International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation*, since 1928.

\* \* \*

**RADIO PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY** of Los Angeles, California, distributors of radios, electronic equipment and appliances, have announced that ground has been broken for a new building which will house the company's four divisions; broadcast receivers and appliances; replacement parts and equipment; amateur equipment, and industrial electronic equipment.

In addition to 25,000 feet of floor space, the new location will include ample parking space for customers. The building will be air conditioned and lighted by fluorescents.

\* \* \*

**NATIONAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION** has announced the removal of their company to new quarters occupying the entire 13th floor of the Chamber of Commerce Building, 411 Seventh Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

The company formerly was located at 107 6th Street, Philadelphia, where it had maintained general offices for the past 40 years.

\* \* \*

**THE HALLICRAFTERS COMPANY** has announced the purchase of the *Electronic Winding Company* of Chicago as a part of its plan for an extensive enlargement of its component parts division.

Facilities and personnel of the *Hallcrafters* component parts division will be moved from the present location at 1323 South Michigan Avenue to the *Electronic Winding Company* plant at 5031 Broadway, Chicago.

May, 1946



## Proof Converts A Doubter

We admit that our advertising of "VOMAX" describes the "one and only" . . . a v.t. multi-meter so new, so modern that it tops the list. Yet we know our each and every statement to be hard fact. Writes a converted "doubter":—

" . . . I would not part with VOMAX for any money . . . I read with considerable interest your articles in July and August QST 'Taming the Vacuum Tube Voltmeter.' Your claims as to this instrument's ability as a Dynamic Signal Tracer were taken with a grain of salt, however, because I had considerable experience using the vacuum-tube voltmeter as a signal tracer and in most cases results were far from satisfactory. I have used the 'VOMAX' as a signal tracer on several jobs and am more than pleased with the results . . . I was also pleased to find the instrument so stable and free of zero shift. This stability was another of your advertising claims which I took with a grain of salt. (Signed)

A satisfied serviceman, Clarence F. Hartzell, Altoona, Penna."

If that isn't proof to the hardest boiled technician, may we mention "VOMAX" order and reorder by the U. S. Bureau of Standards? And as a clincher, you know that when your jobber is enthusiastic, it's because he has something of real value to you.

Say all eight New England stores of Hatry & Young; Radio-Wire-Television; Radio & Appliance Corp. of Nashville: "We and you, our customers, have waited a mighty long time for . . . 'VOMAX'—it's more than we expected."

Say Radio Equipment Distributors, Los Angeles; Burstein-Applebee, Kansas City; Walker-Jimieson, Chicago; Mac's Radio Supply, Southgate, Calif.; Arrow Electronics, New York; Rhode Island Distributing Co., Pawtucket; Lew Bonn Co., Minneapolis and St. Paul; Wholesale Radio Laboratories, Council Bluffs; Terminal Radio, New York; Newark Electric of Chicago and New York; Lukko Sales, Chicago; "In our critical opinion these features establish 'VOMAX' as standard of comparison."

To tie the knot of acceptance and superiority even tighter, Bendix is now recommending "VOMAX" to all BENDIX RADIO distributors and dealers to insure top-flight service.

Your favorite jobber can probably squeeze your "VOMAX" out of his monthly allotment—if you act fast . . . while it's still only \$59.85 net.

Send postcard for complete specifications of "VOMAX," new 904 Capacitance-Resistance Bridge, 905 "SPARX" and other new, post-war, SILVER measurement and communication products. See them at the Chicago Trade Show May 13 through 16.

OVER 34 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

*McMurdo Silver Company*

1260 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT



### PLUG-IN TEST LAMP

Tests Everything Electrical  
Speeds Up Trouble-Shooting

Used by Radio Men, Electricians, Mechanics and Experimenters. Tests continuity, open circuits, etc. ALWAYS READY! PLUGS INTO ANY OUTLET! Only \$1.50 Postpaid. FREE CIRCULAR. (Pat. Pend.). HANLAN CO., 1419-R, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.



**Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quick-kiv needed badly. Diploma on completion.

**RADIO ENGINEERING** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Serv. course needed badly. Diploma on completion.

**WRITE** Send postcard or letter for Free Copies of school catalogs, full details, all about deferred payment plan, etc. **SEND NOW!**

**LOW \$25 Either AS Course**

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-R28, Lincoln 2, Nebr.

### LAST MINUTE SPECIALS!

Iron Cord Sets, 6 ft. fine quality G. E. wire with plugs . . . \$0.42 each  
Extension Cord Sets, 7 ft., with 3-way cube tap . . . .41 each  
Hard Juice Press, beautiful colors . . . 3.75 each  
Penetray Heat Lamp (sold in lots of 12 only) . . . . . White 1.04 each  
Penetray Heat Lamp (sold in lots of 12 only) . . . . . Ruby 2.40 each

### ELECTRIC COFFEE MAKER SET

Consists of a beautiful Electric Coffee Maker, Stove, 8 Cup Glass Coffee Maker, Attachment for Grill, also Attachment for Making Toast . . . . . \$6.85 each (O.P.A. Retail Price \$9.98 each)

Compact, exceptionally high grain, hum-free 3-tube AC-DC Phono amplifier . . \$4.50  
5" Jensen speaker and output transformer . . . . . 3.75

Write for illustrated literature featuring other merchandise. 2% discount for payment with order, otherwise shipped C.O.D. net.

**Sheffield Radio & Appliance Co., Inc.**  
916 W. Belmont Ave., Dept. B, Chicago 14, Ill.

# FLANAGAN RADIO CORP.

America's Largest Stock of Radio Tubes

**NOW** For the First Time in Years  
**70L7** — Replacement Tubes — No  
**32L7** Rewiring—Just Plug In.  
**\$1.82**  
ea. Net

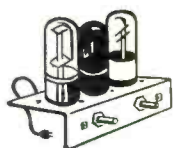
## ALL THE HARD TO GET RADIO TUBES

Send postal for FREE Order Form and Catalog of Radio Tubes, Radio Parts, Test Equipment, Radios, Record Changers, Record Players, and hard-to-get Radio Kits.

WE SHIP ANYWHERE



## PHONO-AMPLIFIERS



3 TUBE AC-DC  
TONE CONTROL  
VOLUME CONTROL  
LESS SPEAKER

**\$7.44**  
Net

Completely wired, ready to operate. Uses a dynamic speaker, 450 OHM Field.

INCLUDING TUBES  
50L6 • 35Z5 • 12SQ7

## SHURE CRYSTAL PICKUPS



**\$2.87**  
ea. Net

COMPLETE WITH HARDWARE

## A GOLD MINE RADIO HARDWARE

Transformers... Coils... Sockets of all types  
... Screws, all sizes... Nuts... Bolts...  
Grommets... Angles... Wire... Resistors  
... Portable Battery Plugs... Connectors...  
Terminal Strips... Insulators... Lugs...  
Spaghetti, ETC.

A \$25.00 VALUE—DON'T MISS IT!

**\$2.00**  
Box

## SENSATIONAL NEW RADIOLINK

EXTENSION SPEAKER



List Price \$7.95 **\$4.77**  
ea. Net

Easy to connect to any radio. Music where you want it. Gets programs in any room of the house, office, garage, etc. Sells itself.

WRITE DEPT. RN

# FLANAGAN RADIO CORP.

America's Largest Stock of Radio Tubes  
N.E. Cor. 7th & Chestnut Sts., Phila. 6, Pa.

Irving Glerum will head the newly enlarged division as superintendent with J. S. Paterson and Frank Mitchell as engineers. The new division will manufacture coils, chokes, tools, dies, jigs and all types of trimmers.

**GARRARD MOUNTJOY** has been appointed vice-president in charge of engineering for *Electronic Corporation of America*.



Mr. Mountjoy is well-known in the electronic field as director of radio research and development for *Lear, Inc.*, head of the license consulting section of the *RCA License Laboratories* and as chief engineer of *Sparks Withington Co.*

He holds over thirty domestic patents and numerous foreign patents on radio and television. During the war he participated in development work on the Loran system of navigation.

**P. B. ALGER** has been named application engineer for the *Sprague Electric Company* of North Adams, Massachusetts.

Mr. Alger was formerly a Lieutenant Commander in charge of naval inspection at the *Stromberg Carlson* plant in Buffalo. Prior to his navy service, Mr. Alger served as an engineer for the *New England Power Company*.

He is a graduate of M.I.T. and did graduate work at both M.I.T. and the University of Michigan.

**CARSON M. WHEELER** has joined the *Amperex Electronic Corporation* as chief engineer in charge of tube development. He will take over a newly expanded laboratory.



Mr. Wheeler comes to *Amperex* from the *Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation* with whom he was associated for more than ten years. During the war he was assistant to the Director of Vacuum Tube Research for that company and contributed a number of tube developments for radar and related fields.

**DANIEL WOLFRED** has been appointed Works Manager for the *Aireon Manufacturing Corporation* of Kansas City, Kansas.

Mr. Wolfred joined *Aireon's* Hydraulics Division at Burbank, California in 1944 and then transferred to the Electronics Division in Kansas City, Kansas last September.

The company manufactures radio and electronic components.

**POTTER & BRUMFIELD SALES COMPANY** has recently been incorporated in the State of Illinois to act as distributors for all domestic and export sales of relays, process timers and electro-

# TRELA AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER A "SONATA" PRODUCT



## PLAYS THROUGH ANY RADIO RECEIVER

Enjoy the thrill of your favorite records through your radio receiver. Same wonderful tone as your regular radio. Features advanced engineering design—simple, fool-proof construction—fine working parts. Measures only 12 x 10 x 7 inches—easy to install. Light weight crystal pick-up. Accommodates 10—12-inch or 12—10-inch records for continuous playing. Off-on, reject and automatic stop. Metal case in brown cracked finish. A "plus" profit item for the serviceman and dealer. Approx. weight 14 lbs. Individually packed. Immediate delivery. From your jobber. Literature free.

RETAILS FOR **\$28.95** TAX INCLUDED

## SONATA ELECTRONICS CORP.

Formerly Sonata Products Corp.  
624 So. Michigan Ave.—Chicago 5, Ill.

"Radio Parts Show"  
VISITORS WELCOME

# CAREER

# Radio

## FOUR INTENSIVE COURSES

Each one a chance for ambitious men and women to increase earning capacity and promote permanent employment.

- 1. RADIO TECHNICIAN.** A general course including FM and Television. Students learn by constructing electronic and radio equipment under expert supervision.
- 2. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.** Prepare for FCC licenses. Includes telegraphy. Leads to position as merchant marine or flight radio officer.
- 3. AIRLINE COMMUNICATOR NON-TECHNICAL.** Of special interest to YOUNG WOMEN. Prepares for employment in airport flight control offices.
- 4. RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING.** Employment as repairman on home-type equipment including standard broadcast and FM, as well as Television receivers.

**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
"the radio school managed by radio men"



CLIP THIS COUPON  
SEND ME FREE INFORMATION

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
45 W. 45th St.  
New York 19, N. Y.

mechanics manufactured by *Potter & Brunfeld Mfg. Co., Inc.*, of Princeton, Indiana.

The office of this new sales organization is located in Chicago and will be in charge of Ralph T. Brengle, president of the new company. Mr. Brengle, who has just returned from the Navy with the rank of Commander, will make his headquarters at 549 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago 6, Illinois.

\* \* \*

**WALTER M. REYNOLDS**, information manager of the *American Telephone and Telegraph Company* since May, 1944, has been appointed publications manager at *Western Electric*.



In his new post Mr. Reynolds will be responsible for the production of

sales and instruction bulletins, manuals and booklets, and will supervise the preparation of displays, exhibits and posters.

Mr. R. I. Johannesen, editor of the "New York Telephone Review," succeeds Mr. Reynolds as information manager of A. T. & T.

\* \* \*

**RUSSELL E. KRAFT** has joined *Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.*, Boonton, New Jersey, as Senior Electrical Engineer.

Mr. Kraft who has been with the Navy for five years and was recently discharged with the rank of Lieutenant Commander, was connected with the Design Section of the Bureau of Ships. He participated in extended combat tours in both the European and Pacific Theaters as Technical Engineering Advisor in the Anti-Submarine Warfare Section.

Before the war Mr. Kraft was a communications engineer with the *American Telephone and Telegraph Company*.

\* \* \*

**ROBERT GILBERT** has been appointed sales executive in charge of the northwest area for *Electronic Corporation of America*.



Mr. Gilbert will maintain principal offices at 3524 N.E. 44 Street, Portland, Oregon and from these offices will cover Washington

and Oregon on behalf of the company's line of radios and Typatunes.

Mr. Gilbert has had 15 years' experience in the radio and appliance field with Michael's Brothers Department Store in Brooklyn and one of the northwest's largest furniture houses.

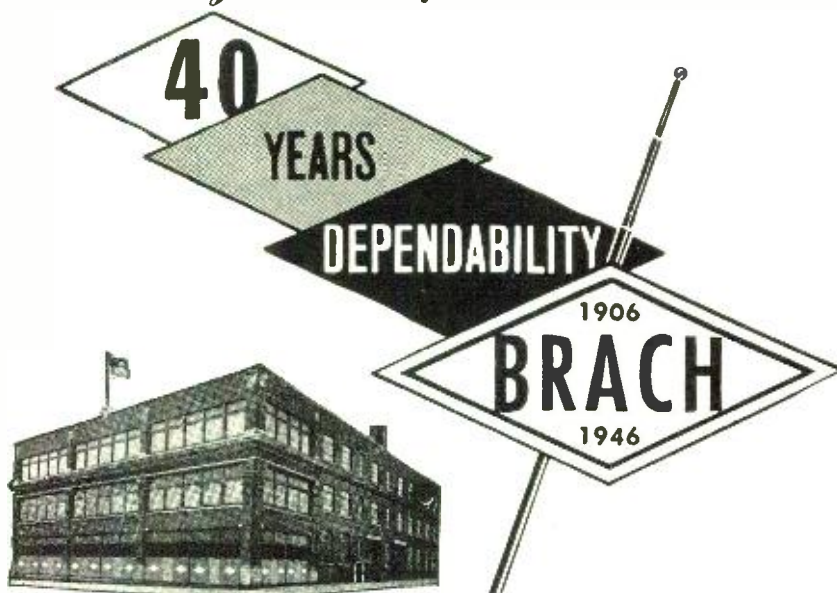
\* \* \*

**W. G. H. FINCH**, founder and president of *Finch Telecommunications, Inc.*, was recently awarded the Legion of Merit by President Truman.

Mr. Finch, who served in the U.S. N.R. with the rank of Captain, was

May, 1946

*A Buy-word for Excellence*



**PUR-A-TONE ANTENNAS**  
Reg. Trade Mark

ALL TYPES FOR  
**• AUTOS**  
**• HOMES**  
**• MARINE**  
**A.M. — F.M. — TELEVISION**

Make pleased customers and bigger profits . . . ask your distributor for BRACH Puratone ANTENNAS.

Special-purpose transmitting antennas designed for volume production to your own specifications. Collapsible—sectional—direction finding—radar and coaxial type. All sizes, lengths and materials. Consult us on your needs.

**L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.**  
 200 CENTRAL AVENUE NEWARK, N. J.



WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES.

**RADIO COURSES**  
 • RADIO OPERATING • CODE  
 • RADIO SERVICING — ELECTRONICS  
 • REFRIGERATION SERVICING  
 Personal Counselling Services for Veterans  
 Write for Latest Trade & Technical Catalog  
**Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
 7 W. 64th Street New York City

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**  
**SPECIAL VALUES**  
 COND. KIT #1655 CONSISTING OF:  
 5-20-20 Mfd. 150 V. & 25 Ass'd By Pass. 2.99  
 BY PASS COND. KIT-20 Ass'd. . . . .99  
 RESISTOR KIT-50 Ass'd 1/2 to 1 Watt. . . . .99  
 DIAL CORD KIT-100 Ft. Ass'd & 6 Springs. 1.19  
 LOOP ANTENNA (High Gain) . . . . .59  
 ANT. & OSCIL. or ANT. & RF. COIL SETS. . . . .69  
 OUTPUT TRANS.—2000-3 or 7000-3 Ohms. . . . .59  
 CRYSTAL PICKUPS—1 1/2 Oz. . . . .2.79  
 Write Today for Bargain Bulletin  
**RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., Pasadena 18, Cal.**

**A TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND**

For buffing scratched cabinets, metals, corroded tube and socket pins; removing burrs; sanding, etc. First small portable tool and today's finest—uses 300 accessories to grind, drill, polish, saw, sand, engrave. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz.

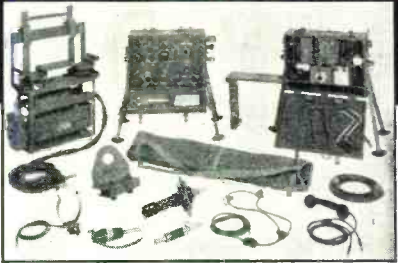
In compact steel carrying case with 45 practical accessories. \$25.00 postpaid.  
 Handee only with 7 accessories, \$18.50.

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**  
 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. RE, Chicago 7, Ill.

**HANDEE** • TOOL OF 1001 USES

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG

*Available Immediately*  
**PORTABLE, 2 WAY**  
**RADIO TRANSMITTER**  
**AND RECEIVER SETS**  
 No. SCR-583



**COMPLETE with War Dept. Manual and READY TO OPERATE . . .**

For pack, vehicular or ground operation. Entirely waterproofed; can be operated in driving rain. Power output up to 40 watts. Distance range to 80 miles. 12 Transmission Bands, Frequency range from 2.2 to 4.6 mc. Receiver 2.2 to 4.6 mc.

**EQUIPPED WITH—**

- Radio Transmitter and Receiver Set with Tubes
- Accessory Chest
- Antenna and Roll Bag
- Power Unit and Power Converter Unit
- Mast Bracket
- Head Sets
- Built-in Speaker
- Microphones
- Hand Sets
- Plugs
- Cables
- Code Key

Government paid Approx. \$1775 for set . . .  
**OUR PRICE while quantity lasts**

**\$21500**

*Plus Crating F.O.B. Chicago*

**Super Special**

**BC-683—10 Tube FM RECEIVER**

**COMPLETE WITH TUBES**  
 All You Need to Build is an Inexpensive Power Supply  
**Only \$25.00 Complete**

**LEONARD ASHBACH**  
*Company*

**ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS**  
 Phone WHIttehall 2065  
 152 W. HURON ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

**ELECTRICAL TRAINING**

Intensive 8 months' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Catalog.

**BLISS** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
 7698 Takoma Ave.  
 Washington 12, D. C.

**Specify SAUERISEN**  
**ACIDPROOF CEMENTS—COMPOUNDS**  
 FOR

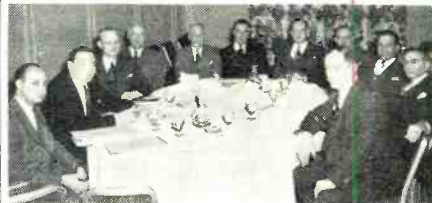
Tanks, Sewers, Stacks, Floors  
 Technical cements for all purposes.

Send sketches or samples  
 Sauereisen Cements Company • Pittsburgh 15, Penna.

cited for his outstanding service to the government as head of the Countermeasures Design Section, Electronics Division, Bureau of Ships. Mr. Finch held this post from December 1, 1941 to September 1, 1945 and during that time was directly in charge of research, development and design of countermeasure electronic systems.

**DIRECTORS OF PARTS SHOW MEET**

The smooth operation of the Radio Parts & Electronic Show and Conference to be held at the Stevens Hotel in Chicago from May 13-16 was virtually assured when the Directors of the



show met in session recently. Left to right in the photograph are: Kenneth C. Prince, J. J. Kahn, H. W. Clough, John W. Van Allen, Bond Geddes, Leslie F. Muter, R. P. Almy, Sam Poncher, J. A. Berman, Charles Golenpaul, and W. O. Schoning.

—30—

**Electronic Air Filter**

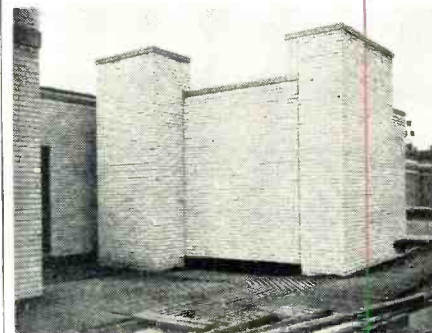
*(Continued from page 53)*

the last four years at WSM. It is here that the effectiveness of electronic air filters is illustrated most clearly to the building supervisor.

In some instances an air filtration problem might not justify the installation of a fully automatic self-cleaning electronic air filter. The company has recently developed a unit type electronic air filter known as the Electro-Cell. This filter has removable collector plate assemblies which has made possible a number of innovations in construction that simplify installation and insure competent maintenance.

Soon to be placed on the market is another unit type electronic air filter known as the Electro-Airmat. Radically new in design, it introduces an entirely new principle in electronic air filtration. The collector element is electrostatically charged Airmat paper, which is a cellulose product com-

In order to deaden the sound made by intake fans, these "chimney" type air intakes were installed at one location.



*Manufacturers*  
*Jobbers*

*Inquiries*  
*Invited*

**AVCO**  
 dependable



Standard Replacement Volume Control

Manufactured and Distributed By

**AMERICAN VOLUME CONTROL CORPORATION**

115 Liberty St., New York 6

**HAZELTON INSTRUMENT CO.**

**Electric Meter Laboratory**

Electrical Instruments, Tube Checkers and Analyzers repaired.

War surplus meters converted for civilian use.  
 140 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.  
 Tel. BARclay 7-4239

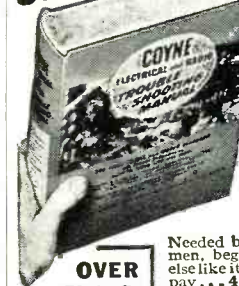
**ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!**

**Earn More Money!**

*Get this new GIANT SIZE*

**ELECTRICAL and RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL**  
 GUARANTEED BY COYNE

*Yours 10 Days Free*



**OVER 500**

**Large Size Electrical and Radio Shop Prints**  
 -How to read and use them

Needed by war workers, maintenance men, beginners, old timers! Nothing else like it. Saves time, helps boost your pay. . . **4 GREAT BOOKS IN ONE!** 1. New Step-by-Step Trouble Shooting Course. 2. 500 Shop Prints. 3. Electrical Dictionary. 4. Spare Time Jobs. **FREE!** 1 yr. Technical Counsel by mail from COYNE staff, on trouble-shooting problems.

**SEND NO MONEY!** See offer below. Satisfaction guaranteed by famous COYNE "Learn-by-Doing" Electrical School. Rush coupon now!

**H. C. LEWIS, President, Dept. 58-13**  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** **FREE TRIAL**  
 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. **COUPON**  
 Send, with all shipping charges paid, your new COYNE Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual. Within 10 days after getting it I'll either return it or send \$3, then \$3 monthly until total of \$9.95 is paid. (Cash price \$3.95—you save over 10%. Same 10-day free trial and return privilege.)  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

posed of a number of plies of porous tissue-like sheets formed of short cellulose fibres in "jack-straw" arrangement. Airmat is also a highly efficient mechanical filtering media; thus, when the power is off for any reason it affords ample protection against the infiltration of dust due to "flu" or "stack effects" which sometimes occur in air conditioning systems. The ar-  
restance rating of this filter, when tested by the Discoloration Method, is 90% or better with atmospheric dust or smoke. Weighing 40% less than the plate type electronic filter, ease of installation and economy and convenience of maintenance are its outstanding features. When the Airmat paper has accumulated its dust load it is removed and replaced with clean material by turning a crank in a mechanical loader which automatically folds the paper into the serrated base section of the filter unit. Spare cells loaded with clean Airmat can be provided for convenience in servicing, and for small installations requiring only a few units, a manual loader answers the purpose.

Electronic air filtration is definitely coming into its own and the radio communications industry is one of the fields in which it promises to play a most significant and important role. With radio equipment becoming more highly developed and therefore more delicate, super-clean air might well become a "must" for every broadcast-  
ing station.

-30-

## ..... LETTERS ..... FROM OUR READERS

### MR. BELL RINGS THE GONG

THE letter from Mr. Thomas Bell, North Attleboro, Massachusetts, rings the bell.

"His is the first letter which to my mind really voices a sound and sensible viewpoint.

"That is, to organize an association, national in scope and strong in numbers that can make its influence felt in correcting the evils of discrimination such as he mentions.

"There are myriad associations of various industries and sections of industries. Why not one for radio service shops, as such, united to keep the serviceman up and not down."

H. J. Wolfson  
Mercury Radio  
Chicago, Illinois

*Does this idea meet with your approval, Readers?*

\* \* \*

### BACK TO SCHOOL?

I AM writing you to express my appreciation for the fine material contained in RADIO NEWS. I enjoy and read with interest such articles as "Saga of the Vacuum Tube," "Practical Radio Course," "Practical Radar," etc.

"The article 'As I See It' by John

Rider sure hit the bull's eye. The serviceman will have to go to school again and train for television as there will be new sets for him to learn about.

"Mr. Rider is, I am sure, correct in saying that 15 out of 1000 independent repairmen are not sufficiently well versed in television.

"Keep the good news coming, for RADIO NEWS has a date with me every month. Good luck and best wishes to all RADIO NEWS readers."

W. H. Stalvey  
Greensboro, N. C.

\* \* \*

I HAVE just been reading the article by John Rider on the outlook for the radio service and repair industry in the postwar era. He unquestionably has many sound facts in his argument. I have thought much along these lines, especially with reference to television, FM and the hundreds of developments that are coming.

"While Mr. Rider has indeed hit upon some of the more serious aspects he has overlooked some that will solve some of the serviceman's problems, provided the serviceman is capable and has a desire to get ahead. It is probably that the net effect of all

# Fahnestock Clips

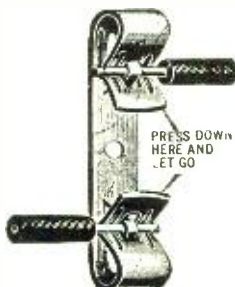
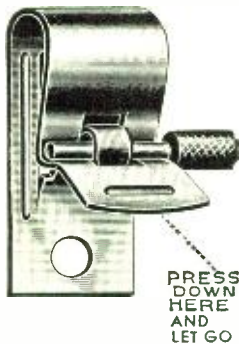
## RADIO'S GREATEST CONVENIENCE

### FAHNESTOCK SPRING BINDING POST GRIPS THE WIRE BY THE ACTION OF A SPRING



No tools required to make the connection. Grips the wire with just the right pressure for good electrical contact. Simply press down, insert the wire and let go. Does not injure wire, hence connection can be made or opened as often as desired. Available in large variety of types and sizes to fit any radio purpose and any requirement as to position, space or method of attachment. You will find them in the better sets.

Positive contact; cannot jar loose. Brass or bronze—nonrusting.



### FAHNESTOCK ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.

46-44 ELEVENTH STREET  
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Please send us at once, Descriptive Literature, Prices and Delivery Schedule on

### FAHNESTOCK CLIPS

For .....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City..... State.....

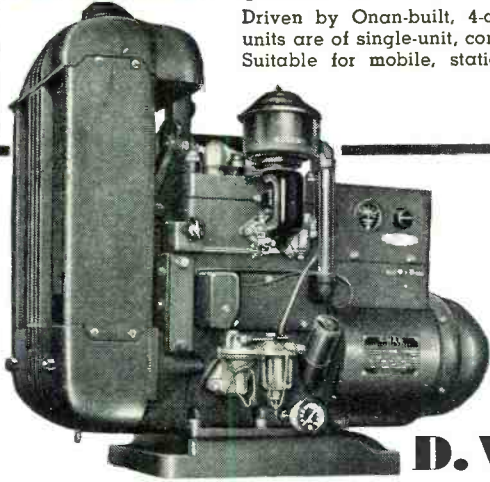
# ELECTRICITY

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



• ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS supply reliable, economical electric service for electronics applications as well as for scores of general uses.

Driven by Onan-built, 4-cycle gasoline engines, these power units are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for mobile, stationary or emergency service.



Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500 and 800 cycles, single phase; also special frequencies. D.C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts. Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or detailed literature.

Model shown is from W2C series, 2 and 3-KW, 60-cycle, 115 volt; powered by water-cooled 2-cylinder engine.

**D. W. ONAN & SONS**  
MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

2172 Royalston Avenue

## SPEED UP REPAIRS WITH THESE G-C AIDS!

Handle Dial Belt Replacements the Easy G-C Way!



1. To determine proper belt for any radio, G-C supplies a complete Belt Replacement Guide and Measuring Scale.

2. By using G-C Belt Guide, just check model number of the set to determine correct G-C Belt.

3. If you don't know model number or make of the set, use G-C Measuring Scale and simple instructions to measure belt.

4. Order belt by number from your radio parts distributor. Phone or mail your order to receive prompt service — no waiting.

5. Better still — have a complete G-C Belt Kit on hand. Belts are indexed in permanent steel box with slide-in drawer.

FREE TO ALL RADIO SERVICEMEN—68 page G-C No. 345 Belt Guide and Service Book and Measuring Scale. Ask for them at your Radio Parts Distributor

Get "Smooth-Strong-Correct Fit" G-C Dial Belts from Your Radio Parts Distributor



**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

## BUFFALO'S LEADING SUPPLY HOUSE

In the BUFFALO Area see DYMAC INC. for your radio and electronic parts and equipment

**Dymac INC.**

2329-31 Main Street, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! APPROVED MODEL A-100 SIGNAL GENERATOR



Complete with all tubes, connecting cables, instructions, etc. Battleship gray crackle finish. Size: 12 x 10 x 6 5/8".

- 6 R.F. BANDS  
100 Kc.-316 Kc. 316 Kc.-1000 Kc. 1000 Kc.-3200 Kc. 3200 Kc.-10.6 Mc. 10.6 Mc.-26 Mc. 26 Mc.-52 Mc.
  - CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE RF—AF fine attenuator control.
  - EXTERNAL MODULATION FROM 40 to 30,000 cycles.
  - INTERNAL MODULATION AT 440 cycles.
  - NEGLIGIBLE HARMONIC OUTPUT.
- NET Price..... \$47.00

— Circular on Request —  
C.O.D. orders should be accompanied by 25% deposit.  
53 Park Pl., New York City 7

these developments and gadgets will be to weed out of the field thousands of servicemen who do not wish to learn or who are not enterprising enough to meet the changes. It will also take out of the field many who never had any right to enter the field.

"There always is a human element that must enter the equation. It may be true that factory trained men will know how to shoot trouble in the products of the company who trained them but it is not true that they will be able to work with equal facility on products of other makers. It also is not true that service trained radio men will be able to do an expert job on civilian equipment. I have seen them fail even now.

"In many cities, especially the smaller ones, a serviceman who has built a reputation has nothing to fear. The people know him, his reputation and his work and if he keeps abreast of developments he should be able to get along all right. If he fails it is his own fault.

"Television may require lots of complicated circuits but essentially it is just another way to modulate a transmitter and eventually to demodulate the received signal. A little study will develop the basic knowledge and a few months of experience with the equipment should provide the practical knowledge.

"I have been an amateur since 1922 and have built and operated nearly everything, including the early scanning systems of television. I am not frightened by the outlook but rather will get more fun and pleasure from dealing with complicated apparatus and learning its innermost secrets."

H. G. Turner  
Turner's Radio Shop  
Petersburg, Virginia

Would any of our readers care to comment on the course of action which the radio serviceman should take to get ready for the high frequency equipment of tomorrow?

\* \* \*

## A CHIEF REPLIES

IN THE November issue of RADIO NEWS I read the letter written by F. A. Munro of Marshfield, Mass., suggesting that he and others like him should be handed commercial tickets just because they are hams or have been in some branch of service. That argument reminds me of the prewar gripes I used to hear from fellows who wanted to operate on 5 meters without getting a ham ticket. They couldn't seem to understand why the FCC wanted them to pass a 13 w.p.m. code test and theory exam, getting a ham ticket just to operate 5 meters.

"All FCC exams are on basic theory and practice pertaining to the license desired, whether amateur or commercial, so if he has such a great knowledge of equipment that a commercial op has never seen, surely he can pass an exam on basic theory without even trying. I think the truth of the matter is that he and a lot of other fellows want to get a license which they are not qualified to hold

and are only trying to dodge the effort necessary to obtain it instead of studying and preparing themselves as they should do.

"I remember when I first decided to try for a commercial ticket, I simply walked into the FCC office and stated "I am a ham and want to take exam for a commercial license," with the thought in mind that being a ham made me a superior being who was qualified for anything in radio. I took the exam, but needless to say, I failed miserably. I then really got down to business of preparing myself. I have since obtained both telephone and telegraph tickets as well as amateur class A and can truthfully say that the knowledge I was required to learn was absolutely necessary to properly start learning the special things I needed to know on each individual job. I think the FCC is doing a wonderful job in requiring every operator to be thoroughly versed in fundamentals, so that when he gets on the job, he can go on from there and be a credit to himself and the FCC. I am even in favor of having a new exam every renewal of a license, regardless of whether service is obtained or not, then a lot of older ops will brush up a bit and everyone will benefit thereby. There is no substitute for knowledge and we must keep abreast of the latest developments or be left by the wayside.

J. Victor Stout  
Chief Radio Operator  
S/S Freeport Seam

Any comments on the Chief's suggestions?

-30-

### International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 100)

9.540, Shepparton, Victoria, Australia, 8-8:45 a.m. to East Coast; news at 8:01, 8:35 a.m.; excellent. HE12, 6.345, Bern, Switzerland, Monday, Wednesday, Friday, English at 8:30-9:15 p.m.; Tuesday, Thursday, Sunday, English at 8:30-10 p.m.; the 6.345 frequency parallels 7.380. HED4, 10.405, also Bern, has Short Edition, 2:20-2:50 p.m. daily except Saturday. HH3W, 10.105, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, heard as early as 7:30 p.m.; sign-off varies from 9:15-10:31 p.m.; relays medium-wave HHW; fine programs in Spanish; call is given in broken English. RNF, 11.845 and 9.550 (varies to 9.540), Paris, English heard 8:55-10:35 or 10:45 p.m., news in English at 9, 10:30 p.m. Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 9.380, English program 7:15-8:15 p.m.; relays BBC's North American Service, 8:15-9:45 p.m. FZ1, 11.970, 9.440, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, news in English at 1:45, 3:45, 5:15, 6:30 p.m. Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 17.770, English news at 11:30 a.m., then fine musical program with English announcements to 12:15 p.m. CFRB, 6.07, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, usually on about 9 a.m.-12 noon; also heard afternoons and early evenings; verifies with an attractive card bearing a map of Canada and picture of

May, 1946

# HARRISON HAS IT! HARRISON HAS IT!

ALL STANDARD LINES

HSS—HARRISON SELECT SURPLUS



Used in the SCR-299 mobile station (the famous "Voice of Victory") these transmitters are outstanding for their dependable, efficient service. This war-improved version of the HT-4, ruggedly constructed for continuous duty, in modern black console cabinet is suitable for the finest commercial or amateur stations.

#### Among the outstanding features

Band switching of oscillator and buffer stages—crystal or VFO (Variable Frequency Oscillator) operation—all stages metered—remote Speech Amplifier for control desk—control and protective relays and interlock switches—modulation limiter—all steel cabinet 33" x 22" x 40" high—link output to transmission cable.

## HALLICRAFTERS SIGNAL CORPS TRANSMITTERS!



450 WATT CW  
325 WATT PHONE  
CONTINUOUS  
DUTY OUTPUT

We are having the Hallicrafters factory remove these transmitters from the SCR-299 trucks, and carefully retest and crate them for shipment. A few may have been slightly used for demonstration but all are fully guaranteed to be in perfect condition.

We make them available for only a fraction of the original cost!

Complete BC-610 transmitter, with BC-614 speech amplifier and connecting cable, all tubes, operating manual, and coil sets for 20, 40, and 80 meter bands (for one set of coils for any other frequency between 2 and 18 Mc.), for 115 Volt, 50/60 cycle..... \$500

#### ACCESSORIES

Crystals, Amateur \$4.80, commercial..... \$19.50  
Microphone: with desk stand, cable, and plug 28.50  
Additional sets of coils for commercial  
frequency sets..... 40.00

#### 10-METER OPERATION

Hallicrafters is furnishing us conversion kits containing coils, parts and complete instructions for simple changes to permit efficient operation on 28-30 Mc..... \$25.00

### — RECEIVERS —

#### LOCAL HAMS!

Come in and get the SCR-399 operating tables. Heavy plywood, linoleum top, with lamps, cable channel, etc. FB value!  
Also select all your requirements from our large stock of all standard lines and many more HSS bargains.

And here are the SCR-299 receivers at a sensational price! One of the finest, most modern communications receivers—sturdy, dependable, compact—excellent for all services.  
Two RF stages—high sensitivity with exceptionally low noise level—crystal filter—two IF stages—precision dial—4500 division vernier bandspread—ten tubes—9 1/2" x 18" panel with 8" deep metal cabinet—beam power output—phones or speaker—1.5 to 18 Mc. (Use with 2, 5, & 10 meter converter for top efficiency on all bands!)  
Complete receiver with tubes, speaker in metal cabinet, and instruction manual—ready to operate. Model BC-342, 115 volt 50 60 cycle. \$92.50.  
For mobile, marine, etc., or emergency service—Model BC-312, operates on 12 volt battery. \$95.00.

#### LIMITED QUANTITY!

Wire or Special Delivery your order. Don't wait or they may be all sold. Immediate shipment from New York, 50% with order, balance C.O.D.

A POST CARD will put your name on our mailing list to receive new catalogs, bulletins, additional HSS bargains, and details of how you may obtain a copy of our new 300-page Buyers' Guide, "ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT"  
PLEASE SEND IT TODAY!

IF YOU WANT to be among the very first to have any new, or not immediately available equipment, get on our "Preferred List."  
The factories owe us plenty—and as it comes in we rush it right out!  
You can make sure of getting yours quicker by telling us now what you want. (Naturally, orders with deposit come first.) If you change your mind you can cancel without obligation.

HAM HEADQUARTERS Since 1925!

## HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

10 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

BARCLAY 7-9854

JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102



### RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES VETERANS: RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights  
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-46  
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.  
A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

### In the Rocky Mountain Region It's Radio & Television Supply Co.

152 Hobson Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.

P. O. Box #892

"If we don't have it, we'll get it— or it can't be had! Phone 5729"

### Photo Electric Unit

For numerous control applications such as burglar alarms, industrial safety controls, automatic counters and in conjunction with a chime or bell to announce entrance of people in stores and offices. For AC. Complete with all tubes and SPDT control relay.



\$9.45

LIGHT SOURCE—Up to 30 feet. For use with above unit.  
Net .....

\$5.95

Write to Dept. RN

### ADSON RADIO CO.

221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# Get the help of this new aid to Radio men—

## Photocopying!

New, handy unit saves time, money and labor—in any office or plant!



Photo-Copier \$55 Copies up to 18" x 22"

Also continuous cabinet models for prints of any length up to 45" wide.

The **APÉCO PHOTOEXACT** Copies Anything!

AMERICA'S MOST WIDELY USED PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT

APÉCO quickly makes copies of:  
BLUE PRINTS  
TRACINGS  
WIRING  
DIAGRAMS  
SPECIFICATIONS  
DRAWINGS  
GRAPHS  
CHARTS  
LETTERS  
(over 100 others)

Now, with this handy unit right in your own office, you can make photocopies of anything, written, typed, printed, drawn, or photographed—even if on both sides! Permanent, error-proof photocopies—at amazingly low cost! APÉCO makes them at 1-a-minute speed—saves hours of drafting and typing—expedites your work. No darkroom or technical knowledge needed—even a boy or girl easily operates APÉCO.

Send for your free copy of this informative book ... tells how APÉCO Photocopying can serve you

APÉCO'S 20-page, fully illustrated book gives you the story of Photocopying—shows graphically the "what" and "how" of this amazingly simple procedure. Yours without obligation. Write today:



AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.  
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HX56, Chicago 14, Illinois  
Representatives in principal cities and Canada

## RADIO ENGINEERING!

EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. 63rd year. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 1666 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA

## PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.

38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

downtown Toronto; address is The Rogers Radio Broadcasting Co., Ltd., 37 Bloor St., West Toronto, Ontario, Canada; no International Reply Coupon is necessary; this station relays CFRB (860 kcs. with 10,000 watts), uses 1 kw. power. VONH, 5,970, St. John's, Newfoundland, heard 4:30-9:30 p.m.; verifies in about 1 month without IRC; address Broadcasting Corporation of Newfoundland, Newfoundland Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland; power is 300 watts.

From Canandaigua, New York, Thos. D. "Red" Taylor sends these Best Bets: GRH, 9.825, London, 4:15-9:45 p.m., excellent; GVZ, 9.64, is also good to 11 p.m. HCJB, 9.958, Quito, Ecuador, good evenings, just below WWV (10.00). RNF, 9.54, Paris, good 9-9:30 p.m.; Paris on 17847 is good at 10.30 p.m. VLC5, 9.54, Shepparton, Australia, has best daytime signal 8-8:45 a.m. ZFY, 6.00, Georgetown, British Guiana, evenings to around 7:45 p.m., in English. KRHO, 17.80, Honolulu, Hawaii, good at 7 p.m. in English news period. HEI2, 6.345, Bern, Switzerland, with 7.380 in dual, heard with good signals, 8:30-10 p.m., except Saturday. GSL, 6.11, London, has an excellent signal at 7:15 p.m. in North American Service of BBC. FZI, 11.970, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, is good 3:45-4 p.m. with English news; 9.440 is in parallel but is not as strong.

### REPORTS FROM ABROAD

AUSTRALIA—Rex G. Gillett, Dudley Park (Adelaide), DX editor of "Radio Call," reports that Singapore time is 7½ hours ahead of GMT (12½ hours ahead of EST). FK8AA, 6.208, Noumea, New Caledonia, closes "at any time between 5-5:15 a.m. with 'La Marseillaise.'" One of his latest catches was Radio Macassar, Celebes, D.E.I., on 9.370, heard in English session of recorded music on Monday, Wednesday, Friday, between 5:30-6 a.m.; at other times, languages used are Dutch and Malay; strength is fair to good; opens at 5 a.m. VLC10, 21.670 (13.85 m.), Australia, has been heard carrying the British Isles Service to closing at 2:25 a.m. Through annoying interference, Omdurman Radio, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, is audible at 11 a.m. with a program of Egyptian-type language; this station has been heard as late at 3 p.m. with programs in English designed for the Forces; frequency is 13.335 and 9.220 is scheduled in parallel. These transmitters have an English session Thursdays only at 12:30 p.m.

Before sign-off at 1 p.m. with the playing of "God Save the King," ZOY, 7.300 (41.10 m.), Accra, Gold Coast, is a nice signal; talks on matters of interest concerning life in Africa are usually given just after 12:30 p.m.; this station was heard to announce several other stations in relay, just prior to sign-off. Much improved signals are noted from Durban, 6.170 (48.62 m.), South Africa, at 12:30 p.m., when they have English news; Johannesburg on 6.090 (49.26 m.), also presents a news bulletin at this time but

## NEW PRECISION ANTENNA NEW



F-M TELEVISION COMPLETELY AMATEUR ADJUSTABLE

Enjoy the Finest in Radio Reception Made of Highest Grade Aluminum

Complete with 5 ft. Aluminum Mast and all necessary mounting hardware. Designed for complete adjustment to any frequency within the required band. Incorporates a broad-band feature ideal for television and FM reception. Electrically and mechanically superior to standard fixed type Di-Pole.

Type 701A (28-44MC) 10 Meter Amateur \$8.95

Type 701B (44-88MC) Television 5 Meter Amateur \$7.95

Type 701C (88-148MC) FM 2 Meter Amateur \$7.45

(All Prices Less Transmission Line) 100 Ft. Roll RG, 58 U Transmission Line \$5.45

Immediate Deliveries

S. C. LABORATORIES, INC.  
20-22 Van Wagenen St., Newark 4, N. J.

Please send me  Postpaid;  C.O.D.  
Type  701A;  701B;  701C

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

## LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES



Pat. Pend.

## HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

In this single unit are combined all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under actual working conditions. Tells instant it opens or closes. Controls the heat on soldering irons—prevents overheating. Tests continuity, open circuits, etc. Checks automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, shavers, bulbs, fuses, appliances with 3-way switches, etc. Great time, effort and money saver! Only \$9.50 complete. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

HANLAN COMPANY

1419-R West Jefferson Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
FREE with each Tester. New, Complete, Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing.

## NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!



Slips in your pocket or purse—Wt. only 3 ozs.! Complete READY TO PLAY as shown with self-contained phone for personal use. Beautiful black plastic case. Has a patented fixed crystal slide. No TUBES, BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG-IN REQUIRED! U.S. & L. RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside trial wires.

GUARANTEED TO WORK when connected and used according to instructions. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc.

SEND ONLY \$1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE! Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment! Dealers in most cities. PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. RN-5, Kearney, Neb.

## ROTA-BASE NEW HANDY LAB. DIAL

Simply turn the movable dial to the tube number desired on the ROTA-BASE and, complete, correct connections are instantly indicated on the "prong" diagram. Filament, grid, plate, cathode, etc., to more than 300 tube types are given. No more valuable time lost on lengthy reading or thumbing of pages. ROTA-BASE actually gives a "prong" picture of the connections. Price now only \$1.00. Postage prepaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Money back if not definitely pleased. (Dept. A.) REED MFG. CO., 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## Ted McElroy

World's Largest Manufacturer of Wireless Telegraphic Apparatus

COMPLETE CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

McElroy Manufacturing Corp.  
62 Brookline Avenue • Boston, Massachusetts

RADIO NEWS



and are only trying to dodge the effort necessary to obtain it instead of studying and preparing themselves as they should do.

"I remember when I first decided to try for a commercial ticket, I simply walked into the FCC office and stated "I am a ham and want to take exam for a commercial license," with the thought in mind that being a ham made me a superior being who was qualified for anything in radio. I took the exam, but needless to say, I failed miserably. I then really got down to business of preparing myself. I have since obtained both telephone and telegraph tickets as well as amateur class A and can truthfully say that the knowledge I was required to learn was absolutely necessary to properly start learning the special things I needed to know on each individual job. I think the FCC is doing a wonderful job in requiring every operator to be thoroughly versed in fundamentals, so that when he gets on the job, he can go on from there and be a credit to himself and the FCC. I am even in favor of having a new exam every renewal of a license, regardless of whether service is obtained or not, then a lot of older ops will brush up a bit and everyone will benefit thereby. There is no substitute for knowledge and we must keep abreast of the latest developments or be left by the wayside.

J. Victor Stout  
Chief Radio Operator  
S/S Freeport Seam

Any comments on the Chief's suggestions?

-50-

### International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 100)

9.540, Shepparton, Victoria, Australia, 8-8:45 a.m. to East Coast; news at 8:01, 8:35 a.m.; excellent. HE12, 6.345, Bern, Switzerland, Monday, Wednesday, Friday, English at 8:30-9:15 p.m.; Tuesday, Thursday, Sunday, English at 8:30-10 p.m.; the 6.345 frequency parallels 7.380. HED4, 10.405, also Bern, has Short Edition, 2:20-2:50 p.m. daily *except* Saturday. HH3W, 10.105, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, heard as early as 7:30 p.m.; sign-off varies from 9:15-10:31 p.m.; relays medium-wave HHW; fine programs in Spanish; call is given in broken English. RNF, 11.845 and 9.550 (varies to 9.540), Paris, English heard 8:55-10:35 or 10:45 p.m., news in English at 9, 10:30 p.m. Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 9.380, English program 7:15-8:15 p.m.; relays BBC's North American Service, 8:15-9:45 p.m. FZ1, 11.970, 9.440, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, news in English at 1:45, 3:45, 5:15, 6:30 p.m. Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 17.770, English news at 11:30 a.m., then fine musical program with English announcements to 12:15 p.m. CFRB, 6.07, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, usually on about 9 a.m.-12 noon; also heard afternoons and early evenings; verifies with an attractive card bearing a map of Canada and picture of

May, 1946

# HARRISON HAS IT! HARRISON HAS IT!

ALL STANDARD LINES

HSS—HARRISON SELECT SURPLUS



Used in the SCR-299 mobile station (the famous "Voice of Victory") these transmitters are outstanding for their dependable, efficient service. This war-improved version of the HT-4, ruggedly constructed for continuous duty, in modern black console cabinet is suitable for the finest commercial or amateur stations.

#### Among the outstanding features

Band switching of oscillator and buffer stages—crystal or VFO (Variable Frequency Oscillator) operation—all stages metered—remote Speech Amplifier for control desk—control and protective relays and interlock switches—modulation limiter—all steel cabinet 33" x 22" x 40" high—link output to transmission cable.

## HALLICRAFTERS SIGNAL CORPS TRANSMITTERS!

450 WATT CW  
325 WATT PHONE  
CONTINUOUS  
DUTY OUTPUT



We are having the Hallicrafters factory remove these transmitters from the SCR-299 trucks, and carefully retest and crate them for shipment. A few may have been slightly used for demonstration but all are fully guaranteed to be in perfect condition.

We make them available for only a fraction of the original cost!

Complete BC-610 transmitter, with BC-614 speech amplifier and connecting cable, all tubes, operating manual, and coil sets for 20, 40, and 80 meter bands (for one set of coils for any other frequency between 2 and 18 Mc.), for 115 Volt, 50/60 cycle..... \$500

#### ACCESSORIES

Crystals, Amateur \$4.80, commercial..... \$19.50  
Microphone: with desk stand, cable, and plug 28.50  
Additional sets of coils for commercial frequencies..... 40.00

#### 10-METER OPERATION

Hallicrafters is furnishing us conversion kits containing coils, parts and complete instructions for simple changes to permit efficient operation on 28-30 Mc..... \$25.00

### — RECEIVERS —

#### LOCAL HAMS!

Come in and get the SCR-399 operating tables. Heavy plywood, linoleum top, with lamps, cable channel, etc. FB value!

Also select all your requirements from our large stock of all standard lines and many more HSS bargains.

And here are the SCR-299 receivers at a sensational price! One of the finest, most modern communications receivers—sturdy, dependable, compact—excellent for all services. Two KF stages—high sensitivity with exceptionally low noise level—crystal filter—two IF stages—precision dial—4300 division vernier bands—ten tubes—9 1/2" x 18" panel with 8" deep metal cabinet—beam power output—phones or speaker—1.5 to 18 Mc. (Use with 2, 5, & 10 meter converter for top efficiency on all bands!)

Complete receiver with tubes, speaker in metal cabinet, and instruction manual—ready to operate. Model BC-342, 115 volt 50/60 cycle, \$92.50.

For mobile, marine, etc., or emergency service—Model BC-312, operates on 12 volt battery, \$95.00.

#### LIMITED QUANTITY!

Wire or Special Delivery your order. Don't wait or they may be all sold. Immediate shipment from New York. 50% with order, balance C.O.D.

A POST CARD will put your name on our mailing list to receive new catalogs, bulletins, additional HSS bargains, and details of how you may obtain a copy of our new 300-page Buyers' Guide, "ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT"  
PLEASE SEND IT TODAY!

IF YOU WANT to be among the very first to have any new, or not immediately available equipment, get on our "Preferred List." The factories owe us plenty—and as it comes in we rush it right out! You can make sure of getting yours quicker by telling us now what you want. (Naturally, orders with deposit come first.) If you change your mind you can cancel without obligation.

HAM HEADQUARTERS Since 1925!



HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

10 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

BARCLAY 7-9854

JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102



### RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES VETERANS: RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-46 RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. A Service of Radio Corporation of America 75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

### In the Rocky Mountain Region It's Radio & Television Supply Co.

152 Hobson Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.

P. O. Box #892

"If we don't have it, we'll get it— or it can't be had! Phone 5729"

### Photo Electric Unit

For numerous control applications such as burglar alarms, industrial safety controls, automatic counters and in conjunction with a chime or bell to announce entrance of people in stores and offices. For AC. Complete with all tubes and SPDT control relay.



Net ..... \$9.45

LIGHT SOURCE—Up to 30 feet. For use with above unit.

Net ..... \$5.95

Write to Dept. RN

### ADSON RADIO CO.

211 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# Get the help of this new aid to Radio men—

## Photocopying!



New, handy unit saves time, money and labor—in any office or plant!

APÉCO quickly makes copies of:  
 BLUE PRINTS  
 TRACINGS  
 WIRING DIAGRAMS  
 SPECIFICATIONS  
 DRAWINGS  
 GRAPHS  
 CHARTS  
 LETTERS  
 (over 100 others)

Photo-Copier \$55  
 Copies up to 18" x 22"

The APÉCO PHOTOEXACT  
 "Copies Anything!"

AMERICA'S MOST WIDELY USED PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT

Now, with this handy unit right in your own office, you can make photocopies of anything, written, typed, printed, drawn, or photographed—even if on both sides! Permanent, error-proof photocopies—at amazingly low cost! APÉCO makes them at 1-a-minute speed—saves hours of drafting and typing—expedites your work. No darkroom or technical knowledge needed—even a boy or girl easily operates APÉCO.

## Send for your free copy of this informative book

... tells how APÉCO Photocopying can serve you

APÉCO'S 20-page, fully illustrated book gives you the story of Photocopying—shows graphically the "what" and "how" of this amazingly simple procedure. Yours without obligation. Write today:



AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.  
 2849 N. Clark St., Dept. Hx56, Chicago 14, Illinois  
 Representatives in principal cities and Canada

## RADIO ENGINEERING!

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. 63rd year. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.  
**TRI-STATE COLLEGE** 1666 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA

## PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing: alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.  
**GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.**  
 38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

downtown Toronto; address is The Rogers Radio Broadcasting Co., Ltd., 37 Bloor St., West Toronto, Ontario, Canada; no International Reply Coupon is necessary; this station relays CFRB (860 kcs. with 10,000 watts), uses 1 kw. power. VONH, 5.970, St. John's, Newfoundland, heard 4:30-9:30 p.m.; verifies in about 1 month without IRC; address Broadcasting Corporation of Newfoundland, Newfoundland Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland; power is 300 watts.

From Canandaigua, New York, Thos. D. "Red" Taylor sends these Best Bets: GRH, 9.825, London, 4:15-9:45 p.m., excellent; GVZ, 9.64, is also good to 11 p.m. HCJB, 9.958, Quito, Ecuador, good evenings, just below WWV (10.00). RNF, 9.54, Paris, good 9-9:30 p.m.; Paris on 17.847 is good at 10.30 p.m. VLC5, 9.54, Shepparton, Australia, has best daytime signal, 8-8:45 a.m. ZFY, 6.00, Georgetown, British Guiana, evenings to around 7:45 p.m., in English. KRHO, 17.80, Honolulu, Hawaii, good at 7 p.m. in English news period. HEI2, 6.345, Bern, Switzerland, with 7.380 in dual, heard with good signals, 8:30-10 p.m., except Saturday. GSL, 6.11, London, has an excellent signal at 7:15 p.m. in North American Service of BBC. FZI, 11.970, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, is good 3:45-4 p.m. with English news; 9.440 is in parallel but is not as strong.

### REPORTS FROM ABROAD

AUSTRALIA—Rex G. Gillett, Dudley Park (Adelaide), DX editor of "Radio Call," reports that Singapore time is 7½ hours ahead of GMT (12½ hours ahead of EST). FK8AA, 6.208, Noumea, New Caledonia, closes "at any time between 5-5:15 a.m. with 'La Marseillaise.'" One of his latest catches was Radio Macassar, Celebes, D.E.I., on 9.370, heard in English session of recorded music on Monday, Wednesday, Friday, between 5:30-6 a.m.; at other times, languages used are Dutch and Malay; strength is fair to good; opens at 5 a.m. VLC10, 21.670 (13.85 m.), Australia, has been heard carrying the British Isles Service to closing at 2:25 a.m. Through annoying interference, Omdurman Radio, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, is audible at 11 a.m. with a program of Egyptian-type language; this station has been heard as late at 3 p.m. with programs in English designed for the Forces; frequency is 13.335 and 9.220 is scheduled in parallel. These transmitters have an English session Thursdays only at 12:30 p.m.

Before sign-off at 1 p.m. with the playing of "God Save the King," ZOY, 7.300 (41.10 m.), Accra, Gold Coast, is a nice signal; talks on matters of interest concerning life in Africa are usually given just after 12:30 p.m.; this station was heard to announce several other stations in relay, just prior to sign-off. Much improved signals are noted from Durban, 6.170 (48.62 m.), South Africa, at 12:30 p.m., when they have English news; Johannesburg on 6.090 (49.26 m.), also presents a news bulletin at this time but

## NEW PRECISION ANTENNA NEW



**F-M TELEVISION COMPLETELY** **AMATEUR ADJUSTABLE**  
 Enjoy the Finest in Radio Reception Made of Highest Grade Aluminum  
 Complete with 5 ft. Aluminum Mast and all necessary mounting hardware. Designed for complete adjustment to any frequency within the required band. Incorporates a broad-band feature ideal for television and F-M reception. Electrically and mechanically superior to standard fixed type Di-Pole.  
 Type 701A (28-44MC) 10 Meter Amateur ..... **\$8.95**  
 Type 701B (44-88MC) Television 5 Meter Amateur ..... **\$7.95**  
 Type 701C (88-148MC) FM 2 Meter Amateur ..... **\$7.45**  
 (All Prices Less Transmission Line)  
 100 Ft. Roll RG. 58 U Transmission Line ..... **\$5.45**  
 Immediate Deliveries

**S. C. LABORATORIES, INC.**  
 20-22 Van Wagenen St., Newark 4, N. J.  
 Please send me  Postpaid;  C.O.D.  
 Type  701A;  701B;  701C  
 Name .....  
 Address .....  
 City ..... State .....

## LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES



**HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER**  
 In this single unit are combined all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under actual working conditions. Tells instant if opens or closes. Controls the heat on soldering irons—prevents overheating. Tests continuity, open circuits, etc. Checks automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, shavers, bulbs, fuses, appliances with 3-way switches, etc. Great time, effort and money saver! Only \$9.50 complete. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.  
**HANLAN COMPANY**  
 1419-R West Jefferson Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
**FREE** with each Tester. New, Complete, Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing.

## NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!



Slips in your pocket or purse—We only 3 ozs.! Complete READY TO PLAY as shown with self-contained phone for personal use. Beautiful black plastic case. Has a patented fixed Crystal-Slide Tuning Dial. NO TUBES. BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG REQUIRED. U.S. U.S. RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside trial wires.  
**GUARANTEED TO WORK** when connected and used according to instructions. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc. (cash, money order, check) and **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (plus pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE! Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Dealers in most cities.  
**PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. RN-5, Kearney, Nebr.**

## ROTA-BASE NEW HANDY LAB. DIAL

Simply turn the movable dial to the tube number desired on the ROTA-BASE and, complete, correct connections are instantly indicated on the "prong" diagram. Filament, grid, plate, cathode, etc., to more than 300 tube types are given. No more valuable time lost on lengthy reading or thumbing of pages. ROTA-BASE actually gives a "prong" picture of the connections. Price now only \$1.00. Postage prepaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Money back if not delightfully pleased. (Dept. A.)  
**REED MFG. CO., 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.**

**Ted McElroy**  
 World's Largest Manufacturer of Wireless Telegraphic Apparatus  
 COMPLETE CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT  
**McElroy Manufacturing Corp.**  
 82 Brookline Avenue • Boston, Massachusetts

is less favorably heard than Durban; both stations tend to weaken towards 3:30 p.m.

A verification card from Radio Saigon, French Indo-China, gives schedules of 11 p.m.-5:45 a.m. and 7-9:15 a.m. on 4.810 (62.37 m.), 11.780 (25.47 m.), and 1050 kcs. English programs are featured between 5:15-5:45 a.m. and 8:30-9:15 a.m.

Radio Warsaw, 6,100, Poland, has a broadcast of events in Poland (in English) at 4 p.m.

Hongkong has returned to the air again on its pre-war frequency of 9.525 (31.49 m.); is heard at 5:15 a.m. in English; poorly received in Australia.

Closing at 3:30 p.m. with the Portuguese National Anthem, CR6RA, Loanda, Angola, has been heard with improved signals on 9.470 (31.68 m.). There is interference from TAP, Ankara, Turkey, on 9.465.

Gillett reports that Radio Rangoon, which he lists on 11.855 (25.30 m.), now closes at 9 a.m. (A later report from Balbi indicates this transmitter runs to 10 a.m. some weekdays; I hear it to 9:10 a.m. on Sundays only.)

The Forces Program from Singapore concludes at 9 p.m. on 11.860 (25.29 m.).

VIG, 15.090 (19.88 m.), Port Moresby, New Guinea, is heard irregularly calling Sydney, Australia, at 8:30 p.m.

NEW ZEALAND—Bill Milne, Invercargill, reports Singapore, 15.46, Malaya, heard testing in English at 2:40 a.m., poor; Colombo, 4.90, Ceylon, heard in English at 9:50 a.m., BBC news relay at 10 a.m., good signal; Delhi, 7.21, signs off in English at 1:30 p.m.; XORA, 11.696, Shanghai, China, good in English news at 7 a.m. Radio Macau, 7.52, Portuguese China, has English news at 7:30 a.m., poor signal; SEAC, 3.395, Colombo, Ceylon, heard at 10:40 a.m., has BBC news relay at 11 a.m., moderately good; SEAC, 15.12, Colombo, Ceylon, heard signing off at 5:30 a.m. in English, good strength; Radio Saigon, 11.778, French Indo-China, heard at 6:45 p.m. in French and English; Saigon on 4.81 heard in French and English around 7 a.m. with poor signal; TAP, 9.465, Ankara, Turkey, heard at 1 p.m. with English news, good signal.

From Art Cushen, also of Invercargill, comes word that a veri received from Rangoon, Burma, includes program schedule from the Director of (English) Programs, Broadcasting Station, HQ, CAS, c/o 12th Army, SEAC, Rangoon, Burma. Power is 7500 watts. English broadcasts are scheduled for 8:45-9:30 p.m. on 6.045; 10:30-11 p.m. on 11.855; 1:45-2:30 a.m. on 6.045; 2:45-3:45 and 9-10:30 a.m. on 11.855.

A veri received by Art from Paris (11.730) indicated that power will be increased to 100 kw. in August of this year. Other SW veris recently received by this New Zealander include PCJ (15.220), Holland; British Forces Network, Delhi (7.210); HJFH; WLWL; HCJB; XEWW; CFRX.

for everything in  
**ELECTRONICS**  
and **EQUIPMENT**  
follow  
**ARROW!**



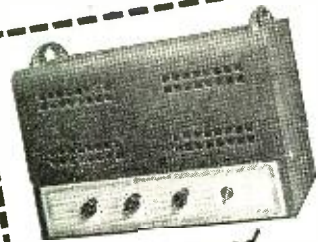
**RCP Combination  
TUBE & SET TESTER**

DC voltmeter 0/10/50/500/  
1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.  
AC voltmeter 0/10/50/500/  
1000.  
DC milliammeter 0/1/10/100/  
1000 DC ammeter 0/10.  
Ohmmeter 0/500/5000/  
1,000,000/10,000,000. Low  
ohm center.  
D.B. meter 8/15/15 to 29/29  
to 49/32 to 55 decibels.  
Four range output meter—same  
as AC volts.  
Model 802N com-  
plete with self con-  
tained batteries. **Net \$59.50**



**VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER**  
One switch for all tests.

DC volts — 0/3.5/7/35/350/  
700 at 5,000 ohms per volt.  
Milliamps — 0/7/70.  
Ohms — 500/2 megs: 50-  
200,000; 5/20,000.  
AC volts — 0/7/35/140/700.  
Every serviceman needs a rug-  
ged meter with  
5,000 ohms per volt  
sensitivity — this  
unit fills that need.  
Price — less leads **Net \$22.50**



**Brentwood  
Model K-14  
14 WATT P.A. AMPLIFIER**

Especially adaptable for portable use. Provided with 2 input channels, one for microphone and one for phonograph. Duo-stage noiseless mixing between channels. Tone control and push-pull beam power output.  
Designed for 110 to 120 volts AC, 50 to 60 cycles. Power consumption: 80 watts.  
Tubes used — 1-7C7, 1-7F7, 2-7C5 and 1-5Y4G.  
A variety of output impedances available to permit the use of several combinations of speakers. Microphone and phonograph may be mixed at will by using both the microphone and phonograph controls. **Net \$33.80**

**25 WATT P.A. AMPLIFIER**

with tubes... **Net \$42.80**

**ARROW**  
**ELECTRONICS COMPANY**  
82 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
Dept. No. 205 Whitehall 3-2636

Write to us for anything in ELECTRONIC PARTS and EQUIPMENT. Get on our mailing list and keep informed as merchandise becomes available.

**Sweet Savings ON 600-V.**  
**CONDENSERS**

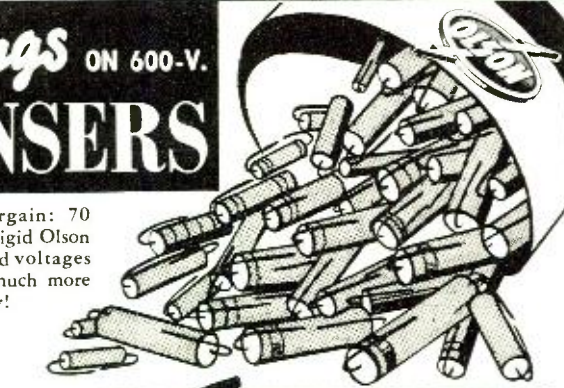
Here's a great OLSON bargain: 70 By-Pass Condensers, made to rigid Olson specifications. Will withstand voltages higher than ratings. Worth much more than our low price. Order now!

**\$4.95**  
POSTPAID

Small size (approx. 1 1/2" long, 1/2" dia.) makes these units right for compact circuits. Long tinned copper leads. You get SEVENTY 600-V. Tubulars, as follows:

QUANTITY	CAPACITY	QUANTITY	CAPACITY
20	.01	20	.05
10	.02	20	.1

This offer good only in U. S. A.



**FREE**

**Panel Lamp Tool**

with each Condenser Kit ordered. Rubber tool grips bulb for easy installation or removal in hard-to-get-at positions. Mighty handy!



Send for our free Bargain Catalogs

**MAIL TODAY OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE**

73 E. Mill St., Dept. 19, Akron, Ohio

Stock #TC-A

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ Kits of 70 Condensers each, at \$4.95 per Kit postpaid. I enclose

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ I will receive a Panel Lamp Tool FREE with each Kit ordered.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



See the WALSCO display at our booth No. 116 during the Radio Show, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, May 13-16.

## SAVE TIME and MONEY with the NEW WALSCO HARDWARE RACK

Contains over 2000 electronic hardware items in 40 individual glass jars with screw caps. The total value of these items and jars is approximately 10% less than if bought separately! In addition, the rack is supplied free.

- Keeps parts clean and free from dust and rust.
- Saves time and energy.
- Contents seen at a glance.
- Sturdy steel construction.
- Designed to hang on wall or stand on work bench.
- Finished in iridescent grey.

Designed especially for the radio technician. Ideal for experimental labs—radio and hobby shops. A companion piece of the WALSCO CHEMO-LAB. Catalog No. 1035. Dealer's Net \$16.50

**WALSCO** products  
help the radio man  
WALTER L. SCHOTT CO. BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Write Dept. RN-1 for details and complete free catalog

## UNIVERSAL Model 501 RADIO TUBE TESTER

### PRECISION ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Advanced Styling — Finest Quality  
Materials and Workmanship.

Designed to give lasting service and priced  
to SAVE YOU MONEY.

WRITE TODAY for SPECIFICATIONS and PRICES.



Please rush me full details and specifications  
on UNIVERSAL Radio Service Instruments.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

**UNIVERSAL INSTRUMENT CO.**

306 E. McMILLAN STREET

CINCINNATI 19, OHIO

**NEW!**  
4-in-1  
**Job Card**

Designed for Service Dealers

Provides: 1. Radio or Appliance Tag;  
2. Customer Claim Check;  
3. Guarantee;  
4. 3x5 Filing Card.

SAMPLE AND  
PRICES ON REQUEST **Radio Press** MORGANTOWN  
WEST VIRGINIA

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

**ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!**

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph system. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Singapore on 6.090 and 7.220 (now reported off), Malaya, sign at 10:30 a.m.; use English and Malay; English news at 9:30 a.m. (?)

AFRN, 6.015, Tokyo, signs off at 4 a.m., English, poor signal.

XMEW, 16.540, Kummung, China, heard at 5:30 a.m. in English with AFRS programs.

He reports XMHA, 11.860, Shanghai, China, as heard in Chinese and English, with English news at 5:45 a.m., fair signal.

**SOUTH AFRICA**—From Muckleneuk, Pretoria, Henry Eksteen reports that daytime reception there has been poor lately but night reception is improving. He recently received a verification from OTC, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, a "local" for his region. Eksteen reports that the South African Broadcasting Corporation is using the first letter of the city of location as its call-sign; thus, the Johannesburg transmitter uses a "J" (in Morse) and Durban a "D." They already have two separate programs: "A" programs are for English listeners and "B" programs are for Afrikaans listeners. The SABC is to operate a "C" transmission for commercial programs, but at present it is not known whether medium- or short-waves will be used for this purpose.

He lists frequencies used by "Radio Clube de Mocambique," Lourenco Marques, Mozambique, as CR7AA, 5.863; CR7AB, 3.493; CR7BD, 15.243; and CR7BE, 9.71. One of these transmitters uses 10 kw. power, presumably CR7BD or CR7BE. (Most likely it is the latter.) One transmitter uses 600 watts and the two others use 300 watts. Reports to these stations are always welcome, Eksteen says. Best DX heard includes PCJ, Holland; CHOL, Canada; VLC6, Australia; Radio Saigon, French Indo-China; and Singapore, Malaya.

**SWEDEN**—Lennart Ekblom, Stockholm, lists schedules for Motala's SBO, 6.066, as: Sundays, 8-9 p.m., 1:30-4:20 p.m., 4:30-5 p.m.; weekdays, 8-9 p.m. and 1:30-5 p.m.

Athens, Greece, is on the air on 7.295 between 3:30-4:30 p.m.; strong signal in Sweden.

Oslo, Norway, 6.200 (also reported as 6.195), is heard 3-6 p.m.

Radio Colombo, 4.900, Ceylon, is being heard to 11:20 a.m.

VQ7LO, 4.950, Nairobi, Kenya, is heard 12 noon-2 p.m.; news from the BBC is relayed at 1 p.m.

Copenhagen, Denmark, 9.520, is heard from about 1 to 4 p.m. with good signals in Sweden. (Should be heard now in the U. S. toward the end of the transmission which may run to around 5:30 p.m.)

ZOY, 7.300, Accra, Gold Coast, is heard 12 noon-1 p.m.

CR7BU, 4.925, Lourenco Marques, Mozambique, is heard 1:30-3:30 p.m.

ZRK, 5.875, Capetown 3, South Africa, is heard best 2-4 p.m. in Sweden.

Teheran, 4.760, Iran, is heard after 10:45 a.m.

# THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

	Your Net
6 Volt 4 prong universal vibrator, List \$3.95	\$1.89
10-12 tube power transformer 6.3 V. winding 100 Ma.	3.69
4" speaker case only for talk back or P.A. systems	.69
100 asst. 1 and 1/2 watt resistors up to 10% tolerance	2.45
New 6L6 metal tubes in original cartons	.89
Headphones, Signal Corps, 8000 ohms, List \$10.00	2.95
Telegraph keys with cutout switch	.95
2500 mfd. 3 volt F.P. condensers	.69
Tubular electrolytic condensers	
15 mfd. 450 W.V.	.42
20 mfd. 150 W.V.	.32
20-20 mfd. 150 W.V.	.55
50-30 mfd. 450 W.V.	.75
Tubular bypass condensers 600 W.V.	
.01 and .02	.07
.05	.08
.1	.10
.25 mfd.	.15
.5 mfd.	.22

12A6GT-replaces 50L6 ..... 89¢  
 46 tube ..... 49¢  
 8" PM Speaker ..... \$3.95

Plus shipping charges  
 Write for our illustrated literature featuring all types of radio parts. . . . Order from your jobber or write direct:

Dept. C  
**ARROW RADIO CO.**  
 2205 W. Division Street  
 Chicago 22, Ill.

## CLEAN ACCURATE HOLES



### cut in radio chassis

Greenlee Punches make this tough job easy. No reaming, filing or tedious drilling. Tool has three parts: *punch* cuts through chassis, *die* supports metal to prevent distortion, *cap screw* is turned with wrench to cut holes. Sizes for holes 3/4" to 3 1/2". Ask your radio supply or electrical jobber or write for folder and prices. Greenlee Tool Co., 1885 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER S-119



E8AS (probably means EAJ43), Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, is scheduled 4-6 p.m.

Eklblom reports that Bangkok, Siam, 6,000, has been heard on Sundays between 9-11 a.m.; he lists the call as HSPP but may mean the pre-war call of HSP5.

\* \* \*

### MID-WEST REPORT

Jim Johnson, Chicago, reports CE1180, 12.00, Santiago, Chile, Radio Nacional de Agricultura, heard 7-11 p.m., signal improving from fair to good; Radio Martinique, 9.705, heard at 6 p.m. in French. XEBT, 9.625, Mexico City, heard 5:30 p.m.-12 midnight with excellent signal. Brazzaville on 6.025 is heard evenings paralleling 11.97 and 9.440. SUV, 10.055, Cairo, Egypt, has been heard at 5 p.m. with excellent signal, contacting London. VUD5, 15.190, Delhi, heard with native program at 11 p.m.; woman announced "All India Radio" in English. XEOI, 6.015, Mexico City, Radio Tamoio, heard nightly after 10 p.m., fair to good signal. VLG3, 11.71, Melbourne, Australia, heard in Pacific transmission in English between 4-5 a.m., English news at dictation speed at 4:30 a.m.

From Butlerville, Indiana, James A. Green reports ZFY, 6.00, Georgetown, British Guiana, with BBC news relay at 5:45 p.m., fair to good signal. VLC5, 9.540, Shepparton, Australia, always has excellent signal, 8-8:45 a.m., news at 8:01, 8:35 a.m. KRHO, 6.120, Honolulu, Hawaii, has news on the hour mornings. COBQ, 9.233, Havana, Cuba, has excellent musical programs and identifies in English; off at 10:25 p.m. VLW7, 9.520, Perth, Australia, has a fair to good signal, mornings. FZI, 11.970, Brazzaville, has excellent signal at 3:45 p.m. when English news is heard. HH3W, 10.135, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, has fine musical programs; heard evenings in French except for occasional identification in English; schedule appears to be irregular. OTC, 9.380, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, English period begins at 7:15 p.m.; according to announcement, moved to 9.380 from 9.745 to avoid interference; asks for reports on 9.380 and 17.770; address the Belgian National Broadcasting Service, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo; announced power of 50,000 watts; excellent signals. HP5K, 6.005, Colon, Panama, heard evenings, English news at 10 p.m., followed by repeat in Spanish at 10:15 p.m.; good level.

A newcomer to this department, Kenneth G. Walker, Marlow, Oklahoma, who has been DXing since 1937, sends along FZI, 11.970, Brazzaville, heard with English news at 5:30 p.m., excellent signal; KU5Q, 9.67, heard almost daily at 8:30 a.m. in contact with KES2, San Francisco; ZFY, 6.00, Georgetown, British Guiana, good at 6-6:30 p.m. CHOL, 11.720, Sackville, N.B., good 5:45 p.m. on; CKLO, 9.63, also Sackville, good from 3:45 p.m. on. CFRB, 6.070, Toronto, has good signal at 10 p.m. RNF, 9.620, Paris, good at

## SOUND VALUES at TERMINAL RADIO

### TRIUMPH Multirange Analyzer \$29.95 complete



A full-size set tester for all general testing requirements. The large 4 1/2" 1000 ohm per volt meter with mirror backed scale provides well spaced divisions and eliminates error due to parallax. Housed in black crackle steel case, complete with cover and leather carrying handle. Overall size—9 1/4" sq. by 4 3/4" deep

#### RANGES:

A.C. Volts—0-3/15/150/600/3000 volts A.C.  
 D.C. Volts—0-3.15/150/600/3000 volts D.C.  
 D.C. Current—0-.6/6/60/300 Ma., 15 Amps.  
 Ohms—0-10M/100M 1 Meg./10 Meg./100 Meg-ohms.

Accurate low ohms readings. 100 megohm range requires external D.C. voltage.  
 Output—-20 to +4, -6 to +18, +14 to +38, +26 to +50, +10 to +64 decibels (db.).

Model 333S, complete with high voltage test leads, self-contained batteries and full operating instructions.

**\$29.95**

Net. . . . .  
 When ordering by mail add 55¢ for shipping and insurance.



### 60 Watt Universal OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Kenyon T-110, matches a n y tube load to 500-200 ohm line or speaker voice coils ranging from .5 to 25 ohms. Size: 5" H x 3 3/4" W x 5" L. Special...Net. **\$8.17**

### Special!

#### CARBON HAND MIKE!

Ideal for radio transmitters, mobile P.A. systems, etc. 2000 ohm single button, high quality. Press-to-talk button operates relay and microphone. Guaranteed brand new in sealed cartons. Complete with 5 ft. 3 wire rubber cable and 3 circuit phone plug. Made by Shure for the U.S. Army Signal Corps. A real buy at Terminal!

Type T-17.....Net. **\$2.89**  
 Add 15¢ for shipping when ordering by mail.



### BRUSH PL-20 Wide Range CRYSTAL PICKUP



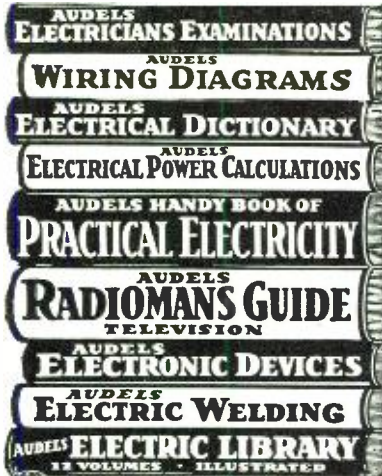
Complete with equalizer and factory-installed permanent sapphire stylus. . . . .Net. **\$26.46**

### BRUSH "VM-1" VIBROMIKE

Miniature contact-type microphone for use with musical instruments, etc. Size only 7/8" x 3/4" x 3/8". Complete with mounting clamp and 25' cable.....Net. **\$10.28**

**TERMINAL**  
 Radio Corporation  
 85 CORTLANDT ST. N. Y. 7, N. Y.  
 WOrth 2-4415

# FOR ALL Electricians



**PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY** at your finger ends. Answering your Questions and giving the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Electrical Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the books you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. If satisfied pay only \$1 a month until purchase price is paid.

ASK TO SEE THEM.



Get This Information for Yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless O.K.

-----CUT HERE-----

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.  
Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book until I have paid price.

<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . \$1.
<input type="checkbox"/> WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . . 1.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2.
<input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1340 Pages . . 4.
<input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC WELDING, 400 Pages . . . 1.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 12 vol., 7000 Pgs., \$1.50 Each

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ RN

## JUKE BOX RECORDS

### LATEST & HARD-TO-GET BACK NUMBERS

Some slightly used and some brand new—Victor, Bluebird, Columbia, Okeh, Decca, Capitol, etc. Such artists as Glenn Miller, Benny Goodman, Harry James, Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, Gene Autry, Duke Ellington, Fats Waller, Guy Lombardo, Andrews Sisters, Kate Smith, Ink Spots, Mills Bros., etc.

**BIG PROFITS** Your opportunity to cash in on this new field that is sweeping the country. Specify the type of music that sells best in your territory such as Swing, Sweet Music, Cow-boy, Hill-billy, Polkas, Blues, etc. Your price \$13.90 per 100 records, f.o.b. Chicago. 2% off for cash with order. All shipments made within 48 hours.

CHAS. HOODWIN CO.  
4419 Broadway, M-15, Chicago 40, Illinois  
World's Largest Dealers in Used Records

9:30 p.m. with English news. VLC5, 9.54, Shepparton, Australia, excellent in East Coast beam, 8-8:45 a.m.

Larry Gutter, Chicago, sends us VLA, 7.28, Australia, heard well to French Indo-China in French, Thai, and English, 7:45-9 a.m.; VLQ2, 7.215, Brisbane, Australia, heard with good signal in Home Service from about 7-8:30 a.m. LSA6, 10.365, Buenos Aires, Argentina, was heard recently at 7:45 p.m. relaying a commentator to New York. ZYC9, 15.37, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, is heard occasionally around 7 p.m. with fair signals; uses 25,000 watts. CE1180, 12.00, Santiago, Chile, is scheduled 4-11 p.m. and is heard well. XTPA, 10.65, Canton, China, heard some mornings with fair signals, peaking at 8 a.m. Moscow on 11.63 is heard 6:40-8 a.m. to the United States (and some mornings to 8:25 a.m.); signals are much better near the end of the transmission; on 15.75, Moscow has fair signal in English period to North America, 11-11:25 a.m. HH3W, 10.135, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, heard with extremely strong signals "some evenings," uses French, peak is around 9 p.m.

\* \* \*

### WEST COAST REPORT

August Balbi, Los Angeles, lists VLH4, 11.88, Melbourne, Australia, signs on weekdays at 1:30 a.m., fair signal. Leopoldville on the new frequency of 9.38 is heard relaying the BBC's North American Service, 8:15-9:45 p.m., has Spanish between 9-9:30 p.m. Radio Congo Belge, 9.380, heard 11 p.m.-2 a.m. paralleling 6.295.

FGY, 11.715, Dakar, French West Africa, 2:15-2:30 a.m., has replaced 7.21, strong signal.

HEI5, 11.715, and HEK3, 7.38, Bern, Switzerland, heard Saturday only, 10-10:40 a.m. in African beam, best on 11.715.

HH3W, 10.135, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, signs off 9:15 p.m. some days, but usually runs to 10 p.m., strong.

XGOL, 9.99, Foochow, China, signs off now at 10 a.m.; relays XGOY's English news at 9 a.m.

VUD5, 15.19, Delhi, 10:15-11:30 p.m.; news at 10:30 p.m.; also announces 15.16, 15.35, 11.87, which are not heard by Balbi.

VUD3, 6.01, and VUD7, 6.10, reported off since March 1. VUD3, 7.29, Delhi, has been heard 8:30 a.m.-12 noon, since March 1, all-native program.

Singapore on 4.82, all-native station, has been off since February 25.

Saigon, 4.81 and 11.78, French Indo-China, has English news at 5 and 8:30 a.m., the 11.78 transmitter is becoming much stronger now.

The U.S.S.R. Home Service is heard from 11 p.m. on over 12.26, 12.17, 12.115, and 11.78.

VE9AI, 9.54, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, is now using this frequency exclusively, having dropped 6.005.

TGWA, 9.79, Guatemala, heard irregularly on this frequency to 12:15 a.m. sign-off, as usual on 9.76.

VLA6, 15.20, Shepparton, Australia, heard from 11:30 p.m. with fair signal. Balbi reports great improvement in

## WAR SURPLUS

"Hams" Special—

Transformer—2500 H.V. 6.3 V. at 6A. 2½ V. at .75A. 5 inch Cathode Ray Tube. 2 x 2 Rectifier Tube. . . . . \$30.00

### TUBES—

VT-166-371A . . . . .	Each, \$ 3.00
807 Transmitting . . . . .	Each, 2.50
6L6 . . . . .	Each, 1.25
127-A—175 Watt-Input 250 M.C. . . . .	5.00
304 TL . . . . .	7.00
6C21 Modulator . . . . .	15.00
3 Inch Cathode Ray Tubes . . . . .	6.00
5 Inch Cathode Ray Tubes . . . . .	12.00
12 Inch Cathode Ray Tubes . . . . .	24.00
954 and 955 . . . . .	Each, 1.00
3D6—129 . . . . .	Each, .85
6AC7 . . . . .	Each, .85
1LN5 . . . . .	Each, .55

Bargain Package of 100 Miscellaneous Insulators \$2.75.

## THE ABELL DISTRIBUTING CO.

5 East Biddle Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

# ATTENTION RADIO SERVICEMEN!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES ON

- Vomax V.T.V.M.
- Triplett Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters
- Tube Checkers—Triplett-Weston
- A.T.R. Battery Eliminators
- Turner Microphones
- Rider Manuals 1-5; abridged: 7 & 10
- Write us for hard to get tubes

## RADIO ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.

677 Michigan Avenue, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

### WAR SURPLUS

New top quality radio parts at a fraction of original cost.  
CRYSTALS—Sylvania, type IN21, high frequency plug-in type receiving crystals, while they last. . . . . 98c  
CONDENSERS—Centralab 50 mmfd, 3000 VDC silver ceramics. . . . . 29c  
Famous make, 1 mfd 600 VDC metal en-cased oil impregnated tubulars, 1500 VDC test, 19c; 10 for \$1.70; 100 for \$16.00.  
RESISTORS—IRC 10 Watt, 10,000 Ohm, type A B. . . . . 19c  
TERMINAL STRIPS—Jones moulded bakelite, 10 terminal. . . . . 27c  
Shipping extra.  
Write for circular listing many other outstanding values.

ERIE SUPPLY CO., 88 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

### WAR RADIO MATERIAL

- New Western Electric IN23B Fixed Crystal Detector. Cost \$6.00. Prepaid. . . . . \$1.29
  - Paratroop All-Metal folding Antenna, same as landing troops used. For Radio, Auto, Boats. Extends to 128". Worth \$10.00. Prepaid . . . . . 1.49
  - Signal Corps Telegraph Key. Prepaid. . . . . .99
- Write for free bargain list "C"

### RADIO CITY LABS

30 Church St. New York 7, N. Y.

## RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Courses in every phase of radio and electronics open to high school graduates. Thorough training, modern courses. Enrollments limited. Approved Veteran Training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
Dept. RS Valparaiso, Indiana

reception on the 15- and 11-megacycle bands, evenings, particularly from Europe.

VLC4, 15.315, Shepparton, strong to Fiji Islands at 1 a.m.

He reports XORA, 11.696, Shanghai (listed by Chungking as on 11.780!), as heard around 10 a.m. some days with some QRM.

Paris on 11.845 is fair to good evenings and is good with light QRM on 9.54 to sign-off at 10:45 p.m. Bern is weak on 7.38, fair on 6.345 in the 8:30-10 p.m. North American beam.

ZRL.9.608. Capetown. South Africa, is good. 11-11:45 a.m.

General Forces Program from London is heard from 11 p.m. on 11.705, 9.51, 7.32, 7.26, 6.11; from 12 midnight on, GWO, 9.62, and GRS, 7.07, join the others.

Buddy Giles, Wichita Falls, Texas, reports a letter veri from YV1RX, "Ondas Del Lago," Maracaibo, Venezuela, 4.80; a nice card from TAP, Ankara, Turkey; HHBM, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, sent a letter. Recent loggings include TGOA, 6.49, Guatemala; Leopoldville on 9.38; ZNS-2, 6.09, Nassau, the Bahamas; and HJCF, 6.24, Bogota, Colombia.

Paul Dilg, California, reports Singapore on 9.555 is being heard mornings with a fairly good signal; seems to be in parallel with 4.78 and 6.165 to about 9:30 a.m. when 6.165 usually carries a different program.

XRRA, Peiping, China, appears to be on 6.09, good signal, not heard after 10:30 a.m. This leaves VUD3, 6.10, Delhi, in the clear with a good signal. Shanghai on 5.51 has been heard working KU5Q, Guam, around 9:15 a.m.; call has been reported as WLXJ but some days the call of WXJ is given. WLXJ is sometimes also heard on approximately 7.35/36, around 8-9 a.m. calling various stations.

JODK, 2.510, Korea, has been improving in quality, peaks around 7:30-8:30 a.m. on West Coast.

Foochow, China, appears to have dropped to approximately 9.99 where it has a fair signal, WWV does not heterodyne it any more. Heard around 6:25-8:15 a.m.; no English heard.

A Chinese station on approximately 9.62, heard 6:55-9:10 a.m., is probably Kalgan.

Radio Macau, 7.53 (or 7.525), Portuguese China, has fairly good signal now; Portuguese news is at 7:20 a.m. followed at 7:30 a.m. by English news; fades badly some mornings.

Radio Saigon, 11.778, French Indo-China, is sending an improved signal mornings, around 5-9 a.m.

Java's PMH, 6.72, probably opens at 5 a.m. The 12.27 frequency is heard irregularly.

JGF, 7.78, Tokyo, is heard mornings, sometimes tests around 9:20 a.m.

Formosa on 6.017 (approx.) has become better than on 9.69, although the latter is fair early but weak or inaudible during the news period at 9 a.m.

XGOY's 9 a.m. news period has been heard on 6.15 (listed as 6.146 or 6.135)

# HAM HEADQUARTERS FOR

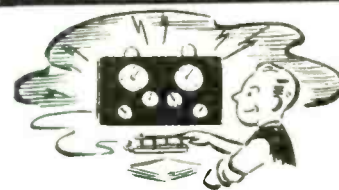
Equipment and Information

## EXTRA SPECIALS

- Leach Relay  
Low Loss D.P.D.T.  
6 V. D. C. Coil  
\$1.75 Net
- 3C/24 G. Tubes  
Limited Supply  
\$1.90 Net
- 10 M.C. I.F. Trans.  
Doubled Air Tuned  
90c Net
- 8x8 M.F.D.—600V.  
Oil Impregnated  
4 prong base  
\$2.10 Net
- Monitor Crystals  
Type 43B, 7 MC. \$2.80 Net  
" 43C, 14 MC. 3.75 Net  
" 43D, 28 MC. 5.50

Mail Orders Promptly Filled  
Amateurs to Serve You

Write Dept. RN  
W6SCQ—W8WLG/6—W6NAT  
W6SSU



## FOR YOUR NEW RIG

Also complete Line of:

NATIONAL  
JOHNSON  
OHMITE  
TAYLOR  
EIMAC  
JONES  
AMPREX  
ADVANCE

BARKER-WILLIAMSON  
HALLICRAFTERS

## Radio Product Sales Company

238 WEST 15TH STREET

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

PRospect 7471



## PLASTIC KNOBS

for the Electronics Industry

IN the complete line of General Electric phenolic plastic knobs, you will find a wide variety of shapes and sizes to blend in with practically any type of equipment design.

Ruggedly constructed for the hard and constant use that knobs receive, these black phenolic plastic types will not only prove more than satisfactory but will also add a distinctive touch to the appearance of any unit. Write:

Electronics Department  
General Electric Company  
Syracuse, N. Y.

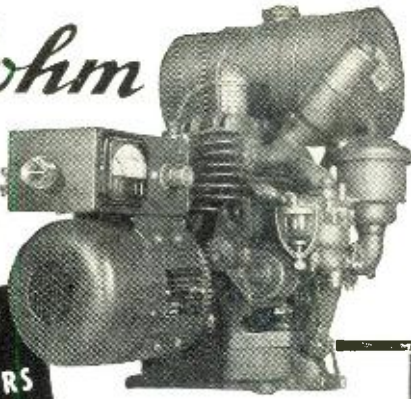


GENERAL  ELECTRIC

100-82

# Cyclohm

## POWER PLANTS



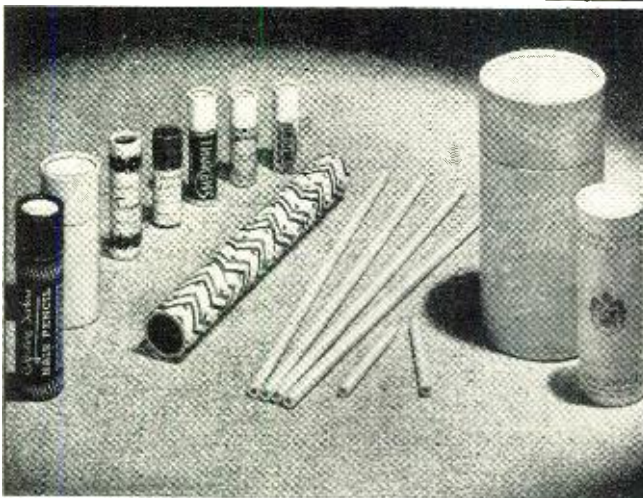
An opportunity  
for  
**DISTRIBUTORS  
AND DEALERS**

- **PORTABLE**
- **ALL-PURPOSE**

Cyclohm Power Plants, which proved their dependability and popularity with the Armed Forces of the Allied Nations, are now available for civilian use. Valuable distributorships and dealerships are open which offer a fine opportunity to sell these plants . . . powered by Briggs & Stratton air-cooled gasoline engines . . . embodying the most advanced features of power unit design . . . known for their efficient, dependable performance as LIGHTING PLANTS (portable or stationary) for homes, boats, fisheries, farms, mines, camps, etc. . . . BATTERY CHARGERS for mechanized equipment, industrial works, radio, farms, boats, mobile repair plants, truck fleets, etc.

When you sell Cyclohm units, you sell the best . . . powerful flywheel-blower air cooling . . . moisture-proof and dust-proof ignition . . . easy output control over a wide range . . . Formex insulation . . . and many other features. Write for details on exclusive representation in your territory.

**ATLAS AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
5-17 Forty-Sixth Road, Long Island City 1, N. Y.



**PAPER and TRANSPARENT TUBES**  
for the RADIO and ELECTRICAL FIELD

Spiral wound—diameters 1/16" to 3". Exacting specification work in large quantity lots. Prompt delivery on Condenser Tubes, Socket Liners, Etc., Etc.

**DIAMOND STRAW & MACHINE CO**

114-116 East  
New York



16th Street  
N. Y.

and 7.152 (listed as 7.153); relayed by Formosa on 9.69 and 6.017; by Kweiyang, 7.01 (listed as 6.99); by XRRR, 6.09; and by XGOL, 9.99.

Colombo, Ceylon, on 4.90 has a fair signal around 9 a.m., with sports scores, followed by program preview, then music; at 9:30 a.m. a clock strikes eight times.

British Somaliland on 7.126 was recently picked up at 9:30 a.m. in native; at 9:59 a.m. said, "This is Radio Somali closing down until tomorrow." Songs at 10 a.m. Announces dance music for 9:30-10 a.m. Tuesday and Thursday.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

\*\*\*  
AUSTRALIA—Gillett, *Radio Call*. BELGIAN CONGO—Radiodiffusion Nationale Belge. BELGIUM—Radio Nationale Belge de Radiodiffusion. CALIFORNIA—Balbi, Dilg, Curtiss. CANADA—Kennedy, Gauvreau, Dolber, Moss, Park. CHINA—Central Broadcasting Administration. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Government of India Information Services; Legge, Havlena, Eaton. ENGLAND—Harrison. FLORIDA—Rowland. GAMBIA—Public Utilities Department. GEORGIA—Duggan. ILLINOIS—Gutter, Hester, Johnson. INDIA—Directorate General, All India Radio. INDIANA—Green. JAMAICA—The Government Broadcasting Station, ZQI. KANSAS—Seckler. MASSACHUSETTS—Kernan, Harris. MEXICO—Direccion General de Telecomunicaciones; Butcher. NEW YORK—Australian News & Information Bureau; Taylor, Barry, Meyer, Ekstein, Kentzel, BBC. NEW ZEALAND—Milne, Cushen. OHIO—Sutton, Riggle, Croston. OKLAHOMA—Walker. PENNSYLVANIA—Jones, Starry. PORTUGAL—Emissora Nacional de Radiodifusao. RHODE ISLAND—Underwood. SOUTH AFRICA—Ekstein. SWEDEN—Ekblom, Skoog. SWITZERLAND—Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion. TEXAS—Giles. VERMONT—Greenwood. VIRGINIA—Howe, URDXC. WEST VIRGINIA—Casdorff.

-30-

### Television Deflection Channels

(Continued from page 58)

ment of the bias on the vertical and horizontal amplifiers, by means of the vertical and horizontal linearity potentiometers. This bias is set on a non-linear portion of the tube characteristic at the proper point to compensate for the non-linearity of the sweep waveform applied to the grid. Final adjustment is best made by observation of the pattern on the picture tube screen.

The part played by the non-linear portion of the tube characteristic in straightening the waveforms is clearly demonstrated in Fig. 4. Thus, if the grid waveform is curved as shown, and the bias is adjusted to point P, the opposite curvature of the characteristic produces a linear change in plate current and, therefore, a linear saw-tooth output.

The deflection of the electron beam in the Model 90 picture tube is proportional to the strength of the magnetic field of the deflection coils, which is, in turn, proportional to the current flowing through the coil. To have a linear sweep, therefore, it is necessary to have a linear rise of current through the coil. In a pure inductance, a linear rise of current is produced when a squared wave of voltage is applied across the inductance; in a resistance, a linear rise of current is produced when a saw-tooth of voltage is applied across the resistance. It is apparent that in order to produce a linear rise of current through the deflection coils, which consist of both resistance and inductance, some form of modified waveform is required.

The necessity for such a waveform is shown in Fig. 5. In Fig. 5A, which represents a theoretically pure inductance, a saw-tooth of current flows through the coil when a squared wave is applied. The curves shown in Fig. 5 illustrate the relation between voltage and current with respect to time. Thus, at the instant the leading edge of the pulse is applied, the current begins to rise linearly and continues to do so for the duration of the pulse (current rise is linear only when no resistance is present; in all



**FREE BOOK**  
SHOWS  
**SHORT CUT**  
TO  
**CODE SPEED**

**ENDORSED  
BY CHAMPIONS**

Skill, speed, accuracy free of nervous tension brings big pay.

**The One and Only Candler System**

Nothing else like it. It is the course that has made code champions. Will help any sincere man gain greater speed, accuracy and skill. Learn the Candler way.

**Fast, Efficient Operators Needed**

If you need additional speed to be classed as an expert, try the Candler method. It is endorsed by champions. It has produced phenomenal results with a minimum of effort. Why not learn the faster and easier way. Get your copy of the Book of Facts for Code students, Telegraph and Radio Operators.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**  
P. O., Box 928, Dept. 2-E, Denver (1), Colo.  
and at 21 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, Eng.



**Champion Endorses  
CANDLER SYSTEM**

T. R. McElroy, Official Champion Radiotelegraph Operator of the world with a speed of 75.2 w.p.m., claims his success is due to the Candler System.

**TELEVISION TECH  
CORRESPONDENCE COURSE**

**WANTED:** Radiomen to take a specialized television course. Instructions begin and end with television. Course has been written for the Radio Serviceman who wishes to learn television repair, and the radio commercial operator who wishes to prepare for this new field. A knowledge of basic radio is assumed. Write for information about Television Tech's economical, complete, comprehensive, television course.

Television Tech Enterprises  
Box 94, Hatboro, Pa.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

May, 1946

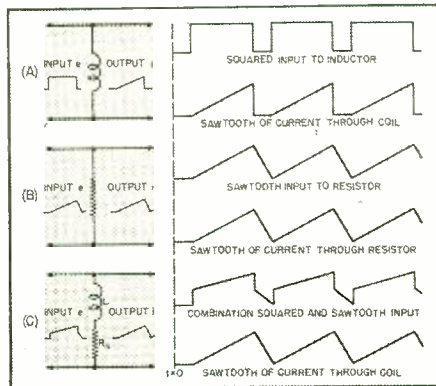


Fig. 5. The formation of a saw-tooth current wave in a deflection coil.

practical cases, resistance is present and the rise of current is exponential). When the pulse is removed, the current decays. Theoretically, the rate of decay is the same as the rate of rise; however, in practical circuits, a partial short appears across the coil, causing the field to collapse rapidly. Fig. 5B shows the saw-tooth current which follows in phase with the applied saw-tooth of voltage across a pure resistance.

To cause a saw-tooth of current to flow in the circuit of Fig. 5C, which represents the inductance and equivalent series resistance of a deflection coil, a combination of the input waves of Figs. 5A and 5B is required. This waveform and the resultant saw-tooth are the last two waveforms of Fig. 5. Thus, there is an initial sharp rise to overcome the inductive reactance and start an exponential rise of current in the inductance and, then, a gradual rise of voltage which sustains a linear rise through the combined inductance and equivalent series resistance.

It is important to note at this point that the inductive reactance of the deflection coils becomes less and less as the sweep frequency decreases, requiring a smaller and smaller amplitude initial rise. The inductive reactance is so low for the vertical sweep frequency that it is not necessary to modify the saw-tooth voltage to obtain a saw-tooth of current through the vertical deflection coils. At this frequency, the resistance exceeds the reactance and the load is largely resistive and, therefore, the current follows the voltage in shape and phase. Consequently, in the Model 90 receiver the vertical saw-tooth wave is not modified, while the higher frequency horizontal saw-tooth wave is modified before it is applied to the grid of the horizontal amplifier.

**Modified Horizontal Waveform**

The horizontal waveform is modified in the saw-tooth-forming plate circuit of the horizontal multivibrator by a series RC combination, resistor  $R_{10}$  and capacitor  $C_3$ , Fig. 1. It is this capacitor  $C_3$  which charges through resistor  $R_{10}$  when the second section of the multivibrator is cut off, and discharges when it conducts. Inasmuch as the time constant of  $R_{10}$  and  $C_3$  is long in comparison to the horizontal sweep cycle, the capacitor only charges over

**A CORDIAL  
INVITATION**

TO ALL

- Representatives
- Manufacturers
- Servicemen
- Distributors

WELCOME TO  
**BOOTH 101**

**RMA  
NATIONAL PARTS  
SHOW**

STEVENS HOTEL  
CHICAGO—MAY 13-14-15

See **SUPREME'S**  
**NEW LINE OF POST-WAR**  
**RADIO, TELEVISION and**  
**ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT**

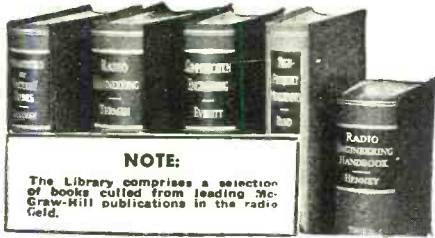
Supreme Engineers,  
Technicians and Sales-  
men will be on hand to  
show the line and answer  
all questions.



**SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP.**  
GREENWOOD, MISS.  
U. S. A.

Export Department:  
THE AMERICAN STEEL EXPORT CO., Inc.  
374 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

# NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



**NOTE:**

The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

● especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications

● to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are rounded on radio fundamentals.

● available at a special price and terms

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering

5 VOLUMES, 3559 PAGES, 2558 ILLUSTRATIONS;  
1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES

2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING  
3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING  
4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS  
5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

30 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON

**McGraw-Hill Book Co.,**  
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$3.00 plus few cents postage, and \$3.00 monthly till \$24.00 is paid, or return books postage. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Position .....

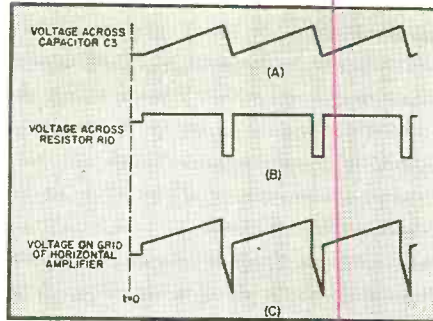


Fig. 6. The waveforms in a horizontal deflection circuit.

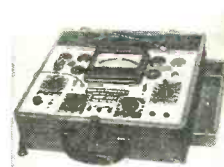
the linear portion of its charging cycle and rapidly discharges when tube conducts. The waveform across the capacitor is shown in Fig. 6A. Since the capacitor is charging linearly, the charging current is constant and the voltage drop across small resistor  $R_{10}$ , which is a part of the charging circuit, is low and constant. This slight voltage is shown in B of Fig. 6.

When the second section of the multivibrator conducts, the capacitor has a low resistance path to ground through the tube, and rapidly discharges. The high discharge current now passing through resistor  $R_{10}$  in the opposite direction develops a sharp negative pulse across the resistor. Since the voltage on the grid of the horizontal amplifier is the sum of these two voltages, it appears as shown in Fig. 6C, and is of the proper shape to cause a current saw-tooth through the horizontal deflection coils.

### Horizontal Transients

Another defect arising in the horizontal sweep amplifier which causes distortion of the waveform is high-voltage transients. Since the horizontal sweep consists of its high fundamental frequency plus frequency components up to at least the tenth harmonic, the reactance of transformer windings and the deflection coil is very high. Consequently, high transient voltages are developed across the reactances, particularly at the start of the horizontal retrace when the change in current is very fast. These voltages often shock-excite the windings into a series of damped oscillations which modulate the sweep. To prevent high voltage transients, the secondary of the horizontal output transformer and horizontal deflection coils are shunted by a low value resistor combination which loads the inductors heavily at high frequencies. Thus the fast retrace currents are shunted off through the resistors and do not develop transients across the high inductive reactances. A second method often used is to shunt the same circuit with a diode which is so polarized that it conducts during the retrace intervals, placing a partial short across the reactances when the coil currents are changing at the fastest rates.

From the above discussions, it is clear that the horizontal deflection transformers and circuits must have



## RCP Model 802N Combination TUBE-SET TESTER

Immediate Delivery  
from Stock.

A complete tube tester and a complete set tester, with only 5 simple switches to operate for both tube and set tester combined.

**RANGES**

- DC voltmeter 0/10/50/500/1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.
- AC voltmeter 0/10/50/500/1000.
- DC milliammeter 0/1/10/100/1000 DC Ammeter 0/10.
- Ohmmeter 0/500/5000/1,000,000/10,000,000. Low ohm center.
- D.B. Meter—8/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/32 to 55 decibels.
- Four range output meter—same as AC volts.
- Size: 12 3/4 x 12 x 5 1/4 inches. Weight: 11 1/2 lbs.
- Complete in handsome hardwood case, with test leads, self-contained batteries, ready to operate. Net..... **\$59.50**

**ADSON RADIO CO.**  
221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

AVAILABLE NOW  
JUNE, 1946



8 pages of television information **25c**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., Dept. C  
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

### SPEAKERS RECONED!

4"—\$1.15    6"—\$1.35    10"—\$2.25  
5"—\$1.25    8"—\$1.85    12"—\$2.50

Plus Transportation

Prompt Service—Expert Workmanship

**York Radio**

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY  
Quality Parts for the Radio Profession

Central & Broadway DECATUR 47, ILL.

## RADIO

RADIO Technician and Radio Communications courses. Register now for new classes starting first MONDAY of each month. Day and Evening Classes.

**AMERICAN RADIO INSTITUTE**

101 West 63d St., New York 23, N. Y.  
Approved under GI Bill of Rights.



2608 Ross Ave.

DALLAS 1 TEXAS



UNINTERRUPTED Longtime (up to 12 hours) Conference & Telephone Recordings on Safety Film Models for Dictation "TALKIES"

ECONOMICAL PERMANENT INSTANTANEOUS PLAY-BACK

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC. 812 BROADWAY, N.Y.3 RN-5

**RADIO NEWS**

Come to the famous  
**COYNE**  
TRAINING SHOPS  
where you learn by doing



TRAIN FOR **RADIO-ELECTRONICS**  
IN 12 WEEKS

Prepare For A Good Job Now With  
A Lifetime Future!

Trained Radio-Electronics men needed now. They will be needed too in the years to come. Don't be caught napping. Get a Radio training now and be ready. Learn by Doing. Free employment service for life after graduation. Many earn while learning. If you are short of money, I'll finance your training. I will include extra training in Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration at no extra charge. We are also equipped to train those who qualify under G. I. Bill. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Fill in and mail coupon for details.

**SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS**

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Radio-Electronics Div.  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 56-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send Free Book and details about Coyne Part Time Employment. Pay After Graduation Plan.  
 Send G. I. Bulletin     Physical Disability

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Company, 1419 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles 7, California.

### HACK SAW BLADE HOLDER

Of interest to the hobbyist and home constructor is the announcement being made of an inexpensive holder which allows broken hack saw blades to be used.

A. D. McBurney of Los Angeles has developed this holder which will accommodate thin flat file sections, in addition to the hack saw blades. This

unit is a single unit tool composed of a tubular handle with an extended



positive grip nose for securing the working point of the blade or file. The ends of the handle are slotted to receive inserted blades. The tool will handle almost any length blade securely.

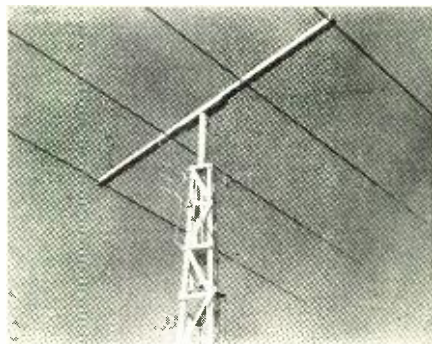
Details of this tool will be sent to

those requesting information from A. D. McBurney, 939 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles 14, California.

### ROTARY BEAM ANTENNA

A new high-efficiency, four-element, rotary beam antenna, designed for the radio amateur, is being announced by Research Manufacturing Corporation of Chula Vista, California.

This new antenna, known as the REMACO-4, is constructed of Dural and is suitably treated to minimize effects of the atmosphere on the conductivity of the elements. The unit is supplied complete with the four elements and supporting "boom" and requires only a few minutes to assemble. It is adjustable for operation on any frequency within the 10 meter band. The 10 meter assembly weighs ap-



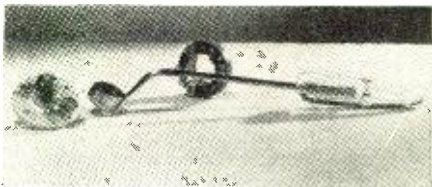
proximately 15 pounds and can be adapted to most types of rotating mechanisms. Complete instructions for assembling the unit are included, as are tuning charts.

Complete details of this unit can be obtained from Research Manufacturing Corporation, Department N-4, Box 757, Chula Vista, California.

### AUTOMATIC TUBE INSERTER

The Oliveri Tool Company of Chicago has recently patented a new automatic tube inserter which facilitates the installation or removal of radio tubes without breakage.

This unit is designed for use on the



production line, or may be used in service shops to remove or install tubes while the unit is in operation.

This tool is completely insulated and may be used with perfect safety. Prices and further details will be furnished those requesting them from The Oliveri Tool Company, 4000 W. North Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

### AMATEUR RECEIVER

Production of a new amateur receiver is being announced by the Pierson Electronic Corporation of Los Angeles, California.

This receiver, the KP-81, features r.f. stages in operation on all bands, five bands, including broadcast and up

## MINIATURE, EXTRA-SENSITIVE HEADPHONES!

IDEAL FOR Amateurs, Servicemen, Commercial Operators, etc.

Manufactured especially for Infantry and Armored Forces; cost the Government approx. \$35.00 per headset. Extremely sensitive phones, with good fidelity characteristics, with matching transformer built-in so that phones work into any hi-impedance output and at the same time are protected from any DC component. Practically indestructible. Light and Compact! Features: adjustable headband; flexible rubber phone cord to provide many years of wear and to guard against moisture; rubber spring clip for fastening to clothing; soft, flexible rubber ear-tips fastened to each phone for comfort and to remove extraneous noises, etc. Supplied with standard phone plug.

PRICE, COMPLETE **5<sup>95</sup>**

Send check or money order for postpaid delivery. Dealer and Distributors inquiries invited on quantity.

**TAYBERN EQUIPMENT CO.**  
118 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK, 6, N. Y.



**7 Days  
Free Examination**

## PRACTICAL RADIO INFORMATION

Including Frequency Modulation—Television, etc.

Inside Radio Information for all Servicemen—Aircraft Pilots, Students. AUDELS RADIO-MANS GUIDE contains 772 Pages, 400 Diagrams & Photos is complete—gives Authentic Principles & Practices in Construction, Operation, Service & Repairs. Covers clearly and concisely Radio fundamentals—Ohm's Law—Physics of sound as related to radio science—Measuring Instruments—Power supply—Resistors—Inductors—Condensers—Transformers and examples—Broadcasting stations—Radio Telephony—Receivers—Diagrams—Construction—Control Systems—Loud speakers—Antenna systems—Auto Radio—Phonograph pickups—Public Address Systems—Aircraft and Marine Radio—Radio Compass—Beacons—Automatic Radio Alarms—Short Wave—Coil Calculations—Testing—Cathode ray oscillographs—Static Elimination—Trouble Pointers—Underwriter's standards—Units and tables—Frequency Modulation—REVIEW QUESTIONS & ANSWERS. Ready Reference Index.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.** Get this practical information in handy form for yourself—Fill in and

MAIL COUPON TODAY

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., N.Y. Mail AUDELS NEW RADIO-MANS GUIDE for free examination. If O.K., I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Reference \_\_\_\_\_ R.N.

**WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS**  
STARK'S

**WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS**

**BIG SAVINGS**  
Hundreds of specials for RADIO SERVICEMEN

- CATHODE RAY TUBES
- POWER & TRANSMITTING TUBES
- HEADPHONES, etc.
- HARD-TO-FIND TEST METERS



### 7 LB. EXPERIMENTERS RADIO PARTS ASST.

A "gold mine" for the experimenter, radio serviceman, handyman and repairman. Hundreds of valuable radio, radar and electronic parts, screw machine parts, bushings, sub assemblies, etc. More than your money's worth every time. An amazing value. Money-back guarantee.

**K130R—FULL 7 POUNDS ONLY \$179**

### War Surplus Bargain Book

Page after page of war surplus and other bargains for the radio serviceman! Also specials for home shop and outdoors. **IT'S FREE! WRITE TO-DAY**



**STARK'S** Dept. 509 So. STATE STREET  
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

a frequency response reasonably linear up to 150,000 cycles. Transformers must be carefully constructed to have such a high frequency response with a minimum of self-resonant tendencies. The vertical deflection amplifier is of much lower frequency and not so critical of design. The vertical saw-tooth is also of greater amplitude as applied to the grid of the vertical amplifier and, consequently, a low impedance triode has sufficient gain to develop the required current variation through the vertical deflection coils. An added advantage of the low impedance triode is that its plate load is essentially resistive and transient troubles are non-existent.

The horizontal amplifier must be a high impedance pentode which has sufficient power sensitivity to convert the relatively low amplitude horizontal waveform to a large current variation through the deflection coils. A high impedance tube, with no damping of inductive circuits, has a plate load which is reactive and, therefore, becomes a circuit vulnerable to transients, which is another reason for highly damping the horizontal output circuit. In some receivers, a small amount of inverse feedback in the last stage is used to reduce the effective impedance of the pentode.

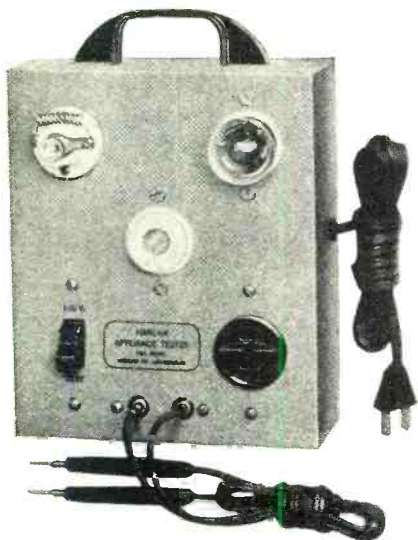
(To be continued)

### What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 64)

nounced by Hanlan Company of Los Angeles.

This appliances tester can be used to check thermostats under actual working conditions, controls the heat on soldering irons, checks continuity, shorts, grounds and faulty insulation. It may be used to check automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, re-



lays, bulbs, fuses and appliances with three-way switches.

The tester comes complete with full instructions.

Details of the unit and price information will be forwarded to those requesting them from the Hanlan

# HOW TO PASS Commercial Radio Operators' FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS...

How To Pass  
FCC  
LICENSE  
EXAMINATIONS

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE  
OF  
RADIO ELECTRONICS  
Terminal Tower - Cleveland, Ohio

Don't Delay—  
Write Today!

## FREE BOOKLET

Tells you the Government Requirements for all classes of commercial licenses. Saves you many hours of random, undirected study. Assures a minimum of time in getting your ticket!

## CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to Nilson Radio School, founded 1939;  
Smith Practical Radio Institute, founded 1934

RN-5 TERMINAL TOWER

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS  
RN-5 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send your FREE Booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

There's a new kind of

## AMPLIFIER

a-coming!

— and A. C. Shaney  
is "a-fixin' to build it"  
at Amplifier Co. of America

Technicians want a better kind of amplifier . . . and they are going to get it! For there is an amplifier in the making at Amplifier Co. of America today, that promises to revolutionize the industry's thinking about the amplifier of the future. It is cleverly designed, beautifully constructed and most amazing in its performance. Its fundamental design is one of the truly exciting secrets of our time. New circuits, new materials, and new processes combine in this amplifier to achieve a triumph of modern engineering.

It may not be the first amplifier off the line, but it may well be the first completely new one. And amplifier men know that A. C. Shaney and his associates at Amplifier Co. of America have what it takes to build the kind of an amplifier that engineers, technicians and music lovers are waiting for.

That's why so many thousands to-day are "watching the news" from

**AMPLIFIER CO.**

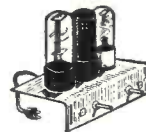
of **AMERICA**

396 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

A postal card will put you on our mailing list to be among the first to know.

## MORE SMASH BUYS at National Radio Distributors

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
HERE'S VALUE!



3 tube AC-DC Phono Amplifier, completely assembled and ready to operate. Uses 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5 tubes. Size: 5 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4". Price each \$4.75 net less tubes. In lots of 10 each \$4.45.

**SPECIAL AUTO AN. TENNAS**—Made of 100% low loss Admiralty brass; highly chrome polished, guaranteed Rust proof. 3 Section 66" long. While they last each \$1.69. Carton of 24 \$36.00.

**A GREAT BUY—INSULATED RESISTOR KIT**—Contains 100 1/2, 1, & 2 Watt New BT type Metalized Insulated resistors. Approximately 60 different popular sizes. Some Gold Band. Each \$2.69. In lots of 10 each \$2.25.

**EXTRA SPECIAL!—BY-PASS CONDENSER KIT**—Consists of 100 Tubulars (all 600 Volt) in the following sizes: .001, .002, .005, .01, .02, .03, .05 & .1 Mfd. All Fresh Stock, and fully guaranteed. Per Kit, \$5.95.

**AERIAL KITS**—Contains everything necessary to put up a good broadcast aerial. Individually Boxed. Each \$0.75. In lots of 25, \$0.71 each. **RADIO KITS**—4 Tube T.R.F. Complete, including tubes, new Alnico 4" Speaker, and full instructions. Each \$10.95.

**5 TUBE SUPER-HET** Complete including tubes, Dynamic Speaker, and full instructions. Each \$17.95.

Please include at least 25% with C.O.D. orders. Write for New Free Catalog. Just Out!

**National Radio Distributors**

1029<sub>A</sub> E. 163 St., New York 59, N. Y.

For Soldering in  
Tight Places . . .

**DRAKE**

No. 400 Soldering Iron

Smallest Industrial Iron  
Ever Designed

60 Watts—1/4 in. Tip  
Only 9 in. long—Wt. only 8 oz.

This mighty mite is backed by DRAKE'S 25 years of soldering iron manufacturing experience. The high quality and long service of DRAKE Soldering Irons have made them outstanding favorites with all types of radio men everywhere. The DRAKE No. 400 is an outstanding value at



Only \$4<sup>50</sup>  
List

Drake Has an Iron for Every Purpose.  
Ask Your Radio Parts Jobber.



**DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.**

3656 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

**CAPACITORS -**

OIL, PAPER and  
ELECTROLYTIC



**Illinois  
CONDENSER COMPANY**

1616 N. THROOP ST.  
CHICAGO 22, ILL.

May, 1946

to 40 megacycles, a new type of i.f. circuit, and improved type silencer, electrical bandspread with calibrated dial in the ham bands, and other circuit refinements.

Details of this receiver are available to those requesting them from



Pierson Electronic Corporation, 533 East Fifth Street, Los Angeles 13, California. Requests for information will be handled promptly.

**PORTABLE MARINE RADIO**

Soundview Marine Company, Inc., has announced the production of a new portable marine receiver, especially adapted for small sail or motor boats without lighting systems.

Completely battery operated, this receiver covers the entire broadcast band, 49 meter foreign range, Coast Guard weather reports, ship-to-shore marine telephone lanes and time signals. The cabinet is cadmium plated of non-corrosive metal which is moisture and drip-proof. The cabinet is finished in navy gray crackle enamel with blue escutcheon and knobs.

A removable, non-corrosive whip antenna, which is non-directional and can be extended to a height of 40", is a special feature which eliminates fading.

Over-all size of this unit is 11 1/2" x 7" x 8 1/4". Full details will be fur-



nished those requesting them from Soundview Marine Company, City Island, New York. Ask for information about the "Sea Mate."

**INDUCTION HEATER**

The Marion Electrical Instrument Company has announced the development of a new low cost induction heater, designed for production soldering.

This new heater was designed to meet the requirements for clean sol-

**MONTHLY  
LEOTONE SPECIALS**

Following tubes in perfect condition, but not in sealed cartons. Guaranteed for 90 days.

- Nos. 26, 27, 46, 56, 6F6 . . . . .ea. \$0.29
- Nos. 6A3, 120, 250 ea. \$0.69; 77, 42 . . . . .ea. .49
- "ACRATEST" AUDIO COMPONENTS for Hi-efficiency, minimum distortion, uniform response:
  - #707-45, 50, 71 etc. tubes to magnetic spkr. . . . .ea. .98
  - #710-33, 42, 47, 59 etc. tubes to magnetic spkr. . . . .ea. .98
  - #730-45, 71, 50, etc. tubes to 2000 spkr. . . . .ea. .79
  - #731-33, 42, 47, 59, etc. tubes to line (2, 8, 15, 200, 500 ohms) . . . . .ea. 1.49
  - #700-Interstage Audio 27, 37, 56, etc. tube plate to class A grid Ratio 3:1 ea. 1.25
  - #716-Filter Choke. 30 Henry, 75 MA, 300 ohms DC . . . . .ea. 1.25
  - Power Transformer: 2.5V, C.T.; two 5V., C.T.; 7.5V, C.T.; 300 V, C.T. at 150 MA. Fully shielded; upright mtg. 3/4" x 3/4" x 4 3/8" . . . . .ea. 1.95
  - Earpone Cushions; sponge rubber. . . . .ea. .10
  - Weston mod. 506; 0-1 milliammeter D.C. . . . .ea. 5.95
  - Weston mod. 301; 0-500 micro-amps D.C.; 3/2" . . . . .ea. 9.95
  - Weston mod. 301; per cent modulation (0-50V., rect. type); 1000  $\omega$ /volt; 3/2" . . . . .ea. 5.95
  - "Radioman's Hardware Treasure" Approx. 1,000 asstd. screws, nuts, washers etc. 49c; Approx. 500 . . . . .ea. .29
  - Duplex stranded, twisted, tinned wire (black and red). Individual and outer insulation of Vinylite. Suitable for all kinds of comm. work. O.D. 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 250 ft. . . . .ea. 5.00
  - Vinylite COVERED EXTENSION CORDS complete with male and female plugs. 10 ft. 69c; 15 ft. 89c; 25 ft. . . . .ea. 1.39
  - Meissner ocal sockets. Bakelite with 1 1/8" saddle mtg. 15 for \$1.00; 100 for . . . . .ea. 4.50
  - 3" Bakelite tubing. 1/16" wall . . . . .per ft. .50
  - 5 tube punched steel chassis and cover. 9 1/2" x 11" x 4 3/8" . . . . .ea. .95
  - 1/4" to 1/2" shaft extensions; 2" long 7 for W. E. Platinum Point Telegraph Key and Buzzer . . . . .ea. 1.75
  - Key only . . . . .ea. .49
  - Trimm 2000 earphones . . . . .pair 1.75
  - CRYSTAL SET KIT. Complete with sliding coil and isolantite base detector. Sliding coil only (O.D. 1 1/4", 5/4"L.) 69c; brass bar and slider for coil. . . . .ea. .39
  - Crystal detector; isolantite base. Incl. crystal . . . . .ea. .79
  - EXPERIMENTAL TUBES. Assortment of 20 (varied base types). Fil. tested . . . . .ea. 1.00
  - WESTON PRECISION METER SHUNTS, 12.5M, 18M, 100M 227M, 375M, 400M, ohms . . . . .ea. .39
  - General Radio 200 ohm 10 watt w.w. rheostat. O.D. 1 3/4" . . . . .ea. .45
  - 120  $\omega$  25 watt w.w. adj. resistor. O.D. 1/2", 4"L . . . . .ea. .29
  - Dual 1600 potentiometer. O.D. 1" . . . . .ea. .39
  - Voltage dividers. Kit of 20 asst. . . . .ea. 4.95
  - DIAL SCALES. 25 asstd. airplane and slide rule types (acetate & glass incl.) . . . . .ea. 2.98
  - Plastic Square louvre grilles for 5" speaker . . . . .ea. .15
  - Speaker rosette screws. 8/32 thread; 1 1/4" L . . . . .ea. .75
  - Assortment 12 popular cones (4" to 12") Moulded and free edge; less voice coil . . . . .ea. 2.00
  - Brand new R.C.A. UX-200 tubes in sealed cartons. (det. & ampl.) . . . . .ea. 1.00
  - 8" phono turntables. 3/8" shaft hole. Flocked 89c; unflocked . . . . .ea. .49
  - Midget Alnico magnets. 11/16" L . . . . .ea. .35
  - Govt. F.M. maintenance manual. 86 illus., 49 diagrams, 240 pp. . . . .ea. .39
  - COAXIAL CABLE. 5 ft. lengths. ea. with 2 H. D. female connectors . . . . .ea. .29

WRITE DEPT. RN-5  
MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00

Write for Better Prices on Quantity Purchases  
20% Deposit Required on All Orders  
Prompt Service on All Speaker and Phono Pick-Up Repairs

**LEOTONE RADIO CO.**

MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS  
65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.  
WORTH 2-0284-5  
12,000 SQ. FT. OF RADIO PARTS

# Supreme Publications

These are the practical radio manuals you need. Improve your radio knowledge. Speed up service work. Check manuals you want, write name below, and send this entire ad. as your order.

## MOST-OFTEN-NEEDED DIAGRAM MANUALS



1942.  1941.  1940.  1939.  1926-1938  
Each manual has between 192 and 240 pages. **\$2.00** Price, only **\$2.50**



**Radio Servicing Course**—Book. 22 lessons, 224 pages. **\$2.50**  
Size: 8½x11"  
 **Record Players & Recorders.** All makes, 8½x11". **\$1.50**  
128 Pages  
 **Practical Radio Mathematics** 25c  
 **Refrigeration Manual** .....\$1.00  
 **Cyclopedia of Television**.....40c

**Practical Radio & Electronics Course.** 3 volumes in one, 53 lessons, for Home-Study...\$3.95  
 **How to Modernize Radios for Profit**.....\$1.00  
 **Radio Repairing with Available Substitute Parts**...25c  
 **How to Use Diagrams in Radio Servicing**.....10c



**Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method**  
New, revolutionary different method makes radio repairing twice as easy. Introductory training included. Simple picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. With job-sheets, blue prints, hints, diagrams. .... **\$1.50**

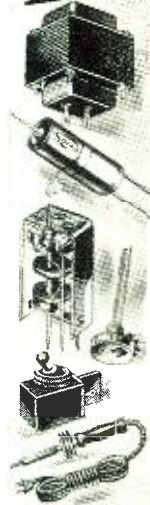
**SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie, Chicago 12, ILL.**  
Check manuals wanted, send remittance with complete advertisement or write order in a letter. Books sent postpaid. Money back guaranteed.

Name: .....

Address: .....

# RADOLEK

## Radio-Electronic Service Parts



Large stocks assure the finest and most complete selections of all available items at lowest prevailing prices. Thousands of active buyers depend on us for their entire Radio repair and replacement requirements. Because we understand service problems, every order is expedited for delivery in double quick time. Everything we do is planned for convenience and satisfaction to our customers. You will find it profitable to make Radolek your buying headquarters.

## FREE BUYING GUIDES

Because of existing conditions we keep our customers right up to the minute on available merchandise by releasing supplements frequently instead of sending our regular Big Profit Guide once a year. Send the coupon now to get these Free Buying Guide Supplements as they are issued.



## FAST SERVICE!

**RADOLEK CO., Dept. B-114**  
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.  
Please send FREE Buying Guide Supplements

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

## ORDER FROM RADOLEK

150

dering of small parts and for soldering of metal to metallized glass and ceramics. Power requirements are lower than for ordinary solder pots, as the unit consumes only 775 watts at full load and 100 watts on standby.



The unit is suitable for operation by inexperienced workmen as there is no danger from sparking or r.f. burns. The frequency, 450 kc., produces no harmful radiations and the unit is completely shielded for safety. FCC requirements with reference to radio interference have been met.

The induction heater is furnished in a standard relay rack cabinet and measures 15¾"x21½"x15" and weighs 150 pounds. The unit is operated at 115 volts, 60 cycles.

Details of this unit will be furnished by *Marion Electrical Instrument Company*, Manchester, New Hampshire, upon request.

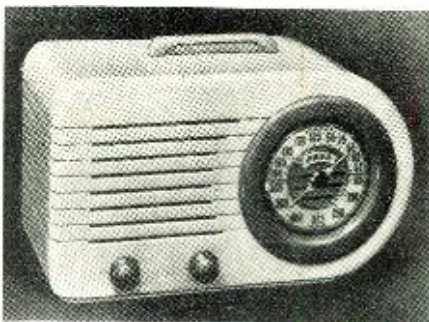
## FADA HOME RECEIVERS

Six models of home radio receivers are now in production at the *Fada Radio and Electric Company* plant in Long Island City, New York.

Of these models, one, the series 1000 receiver, is illustrated. This receiver is a 6-tube a.c.-d.c. superheterodyne with 8-tube performance. The series 1000 is available in five color combinations; all alabaster, alabaster with red knobs, handle and escutcheon, maroon cabinet with alabaster knobs, handle and escutcheon, blue cabinet with alabaster knobs, handle and escutcheon and all onyx.

The receiver covers the broadcast band from 528 to 1680 kc. and features 6 tuned circuits. The cabinet is 7" x 5½" x 10½" and weighs 6 pounds.

Details of this series and other se-



ries now in production will be furnished upon request to the manufacturer, *Fada Radio and Electric Company*, Long Island City, New York.

-30-

# Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum, 10 words

## RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering, Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N. Valparaiso, Ind.

## FOR SALE

RECTIFIERS—Halfwave, 5 Amperes, \$1.50, 2.2 Amperes, \$2.25; 1.5 Amperes, \$1.85. Fullwave, 1 Ampere, \$2.50; .5 Ampere, \$1.85. Maximum 18 volts input. List free. Milton Bursma, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CRYSTALS, mounted, set of 120 in case, 5675 KC to 8175 KC. Best offer takes set. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ammon, 2604 Creston Place, Wilmington, Del.

SAVE money, big free list Aircraft Radio Equipment: Transmitters BC 430, 457, 458, etc. \$50.00 & up. Receivers BC 429, 455, 348, etc., \$50.00 & up. Big stock Dynamotors, varied sizes, hand mikes, headphones, coils, amplifiers and hundreds other items at prices never heard of before. Big free sales list. Send card to E. "Tex" Helm, 319 S. Canyon St., Carlsbad, New Mex.

MASTER beam power amplifier, output 34 watts; Push-Pull drivers; Resistance coupled; Super fidelity response; together with 14" stage speaker with tweeter and power pack, \$125.00. Swift and Hinson, 8905—3rd Ave., Bklyn., N. Y.

TUBES in stock 40% off. 1G6, 1L4, 1R5, 18A, 185, 1T4, 1LN5, 3A4, 384, 5U4, 6AC7, 6B4, 6B7, 6B8, 6C5, 6C6, 6C8, 6F6, 6F7, 6F8, 6H6, 6J5, 6K6, 6K7, 6L6, 6L7, 6N7, 6SA7, 6SD7, 6SF5, 6SG7, 6SJ7, 6SK7, 6SN7, 6SQ7, 6V6, 6X6, 6X5, 6Y6, 6Y7, 7A4, 7A6, 7C5, 7F7, 7Z4, 12A6, 12H6, 12NC7, 12SJ7, 12SK7, 12Sr7, 12Sn7, 14A7, 14B6, 14Q7, 26, 35Y4, 35Z4, 38, 39, 41, 55, 78, 89. ½ Meg. universal volume control with switch, 69c; Aerial kit, \$1.14; 6 prong standard sync. vibrator, \$2.95; Kit of 100 assorted knobs, \$3.98; ½ mfd. 600 V. condenser, 29c; 1R5, and adapter to 1A7, \$1.39; 1R5, and adapter to 1LA6, \$1.69; 12A6, and adapter to 50L6, \$1.69; 1A4, and adapter to 1N5, 98c; 1T4, and adapter to 1A5, 98c; 185, and adapter to 1H5, 98c; 384, and adapter to 3Q5, 98c; 384, and adapter to 1Q5, 98c; 66" auto aerial, \$2.59; 5 tube superhet ac-dc radio kit complete with tubes and cabinet. \$17.95; working model for pattern, \$21.95. Henshaw Radio Co., 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

PAN-OSCILLO Receiver—Latest design 3" oscilloscope, panoramic adaptor, synchroscope, receiver (three inputs provide receiving facilities when used with converters covering all amateur bands). Ideal for laboratory, television and general service work. 60 ~ transformer supplied. Originally \$1750, your cost with 21 tubes, \$97.50. Write for details. 5 G Selsyn 110 AC 60 cycle motors. Perfect for antenna or wind direction indicator. \$12.00 pair. Selected BC 406 15 tube 205 M C receiver easily converted 2-10 meters. Instructions furnished. Complete with tubes, \$30.00. Westchester Electronic Products, 29 Milburn St., Bronxville, New York.

DYNAMIC hand microphone, \$7.00. New, guaranteed. Olson, 3831 Fremont, Chicago 13, Illinois.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

U.S. NAVY Aircraft Surplus Control Boxes. Two types, both for \$2.00 postpaid. Radio parts worth \$10.00. Van Sickle Radio Supply, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

## CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

YOU can master mathematics. Key to the Electronic Age. Write O-Universal School of Mathematics-O, 623 Walter Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

USED correspondence courses, educational and technical books bought, sold, rented. Free catalog. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains.—(Courses Bought.)—Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses and self-instruction books, slightly used. Sold, Rented, Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog FREE! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-59, Chicago 5.

RADIO NEWS

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study and resident courses American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street New York City.

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**

INVENTORS—Before disclosing your invention to anyone, send for Form "Evidence of Conception," "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 414 Bowen Building, Washington 5 D. C.

PATENTS SECURED. Two valuable booklets sent free. Write immediately. Victor J. Evans & Co., 148-E Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co. (1000M) Newark, N. J.

CODE set! Sends real wireless signals! Shipped complete with telegraph key-high frequency buzzer and instructions. Now only \$1.00. For two-way communication or practice order two sets. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Immediate shipment! Please include 20c postage. Rathert Electric Co., Dept. N1, Cresco, Iowa.

SURPLUS radio and Electronic parts and equipment. New and used. Write for free list. Highbridge, 312 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

YOU need "Sales of Tales of Crafts & Hobbies" and our free list of "Build-ur-Own" pamphlets. Pamphlet Publishers, Des Moines 12, Iowa.

**WANTED!**

**Articles by  
Radio Amateurs**

2000 to 2500 words

Covering any material of genuine interest to radio amateurs, such as:

- Transmitters
- Receivers
- Antennas
- Test Equipment

Articles should be typewritten (double spaced) and accompanied by suitable diagrams, photos, and parts lists. Liberal payment will be made upon acceptance.

Address all communications to

Box 419

**RADIO NEWS**

185 North Wabash Avenue  
Chicago 1, Illinois

**PRE-EXAM TESTS for FCC COMMERCIAL  
RADIO OPERATOR EXAMINATIONS**

Determines your weak points—Enables you to brush-up before taking the FCC exam. Prepared by A. R. Nilson, famous co-author Nilson & Hornung's RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS  
RN-5 Terminal Tower Cleveland 13, Ohio

**QTC**

(Continued from page 42)

Pacific islands and the sixth on the Atlantic run. The five in the Pacific are Fra Berlanga, Limon, San Jose, Esparta and Comayagua. . . . The Junior is on the Atlantic run . . . all are reefer ships.

**C**HARLES MEANEY, chief aboard the Bernard Carter died this past winter aboard his ship in the Atlantic, we're sorry to hear. Jack Edwards aboard the new "Junior" of UFCO in recently from his north Atlantic run. George Edwards, R. Pardue, L. Gresham and R. Stormberg shipped recently from the Gulf. Bill Halleran is reportedly sizing up the airlines for a new shore berth. Pat O'Keefe out with the Santa Marta ran into a bit of trouble and had to put in at an unscheduled port for repairs, we understand although no sign of Pat around the big town. . . . Late Maritime Training School men shipping out include C. Fears, C. Clack, F. Fenerty, A. Daniel, K. Muegge, and Lloyd Mitchell. J. Paple has been assigned to the Cape Lopez. James Miller took out the Abraham Baldwin for Mississippi Shipping down in the Gulf.

**R.**O.U. has announced the opening of its office at Wilmington, Calif., which is in charge of Robert Wilson, an old timer in the marine radio field—who has been with USMS during the war and was in charge of code and typing at the Radio Training School at Huntington, New York, and Gallups Island and Hoffman's Island also as Instructor and in charge as Chief Radio Training Officer.

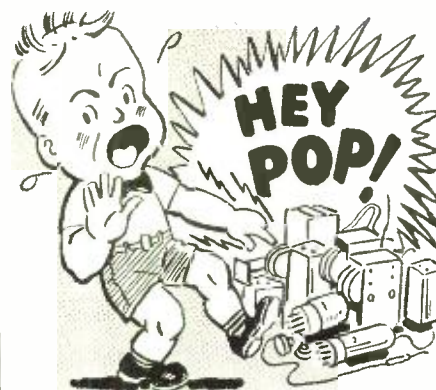
**D**ONALD SPACKLER, M. G. Hawkins and Marshall Foster sailed recently from the Gulf. Robert Gis-slow sailed from the West Coast aboard the Golden State, California Maritime Academy training vessel for a trip down the west coast of South America. . . . Gallups Island, U.S. Maritime Training School site in Boston Harbor, is up for sale as surplus property. . . . E. McBurney, R. Sprow, R. Cox, R. Lyles O. Wingard, L. Schiff and A. R. Willis, all recent school graduates shipped out recently. . . .73

**ERRATUM**

An error has appeared in the schematic diagram, page 37, Fig. 5, in the March issue. The filament lead of the rectifier tube should be connected directly to the 5 volt transformer filament winding. It should not be in series with the 2200 ohm resistor.

**Photo Credits**

Page	Credit
25	B.B.C., London
26	Philips, Eindhoven
32, 33, 34, 38	Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.
35, 36	Bell Aircraft Corp.
36, 37	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
48	General Electric Co.
52, 53, 134	American Air Filter Co., Inc.
55	CBS
80	Aetna
82	Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
111, 113	E. K. Cole, Ltd., England



**loose radio equipment is  
DANGEROUS!**

Insure yourself against embarrassing and disastrous accidents by housing your rig in a **BUD** rack. *Beauty, Utility, and Dependability* spell **BUD** and ends your accident worries.



This cabinet rack is built of heavy gauge steel and features welded supports on bottom so that casters can be installed if desired, allowing ease of movement and ready accessibility to the rear with a minimum of effort. Finished in black or grey crackle with a size for every application, this is a "ham shack must."

**BUD Can Supply  
All Your Needs! . . .**

. . . with the latest types of equipment including: condensers—chokes—coils—insulators—plugs—jacks—switches—dials—test leads—jewel lights and a complete line of ultra-modern cabinets and chassis.



ADVERTISER	AGENCY	PAGE	ADVERTISER	AGENCY	PAGE
Abell Distributing Company, The	Brodix Advertising Agency	142	Lincoln Engineering School	Buchanan Thomas Adv. Co.	131
Adson Radio Co.	Mitchell Adv. Agency	146, 137	Mallory, P. R. & Co., Inc.	Aitkin-Kynett Co.	Third Cover
Aerovox Corporation	Austin C. Lescarboura & Staff	153	Merion Electrical Instrument Co.	Shappe Wilkes, Inc.	115
Aironex Manufacturing Corporation	Potts-Calkins & Holden	77	Maritime Switchboard		122
Alliance Manufacturing Company	Foster & Davies, Inc.	63	Melville Radio Institute	Seidel Advertising Agency	132
Allied Radio Corp.	Henry H. Teplitz	9, 64	Metropolitan Electronic & Inst. Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	115
Alsam Products Company	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	118	Micro-Sonic Corporation	S. R. Leon Advertising Agency	95
American Phenolic Corporation	Burton Browne Advertising	19	Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.	Altomari Advertising Agency	143
American Photocopy Equipment Co.	Arthur Meyerhoff & Company	133	Millen, James Mfg. Co., Inc.	James Millen, Inc.	12
American Radio Institute	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	145	Minerva Radio	Mitchell Advertising Agency	89
American Television Institute	Turner Advertising Agency	81	Moraine Hotel	Harry Atkinson, Inc.	104
American Television & Radio Co.	Firestone-Goodman Adv. Agency	88	Murdoch, Wm. J. Co.	John A. Smith & Staff	82
American Volume Control Corp.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	134	Murray-Hill Books, Inc.	Harry P. Bridge Advertising	68, 69
Amplifier Company of America	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	147	McElroy Manufacturing Corp.	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	133
Arrow Electronics Company	Mitchell Advertising Agency	139	McGraw-Hill Book Co.		143
Arrow Radio Company		141	McMurdo Silver Company	Edward R. Owen	131
Ashbach, Leonard Company	Lieber Advertising Agency	134	National Company, Inc.	Graydon Smith	75
Astac Corporation, The	Weststler Advertising Agency	83	National Radio Distributors	Burke & Wayburn	147
Atlas Aircraft Corporation	Freiwald & Colman	142	National Radio Institute	VanSant, Dugdale & Co., Inc.	3
Atlas Sound Corporation	Burke & Wayburn	110	National Schools	The Mayers Company	22, 23
Atomic Heater & Radio Corp.		122	Newcomb Audio Products Co.	Cail Hall Advertising	86
Audak Company	Hart Lehman	8	Niagara Radio Supply	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	110
Audel Publishers	Grant & Wadsworth, Inc.	142, 149	Oelrich Publications	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	98
Eell Telephone Laboratories	N. W. Ayer & Son	154	Ohmite Manufacturing Co.	Henry H. Teplitz	57
Eliss Electrical School	N. W. Ayer & Son	134	Olson Radio Warehouse	Jessop Advertising Agency	139
Boland & Boyce, Inc., Publishers	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	107	Onan, D. W. & Son	Graves & Associates	133
Brach, L. S., Mfg. Corp.	United Advertising Agency	133	Pa-Kette Electric Co.	Arrow Advertising Agency	133
Bud Radio, Inc.	Allied Advertising Agency	151	Perfection Electric Co.		122
Buffalo Radio Supply	International Adv. Agency	129	Potter Radio Company		110
Burlington Instrument Co.	Weston-Barnett, Inc.	119	RCA Institutes, Inc.		137
Burnell & Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	126	R. C. & L. F. Hall		73
Eurstein-Applebee Company	Frank E. Whalen Advertising	84	R. C. Radio Parts & Distributing Co.		76
California Radio & Electronic Co.	Adv. Management Service	16, 123	R-L Electronic Corp.	R. S. Wittenberg	92
Camburn, Inc.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	98	Radio City Labs.	Altomari Advertising Agency	142
Candler System Co.	Van De Mark Advertising	145	Radio Corporation of America	J. Walter Thompson Co.	17
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	Henry J. Kaufman Advertising	63	Radio Dealers Supply Company	H. J. Gold Advertising	94
Centralab	Gustav Marx Advertising	93	Radio Distributing Company		133
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.	Weston-Barnett, Inc.	133	Radio Electric Products, Inc.	Roizen Adv. Agency, Inc.	142
Clark Radio Equipment Corp.		116	Radiconic Equipment Co.	Horshon-Garfield, Inc.	121
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	Kenneth H. Kolpien	117, 147, 151	Radio Ham Shack	Seidel Advertising Agency	125
Clippard Instrument Laboratory	Savage & Talley	94	Radio Hits Company	Edward Hamburger Adv.	100
Collins Radio Company, The	McCann-Erickson, Inc.	65	Radio Mfg. Engineers, Inc.	Rudolph Bartz Advertising	125
Communications Equipment Co.	Borough Advertising Agency	113	Radio Parts Company	Sidney S. Lovitt Advertising	72
Concord Radio Corp.	E. H. Brown Advertising	21	Radio Press		140
Coyne Electrical School	Phil Gordon Agency	134	Radio Products Sales		143
Coyne Electrical School	McJunkin Advertising Agency	146	Radio Supply & Engineering	Karl G. Behr Advertising	75
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio		146	Radio & Television Supply Co.		137
Croname, Inc.		101	Radio Wire Television, Inc.	S. T. Siedman & Co.	102
Crystal Research Laboratories, Inc.	Post & Johnson, Inc.	104	Raudolek Co.	Turner Advertising Agency	150
DeForest's Training, Inc.	McDonald-Cook Co.	15	Rauland Corporation	Roy D. Zeff & Asso.	93
Diamond Straw & Machine Co.	Halpern Advertising Agency	144	Raytheon Manufacturing Co.	Burton Browne Advertising	59
Drake Electric Works, Inc.	William Hoffman & Associates	149	Reed Manufacturing Co.		133
DuPage Electrical Supply	Almon-Brooks, Wilder, Inc.	116	Rider, John F., Publisher, Inc.	Lansford F. King Advertising	85
Dymac, Inc.		136	Roehr Distributing Company		112
Editors & Engineers		126	Rowe Industries	Miller Advertising Agency	72
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.	Cory Snow, Inc.	Fourth Cover	S. C. Laboratories, Inc.		133
Electronic Service & Supply	Burke & Wayburn	100	Saueressen Cements Co.	McCarty Company	134
Erie Supply Company		142	Scenic Radio & Electronic Co.		135
Fada Radio & Electric Co., Inc.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	6	Schott, Walter L., Company	Ross, Gardner & White Adv.	140
Fahnestock, Electric Co., Inc.		135	Sheffield Radio & Appliance Co., Inc.	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	131
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	Altomari Advertising Agency	114	Shure Brothers	Phil Gordon Agency	121
Flanagan Radio Corp.	Stewart-Jordan Company	132	Simpson Electric Company	Kreicker & Meloon, Inc.	10, 11
General Cement Mfg. Co.	Turner Advertising Agency	136	Snyder Manufacturing Co.	Abner J. Gelula & Asso.	83
General Electric Company	Maxon, Inc.	143	Sonata Products Co.	A. T. Addison Adv.	132
General Industries Company, The	Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.	98	Sprague Products Company	Harry P. Bridge Advertising	79
General Test Equipment Co.	Suzanne B. Hayman	133	Sprayberry Academy of Radio	Harry P. Bridge Advertising	7
Greenlee Tool Company	Howard H. Monk & Associates	141	Standard Radio & Electronic Products Company	Hutzel Advertising Agency	92
Guardian Electric Company	Kennedy & Co.	71	Standard Transformer Corp.	Burnet-Kuhn Advertising	58
Hallidorsen Company	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	96	Stanton Radio Supply		92
Hallcrafters Company, The	Burton Browne Advertising	5	Stark's	A. L. Addison Advertising	148
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.	Roeding & Arnold, Inc.	24	Stevens Walden, Inc.	Howard-Wesson Co.	14
Hanlan Company	Adv. Management Service	131, 138	Sun Radio & Electronics Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	96
Harrison Radio Corporation	Altomari Advertising Agency	137	Superior Instrument Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	67
Harvey Radio Company	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	105	Supreme Instruments Corp.	O'Callaghan Adv. Agency	145
Hazelton Instrument Co.		134	Supreme Publications	Henry H. Teplitz	150
Henry Radio	Burton Browne Advertising	100	Taybern Equipment Co.	J. Louis Albert	143
Hexacon Electric Co.	George Homer Martin	103	Television Tech Enterprises		145
Hoodwin, Chas. Co.	J. L. Stewart Agency	142	Terminal Radio Corporation	Mitchell Advertising Agency	141
Hopp Press, Inc., The	Gallard Advertising Agency	127	Triplet Electrical Instrument Co.	Western Advertising Agency	23
Hunter Electronics	Feldman & Lefler Advertising	112	Tri-State College	Clem J. Steigmeyer	138
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	Henry A. Loudon Adv. Second Cover		Trutone Products Co.	Terrill Belknap Marsch	118
Illinois Condenser Co.	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	149	Union Radio Corporation	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	105
Industrial Transformer Corp.	Altomari Advertising Agency	103	United Screw & Bolt Corp.	Fred W. Mellis Advertising	73
Instructograph Company	Turner Advertising Agency	140	United Transformer Corporation	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	123
International Resistance Co.		87	Universal Instrument Co.	B & M Printing Co.	140
J.F.D. Manufacturing Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	120	University Loudspeakers	George Homer Martin	120
Jensen Radio Manufacturing Co.	Burton Browne Advertising	18	Valparaiso Technical Institute	Smith, Benson & McClure, Inc.	142
Johnson, E. F. Company	David, Inc.	112	Vertrud Corp.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	128
Kahrimanian Brothers, Inc.		125	Ward Products Corporation, The	Burton Browne Advertising	91
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.	Jasper, Lynch & Fishel, Inc.	103	Weller Manufacturing Co.	Beaumont, Heller & Sperling, Inc.	78
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	Kircher, Helton & Collett	97	Wells Sales, Inc.	Turner Advertising Agency	127
Kwikheat	Beaumont & Hohman, Inc.	111	Western Sound & Electronic Labs, Inc.	Morrison Advertising Agency	118
Lake Radio Sales Co.	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency	80	World Radio Laboratories, Inc.	Pfeiffer Advertising Agency	90
Leotone Radio Company	Altomari Advertising Agency	149	YMCA Trade & Technical School	Cecil & Presbrey, Inc.	133
Liberty Sales Co., Inc.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	105	York Radio Distributing Co.		146
Lifetime Sound Equipment Co.	Miller Agency, Company	103			

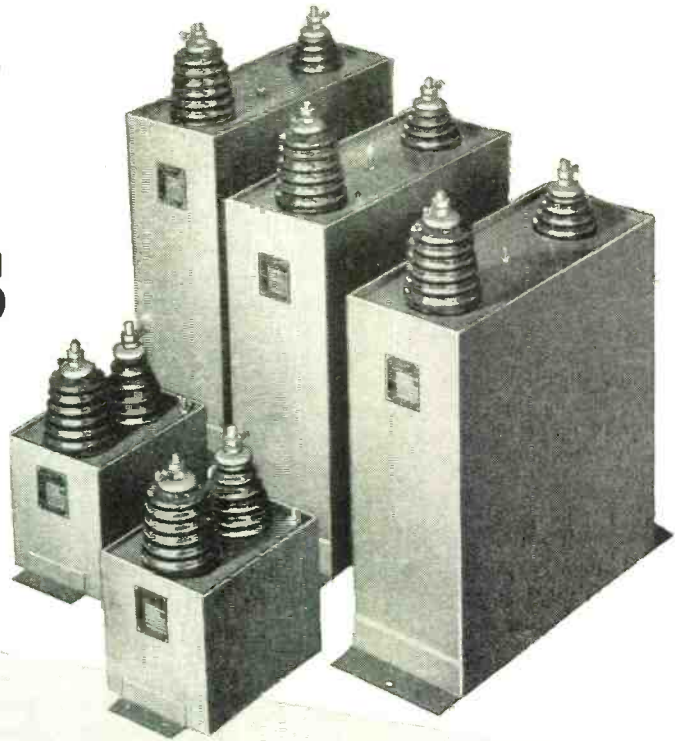


# Special CAPACITORS

... engineered by **AEROVOX**

Aerovox Series 20 Hyvol impregnated and filled capacitors in ratings up to 50,000 v. in hermetically sealed welded steel cases.

Aerovox Series 26 stack-mounting Hyvol impregnated and filled capacitors in ratings up to 150,000 v. Laminated bakelite cases. Cast-aluminum terminal ends.



● For those extra-severe-service applications on the largest capacitors, as well as others, Aerovox units have the extra stamina that makes them last. Decades of specialization provide an experience background second to none in solving all kinds of capacitor problems; unexcelled production facilities assure QUALITY as well as quantity. Aerovox capacitors are liberally engineered for

their individual applications. Special multi-layer capacitor tissues... long-life, non-flammable Hyvol impregnant and fill... constant filtration and testing of impregnant as regular production routine... thorough evacuation and impregnation... positive hermetic sealing—these facts of Aerovox craftsmanship spell long, trouble-free service.

Aerovox capacitors in daily use speak for themselves. No finer capacitors are built. Aerovox engineers stand ready to meet your most severe requirements.

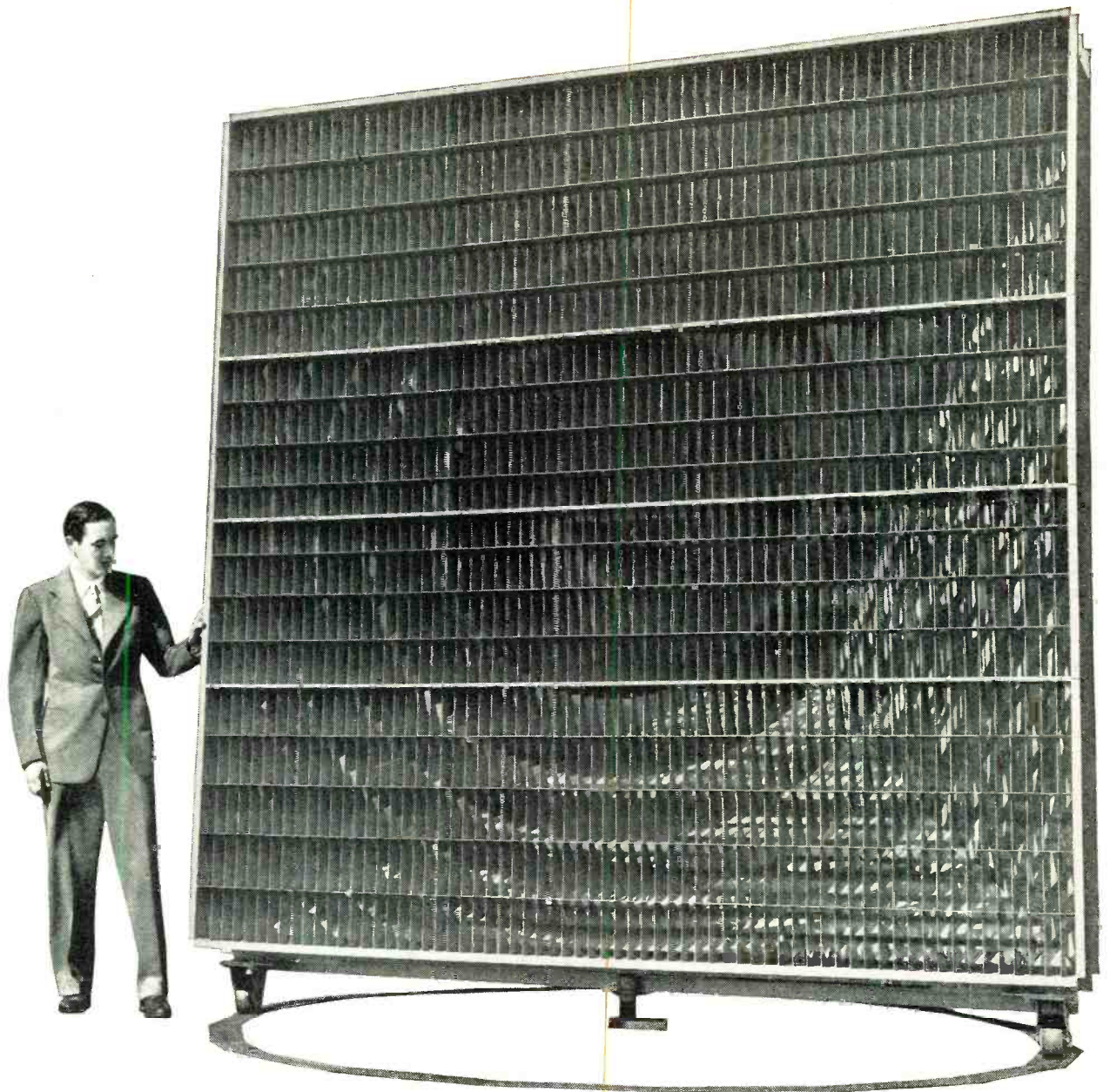


**FOR RADIO-ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES • Export: 12 E. 40th St., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Cable: "ARLAB" • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.



● **A "SEARCHLIGHT" TO FOCUS RADIO WAVES**

In the new microwave radio relay system between New York and Boston, which Bell Laboratories are developing for the Bell System, giant lenses will shape and aim the wave energy as a searchlight aims a light beam.

This unique lens—an array of metal plates—receives divergent waves through a waveguide in the rear. As

they pass between the metal plates their direction of motion is bent inward so that the energy travels out as a nearly parallel beam. At the next relay point a similar combination of lens and waveguide, working in reverse, funnels the energy back into a repeater for amplification and retransmission.

A product of fundamental research on waveguides, metallic lenses were first developed by the Laboratories during

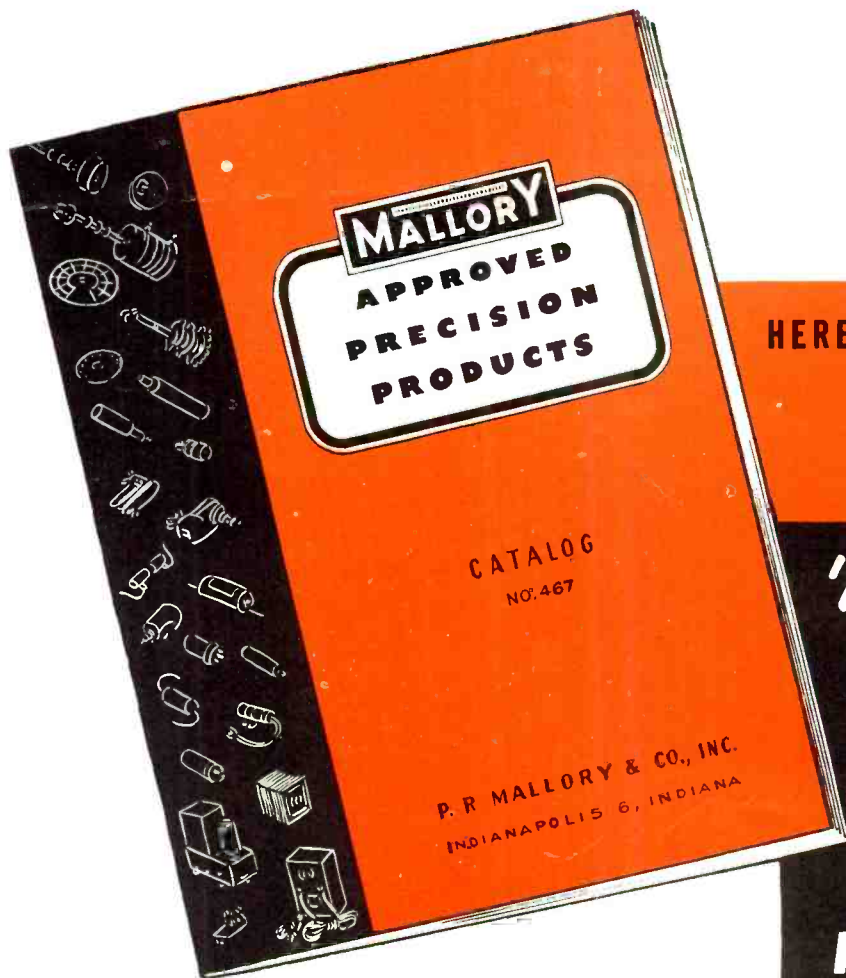
the war to produce precise radio beams.

This "searchlight" is a milestone in many months of inquiry through the realms of physics, mathematics and electronics. But how to focus waves is only one of many problems that Bell Telephone Laboratories are working on to speed microwave transmission. The goal of this and all Bell Laboratories research is the same—to keep on making American telephone service better and better.



**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

Research and Development in Telephony • Telegraphy • Television • Wire Transmission • Radio • Aided by Physics • Chemistry • Acoustics • Mathematics  
 Electronics • Metallurgy • Magnetics • Microchemistry • Electron Dynamics • Spectroscopy • Vibration Mechanics • Statistics • Crystallography  
 Fundamental Studies in Speech and Hearing • Lubrication • Contact Alloys • Electrical Measurements • Corrosion and Decay • Quality Control  
 Design of Antennas • Cable • Capacitors • Coils • Cards • Dials • Microphones • Networks • Outside Plant Apparatus • Resistors • Vacuum Tubes  
 Circuit and System Design for Crossbar • Panel • Step-by-Step • Manual • Amplifiers • Modulators • Oscillators • Repeaters • Gain Control



HERE'S THE CATALOG  
YOU'VE BEEN  
WAITING FOR

*'Most everything  
you want to  
know about  
everything that  
MALLORY makes*

**YOU EXPECT MORE—  
AND YOU GET MORE  
FROM MALLORY**

Mallory believes in giving service beyond the sale. That's why, in addition to the Approved Precision Products Catalog, it offers many publications that are helpful to you. Here are just a few, available now from your Mallory Distributor. Others are in preparation.

1946 Fifth Edition Radio Service Encyclopedia

Replacement Vibrator Guide

Mallory Technical Manual

**A**PPROXIMATELY 1700 electronic items are listed in this new Mallory Catalog . . . parts that service engineers use every day in the week . . . precision products that are famous for quality . . . that do the job right the first time and everytime.

More complete than ever before, easier to read and with bigger illustrations, this new Approved Precision Products Catalog covers everything that Mallory makes in the electronic field. Many new Mallory products are included—ceramic switches, new volume controls, mica capacitors and others. Copies are free. Get yours today from your Mallory distributor.

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.**  
**MALLORY**

VIBRATORS...VIBRAPACKS\*...CAPACITORS...VOLUME CONTROLS  
... SWITCHES ... RESISTORS ... FILTERS ... RECTIFIERS ...  
POWER SUPPLIES. ALSO MALLORY TROPICAL\* DRY BATTERIES,  
ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED BY MALLORY FOR THE U. S. ARMY  
\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

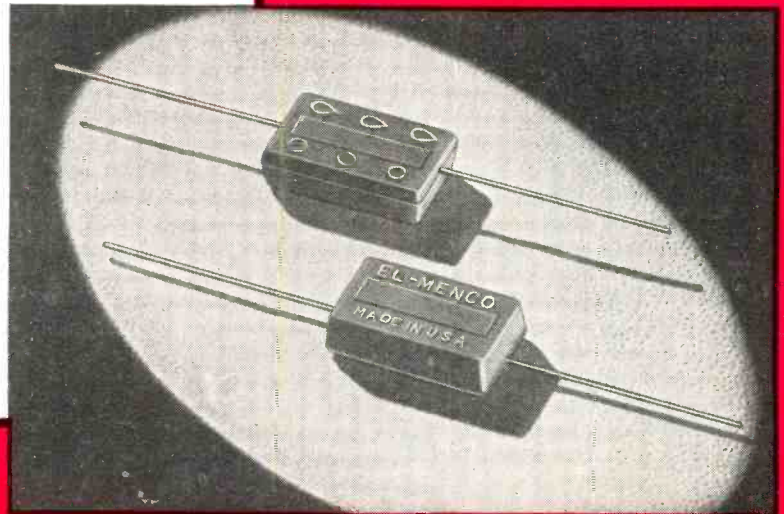
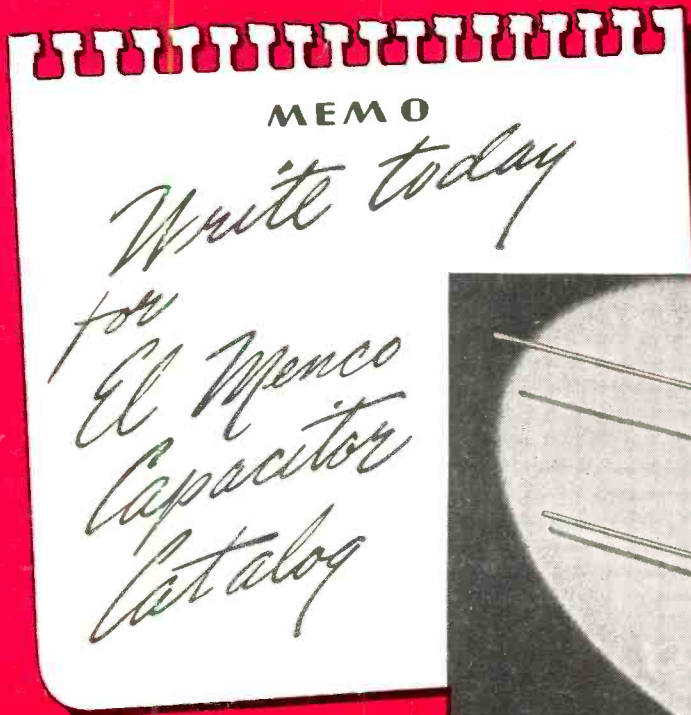
**APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS**

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**

# EL-Menco

CAPACITORS

*Trouble free*



El Menco Capacitors — molded mica and mica trimmer — proved their absolute dependability in helping to maintain vital communications systems in all theatres of war all through the war. Electronics equipment manufacturers may install these truly tested products, confident that they will serve their special purpose long and well.

ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO.  
WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT



MOLDED MICA

# EL-Menco

CAPACITORS

MICA TRIMMER